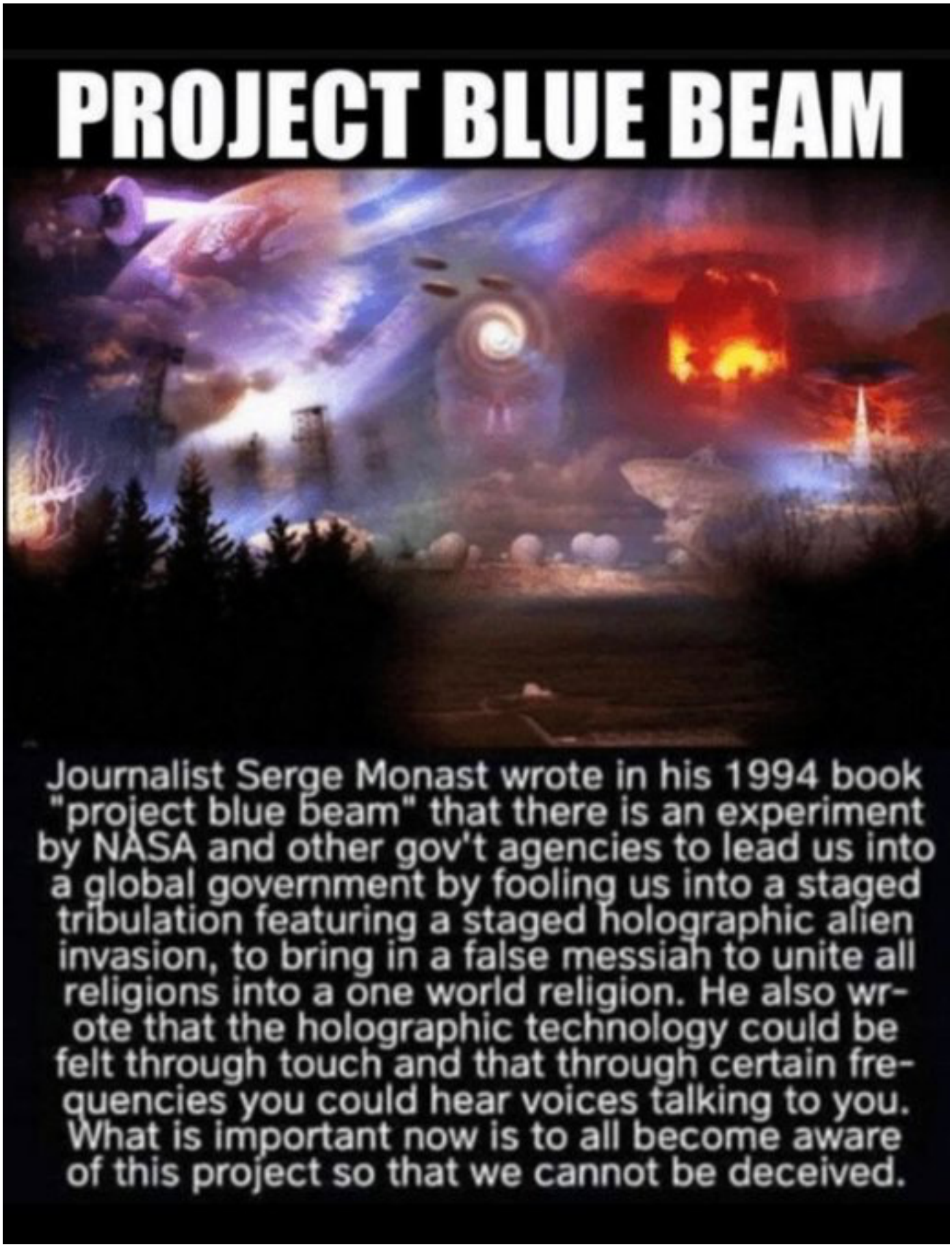
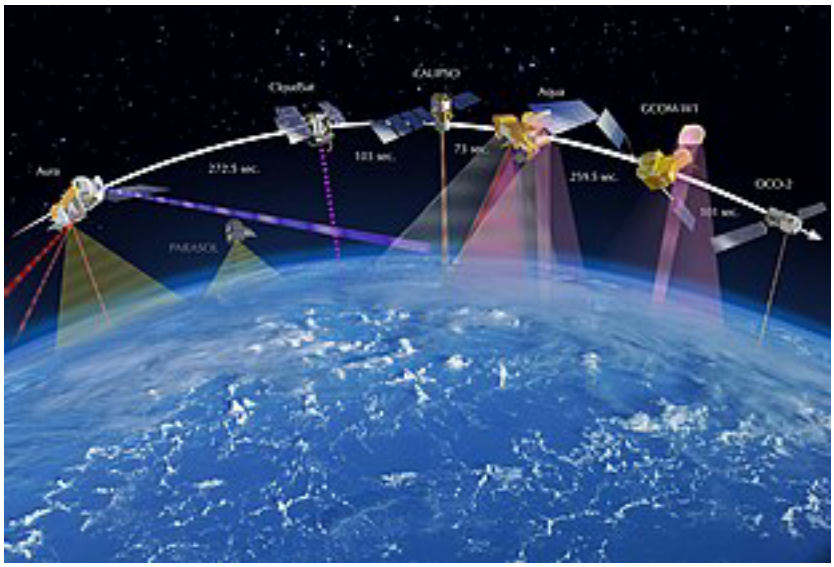
Believe in the
MAGIC
Blingee


PROJECT BLUE BEAM
Journalist Serge Monast wrote in his 1994 book "project blue beam" that there is an experiment by NASA and other gov't agencies to lead us into a global government by fooling us into a staged tribulation featuring a staged holographic alien invasion, to bring in a false messiah to unite all religions into a one world religion. He also wrote that the holographic technology could be felt through touch and that through certain frequencies you could hear voices talking to you. What is important now is to all become aware of this project so that we cannot be deceived.



Whoever has this article which has been deleted please send it to my email!
👇 arowgongarowsao@gmail.com
👉Recent Announced Developments in Hologram Technology_ (May 12, 2011).

The Goals of Project Blue Beam
From The International Free Press in Canada.
http://educate-yourself.org/cn/projectbluebeamintoandnworeview.shtml
Circa 1995
The Goals of Project Blue Beam (ca. 1995)
Project Blue Beam (described here)
http://educate-yourself.org/cn/projectbluebeam25jul05.shtml
This is from the International Free Press in Canada.
http://www.100777.com

NASA Project Blue Beam four steps to implement the New Age religion with the Antichrist at its head

1: The first step concerns the breakdown of all archaeological knowledge. It deals with staging earthquakes at certain precise locations around the planet where supposed new 'discoveries' will finally explain [for them] that the meaning of the basic doctrines of all the world's major religions are 'wrong'.
This falsification will be used to make the population believe that all religious doctrine has been misunderstood and misinterpreted.
The falsification started with the film 2001: A Space Odyssey, the TV-series STAR TREK, the INDEPENDENCE DAY film, E.T., all of which deal with space 'invasion' and 'protection'. JURASSIC PARK was to push the theory of evolution.

The Big Space Show in the Sky

2: The second step deals with the gigantic space show: 3D optical holograms and sounds, laser projections of multiple holographic images in different parts of the world, each receiving a different image, according to its predetermined original national religious faith. In principle, it will make use of the skies as a movie screen (on the sodium layer at about 60 miles) as space-based laser-generating satellites project simultaneous images to the four corners of the planet in every language and dialect according to the region. Not a single area will be excluded. This new 'god' image will talk in all languages. As an example, the Soviets have manufactured the advanced computers and have programmed them with the minute psychological particles based upon their studies of the anatomy and biology of the human body, as well as their studies on the anatomy, chemistry and electricity of the human brain. These computers have also been fed with the different languages of the world.

Voice To Skull Technology

3: The third step deals with the telepathic electronic two-way communications, where ELF [Extra Low Frequency], VLF [Low Frequency] waves will reach the people of the Earth through the insides of their brains, making each person believe that his or her own God is speaking to him or her from within his or her own soul. Such rays, from satellites, are fed from the memory of computers that store much data about the human being and their languages. These rays will then interlace and interweave with the natural thinking processes to form what we call the ARTIFICIAL TALK.

4: The fourth step involves universal supernatural manifestations using electronic means. This step contains three different orientations:
The first one is to make mankind believe that an alien invasion is about to occur upon every major city on the Earth. This is to push each major nation into using its nuclear capability to strike back. In this manner, it would put each of these nations in a state of full disarmament before the United Nations after the false attack.
The second is to make the 'Christian' believe that a major rapture is occurring, with a simple 'played' divine intervention of an alleged 'good' alien force coming to save the good people from a brutal satanic attack. Its goal is to get rid of all significant opposition to the NEW WORLD ORDER.
The third orientation is a mixture of electronic and supernatural forces. The waves [frequencies] used at that time will allow supernatural forces through fiber optics cable, coaxial cable, electric and telephone lines in order to penetrate all electronic equipment and appliances that will by then all have a special microchip installed. The goal of this step deals with the materialization of satanic ghosts, spectres, and poltergiests all across the globe in order to push all populations to the edge

of a wave of suicide, killing and permanent psychological disorder.

Note: **Serge Monast** and **another journalist**, both of whom were researching **Project Blue Beam**, died of "heart attacks" within weeks of each other although neither had a history of heart disease. Serge was in Canada. The other Canadian journalist was visiting Ireland. Prior to his death, the Canadian government abducted Serge's daughter in an attempt to dissuade him from pursuing his research into Project Blue Beam. **His daughter was never returned**. Pseudo-heart attacks are one of the alleged methods of death induced by Project Blue Beam.
The International Free Press network is not a religious group, neither is it a political organization, but an independent worldwide investigation press agency in the field of politics, economics, medical and military. We specialize in investigating and publishing special reports and audio-tapes to expose the underworld of the United Nations conspiracy to implement a New World Order.
Our task is to make the people realize that the agenda of the New World Order is not a dream or some wild, paranoid theory; **it is a real, ongoing Satanic project**.
For what?

1. **To abolish all Christian traditional religions** in order to replace them with a one world religion based on the cult of man.
2. **To abolish all national identity and national pride** in order to establish a world identity and a world pride.
3. **To abolish the family as known today** in order to replace them with individuals all working for the glory of the new one world government.
4. **To destroy all individual artistic and scientific creativity** to implement a one world government, one-mindset.
And that kind of declaration of war from the United Nations is for the implementation of a universal, obligatory membership to the United Nations, a strengthening of the UN by a multi-military and multi-police force, a worldwide justice department through the UN with an international tribunal, a worldwide new trade-agreement for all nations, the end of cold war and local wars as they are today, and the obligation for peace by scrapping all national and state constitutions.

Also, a new world religion and a new culture for all men. If we really wish to understand the NASA Blue Beam Project, we have to return to the 'dawning of the age of Aquarius.' Remember that song? That song said, 'When the moon is in the seventh house and Jupiter aligned with Mars, then peace will guide our planet and love will steer the stars.' This related with the year 1982 to be, at that time, the opening for the conspiracy of the age of Aquarius, just before the implementation of the new world order, supposed to begin sometime in 1983.

I have to say that the **Blue Beam Project was set up for the year 1983**. It has been delayed; we

don't know exactly why. But, since 1983 (eighteen years before the publication of this report), they have really improved themselves with new technology and innovations in space hardware and software in which they are involved right now to make their systems possible. So, the goals of the new age movement under which the United Nations operates right now, are the implementation of a new world 'messiah.' The tools of the new world order are,
1. an international army;
2. an international police force;
3. a world bank for the economy;
4. a world government under the United Nations;
5. a world conservatory bank for wilderness preservation around the world. That means all 'green' movements will be melded into the new international bank or disappear altogether;
6. a world religion where all church doctrines will be destroyed at the roots to be replaced by the new world religion of the age of Aquarius;
7. the world seven-races classification for all human slaves who will fulfill predetermined work tasks whether they agree with it or not;
8. the world concentration headquarters at the United Nations for those who will not accept the new system;
9. the world agriculture and food supply control which will control food and vitamin supplies around the world.
The new world order will be an 'in-between' government system for USSR, Great Britain and all its commonwealths, and the United States with its melting-pot population. This is, at the end, a new spiritual and political world order that will replace the old ones under which we live right now.

What are the New World Order plans?
They plan on the destruction of all people who believe in the Bible or worship Jesus Christ, and the complete disappearance of Christianity.

To achieve this plan, the new world order is changing national laws to assure that Christian beliefs and symbols - like the cross, for instance, will become outlawed and unlawful. Religious holidays and ceremonies will be replaced with new age festivities around the world. The elimination and complete destruction of all secret societies and secret brotherhoods, lodges and sanctuaries, all of which they view as the most serious threats to their survival after the implementation of the one world religion and one world government.

The new world order also plans the abolition of all national currencies, and the transfer of commerce to electronic cash through the superhighway. The thinkers and the basic doctrine of the new age conspiracies books are: Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, who wrote 'Isis Unveiled' and 'The Secret Doctrine.'

Alice A. Bailey who wrote 'The Race and the Initiation and Externalization of the Heirarchy;' 'Initiation: Human and Savior;' 'The Reappearance of the Christ.' (*Their*Christ is the new messiah). 'The Destiny of the Nation,' in which are plans for the disposition of the nation-states; 'The Unfinished Autobiography;' 'Disciplineship and the New Age;' 'Esoteric Psychology.'
These books are very important for new age thinkers who are exactly the ones who are conspiring to implement the New World Order.
Also, the writing of **Nicola Roerich**, who wrote, '**Matraia, (Maitreya)**' (that's their new messiah); '**Shambala, The Resplendent**,' and '**The Agni Yoga Series**.'
David Spangler who wrote, 'Revelation: The Birth of a New Age,' considered as the 'bible' inside the new age movement; 'Reflections on the Christ,' which is related to the Luciferian initiation; 'Links With Space,' which maintains that off-world aliens are supposed to come to save earthlings from themselves; 'Relationship and Identity,' 'The Love of Manifestation,' 'New Age Rifts,' and 'Toward a Planetary Vision,' which is directly related to the visions of the new world order, as they plan it to be.
Now...what those people also plan - and I repeat, this is not a dream and is not paranoid thinking, this is real. They plan that in order to accept the new world order, all people must first accept the new age religion; to enter into the new world religion, the Christian will have to abdicate their own beliefs. So, as they said, the initiation will be on a worldwide basis inside the newly organized new Christian church (which will be a reorganized and strictly controlled Masonic temple) occult organization based on a Luciferian initiation. What we have to understand here is that no one will be able to maintain their old beliefs and, at the same time, enter into the new age religion. It will be impossible.

For those who will not accept the new world order, who will reject it, the new world order people have already built re-education concentration camps and, for those camps, they have established what they call the 'rainbow classifications' of the new world order prisoners. The rainbow is considered as the 'bridge' leading to the Satanic empire of the new world order.

We already know, for instance, that everyone will have to take an oath to Lucifer in order to cross that bridge into the new age. All who resist that initiation will be sent to detention facilities where they will be separated into different categories, known as the **Rainbow classification** of the new world order prisoners.
1. Classification of Christian children, as planned, is to be as human sacrifices where, within the black mass ceremonies, they will be forced to participate in any kind of sexual orgies or be kept as sexual slaves.
2. Classification of prisoners to be used in medical experiments where drugs and new technologies will be tested on humans.
3. Classification of healthy prisoners for the International Organ Donation Center where vital organs

will be removed one by one while they are kept alive by mechanical devices.
4. Classification of all healthy underground workers. The new world order is basically a worldwide dictatorship based upon the Luciferian religion; a dictatorship with the illusion of democracy. In order to maintain the illusion of democracy, camps and slave labor will be hidden underground in massive colonies that are being built as we write this report.
5. Classification of 'Uncertain Prisoners.' In the international 're-education' center, political and religious prisoners will be re-educated (by whatever means are required) so that they may repent on international television programs and glorify the virtues of the one world government for the benefit of all humanity.
6. Classification of the International Execution Center. Clear enough!
7. Classification seven. We are still waiting on the details of the Seventh Classification, and we are awaiting verification of the colors to be assigned to these classifications of prisoners, but this is the basic agenda of those who have planned the new 'paradise' world of the future.
You must understand that when I decided to release, about six months ago, some of their plans and information concerning their most important project, which is the NASA Blue Beam Project, I wasn't certain if I would survive my stand against the new world order's plans to put down on their knees all of the world's cultures and religions.
But, now, following my own Christian conscience, my real and deep love for all my unknown brothers and sisters in America and throughout the world, I freely accept to give my life if it has to be the case for the truth, for Jesus Christ, by releasing for the first time, the four major steps of the Satanic Blue Beam Project. I ask everyone who reads the following descriptions not to be paralyzed by their natural fears, but to spread to everyone the contents of this special report, and to gather together in order to commune, to think and to organize ways to survive the new world order government showdown and power taking, because what we have to understand is that the new world government will not be something permanent, immortal; this is not the case. But what we have to do right now is learn how to organize to survive such **satanic plans**.

The Project Blue Beam/British Israel Brain Wash from the Islamic Side
http://educate-yourself.org/lte/islamicbrainwash05jul06.shtml
July 5, 2006
Re:
Project Blue Beam (http://educate-yourself.org/cn/projectbluebeam25jul05.shtml)
British Israel (http://educate-yourself.org/cn/britishisraelhiddenhand10jul05.shtml)
Subject: Only Hope after Project Blue Beam
From: hasanmujtabar@gmail.com
Date: Wed, July 5, 2006 12:45 am
To: Editor
Question

In favor of my above statement I am asking one question
The history of Humans start just 10,000 years before, Today we succeeded to develop fastest rocket with speed of 64000 km/hour, Are you sure you can even go to the end of our galaxy with this speed? With this ratio of advancement will you be able to see the farthest objects (like Quasars which are around 13 billion light years away)? Does it mean that other parts of universe are not made for us? , can we explore with 64000 km/hour or even if we get the speed of light itself? Object's data in Universe shows that we should have flying object with minimum speed of One Billion light year per second or more.
Please think.
Possible answer
Since God created the Human for the purpose, God want to introduce his properties to Humans. The problem for this introduction was that if Human will know these power then due to impurity they will use these powers for destruction (Even they had little knowledge, today they are running for third world NUCLEAR WAR) For this reason God send his prophets to purify the humans. Some Human accepted to be purified but majority did not accept. Now for those who purified themselves God want to show them what is in universe as a first lesson. Therefore God gathered all these purified humans to a place (Bermuda Triangle) which is protected by a very special science which these impure humans can not understand (until they purify themselves). In that place these purified Humans are doing experiments (study behaviors of UFO's on internet, UFO never harm to anyone except they are attacked unnecessarily by humans) As the possessor of this science is a very powerful person so it is not allowed to transfer this science to impure Humans. Now question is when we will know about this science? Answer is when Imam Mehdi (Salam on him) and Jesus Christ (Salam on Him) will reappear, and will fill this world with justice and purified Humans, against as it was filled with injustice and impure peoples.
Please prepare yourselves for a great Revolution by purifying yourselves

The Coming "Official" Announcement of the Alien Presence on Earth
Author Unknown
http://educate-yourself.org/cn/fakedalieninvasion.shtml
(likely posted in the early 1990's)
The Coming "Official" Announcement of the Alien Presence on Earth
http://www.fortunecity.com/roswell/prediction/51/text-files/fakeinvs.txt
(THIS INFORMATION COULD SAVE YOUR LIFE AND FREEDOM. WHY "STAR WARS", THE HUBBLE SPACE TELESCOPE, THE SUDDEN FALL OF COMMUNISM?)
What is going on? Something very sinister is going on.
Polls reveal that over 90% of the Americans people believe in UFO's and 95% of these people believe the government is keeping this knowledge from the public. But Why?

Are they afraid the people will panic if an "Official" announcement were made? Hardly. Such an announcement would create interest and excitement and many questions, particularly by the churches, but do not panic. Why then the continued cover-up?
There is overwhelming evidence in the past several years from "Whistle Blowers" retired military officers who have finally said, "Enough is enough! It's time the government told the people the truth!" These officers, such as Navy Intelligence officer, William Cooper, Major John Lear (whose father founded the Lear Jet Corp.) and Air Force officer William English, to name but a few, have all discovered the truth, and at the risk of their very lives, are trying to alert YOU to the secrets behind the UFO's and the Alien Presence on this earth. These people worked on the secret projects, had access to 'classified' Top Secret documents , had seen with there own eyes 'captured' aliens, or extraterrestrial entities, UFO's and the incredible technology they brought with them.
Sightings of UFO's have been reported throughout history, and biblical and historic references to "Flaming Chariots" huge flying 'birds' and odd looking beings predate our history by thousands of years. In the 1940's several alien spacecraft were recovered by the U.S. and other countries, along with a few dead aliens and one live one they named EBE (a name suggested by **Dr. Vannever Bush** and was short for Extraterrestrial Biological Entity).
In 1953 astronomers discovered large objects in space which were moving toward earth. At first they believed they were asteroids, but later evidence proved the **objects could only be spaceships.** Project Sigma and Project Plato intercepted alien radio communication and using the computer binary language, was able to arrange a landing that resulted in face-to-face contact with alien beings from another planet. Meanwhile, a race of human-looking aliens contacted the U.S. Government, warning us that the **aliens orbiting the equator** were **hostile beings** from **Orion**. These human-type aliens demanded we dismantle and destroy our nuclear weapons, that we were on a path of self-destruction and we must stop killing each other, stop polluting the earth, stop raping the earths natural resources and learn to live in harmony with one another. **President Eisenhower rejected these demands**.
Later in **1954**, the race of aliens, known as Greys, from Zeta Reticuli area in space, who had been orbiting the equator, landed at **Holloman Air Force Base**. they stated their planet was dying and needed quarters on earth to conduct genetic experiments that might allow their race to survive; this in exchange for certain technology. President Eisenhower met with the aliens and a formal treaty was signed [Greada treaty]. The treaty stated the aliens would not interfere in our affairs and we would not interfere in theirs. We would keep their presence on earth secret; they would furnish us with advanced technology. They could abduct humans on a limited basis for the purpose of medical examination and monitoring, with the stipulation that the humans would not be harmed, would be returned to their point of abduction, that the humans have no memory of the event. It was also agreed the **alien bases would be constructed underground**, beneath **Indian reservations** in the **4 corners area of Utah**, **New Mexico**, **Arizona** and **Colorado**. Another was to be constructed in Nevada in the area known as **S-4**, about 7 miles south of **area 51**, known as '**Dreamland**'. A multi-

billion dollar secret fund was organized and kept by the **Military Office of the White House**, supposedly to build secret underground sites for the President and the staff in case of military attacks.

By secret **Executive Memorandum, NSC5410**, Eisenhower established a permanent committee known as "**Majority Twelve**" (**MJ12**) to oversee and conduct all covert activities with the aliens. This included FBI director J. Edgar Hoover and six leaders of the **Council on Foreign Relations**, known as the '**Wise Men**' and later others from the **Trilateral Commision**. **George Bush**, **Gordon Dean**, and **Zbigniew Brzezinski** were among them.

A major finding of the commission was the aliens were using humans and animals for a source on glandular secretions, enzymes, hormonal secretions, blood and in horrible genetic experiments. The aliens explained these actions as necessary for their survival, that if their genetic structure were not improved, their race would cease to exist.

The ruling powers decided that one means of funding the alien project was to **corner the illegal drug market**. A young ambitious member of the Council on Foreign Relations was approached. His name is George Bush who at the time was president and CEO of **Zapata Oil Co**. based in Texas. Zapata Oil was experimenting with offshore oil drilling and it was arranged that the drugs could be shipped from South America to the offshore platforms by fishing boats, then transferred to the U.S. shore by normal transportation, thus avoiding search by customs agents. The plan worked better than anyone expected, and today **the CIA controls all the world's illegal drug markets**. One should remember, **it was George Bush who first started selling drugs to our children**. The drug money was used to finance the deep underground alien bases.

Conclusions: the **Bilderburgers**, the **Council on Foreign Relations [CFR]** and the **Trilateral Commision** are the SECRET GOVERNMENT and rule this nation through **MJ-12** and the study group known as the **Jason Society**.

Throughout history the aliens have manipulated and/or ruled the human race through various secret societies, religion and the occult. **The CFR and the Trilateral Commision are in complete control of the alien technology and the nation's economy**. Eisenhower was the last president to know the entire overview of the alien problem. Succeeding presidents were told only what MJ-12 wanted them to know, and it was NOT the truth. MJ-12 presented each new President with a picture of a lost alien culture seeking to renew itself, build a home on this planet and shower us with gifts of technology. Each president has bought the story hook, line, and sinker. Meanwhile, innocent people continue to suffer unspeakable horrors at the hands of alien and human scientists who are engaged in barbarous research that would make the Nazis pale in comparison. As if that is not enough, **many people end up as food for the insatiable alien appetite** for biological enzymes, hormonal secretions and blood. At least **1 in every 40 Americans** have been **implanted with alien devices** that are used to control them if necessity calls.

By 1989 **over 3 million 'Greys'** are occupying these deep multi-level underground complexes. Level 7 at **Dulce** is called "Nightmare Hall". They have welched on their agreement on abducting humans;

today over **25 million citizens** have been abducted and implanted, a literal army awaiting orders to march! (Whitley Strieber has written best selling on his personal experience as have many others). For this reason other nations were informed. Within 5 months the communist monolith Russia was dismantled to unite with the U.S. and it's technology to fight the invasion. The Hubble Space Telescope was created to keep a watchful eye on the invasion fleet; Star Wars technology has been developed to hopefully stop them in outer space before they can get to the earth.
Today, the government is on the horns of a dilemma. Too may sources are releasing alien information. The public could get angry at continued secrecy. So MJ-12 plans soon to make an "Official" announcement, under controlled conditions, probably Area 51. Network TV will be called to meet the ***staged*** **'landing' of the aliens**, these being the **Greys**. They will come **bearing gifts**, technology that supposedly will heal Cancer and AIDS, retard aging, etc. They will tell us they are 'saviors of humanity' who have come **to defend the earth** against an invasion of man-eating aliens called Reptoids.
This story is a LIE, *they already work for the Reptoids* [reptilian aliens]! ***Their plan is to unify the world into a One-world Government***, a 'New World Order' with the argument that only this can defeat the invasion by Reptoids. This is a trap to enslave the world's population. Control will be **accomplished through the money system, a universal currency controlled by certain international bankers**, who for years have been lackeys of the aliens, who seized upon their greed and lust for wealth and power as a means to bring about their evil plan to control the earth. (This also being the scenario predicted in the Bible's 'Book of Revelation' wherein only those who accept the Mark of the Beast (the aliens being the 'Beast' and the 'Mark' being some sort of laser tattoo or Credit Card they will use, which will allow people to buy and sell goods). Those who do not accept this 'Mark' must live outside the money system and survive somehow on their own, through barter etc.
SO BE AWARE! ONLY YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS FAKE INVASION AND FAKE RAPTURE CAN PREVENT IT FROM HAPPENING. DEMAND THE TRUTH FROM YOUR GOVERNMENT. TELL THEM YOU KNOW ABOUT THE ALIENS AND THAT THERE ARE GOOD ALIENS AND BAD ALIENS AND **THAT MJ-12 IS PROMOTING THE BAD ALIENS AND THE ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT THEY HOPE TO CONTROL.**

More on Project Blue Beam
Jesus is Coming-Kill the Enemies of God

http://educate-yourself.org/cn/projectbluebeamrelatedA01feb99.shtml
Feb. 1, 1999
http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/national/dotmil/arkin020199.htm

When Seeing and Hearing Isn't Believing

By William M. Arkin Special to washingtonpost.com
Monday, Feb. 1, 1999

'Gentlemen! We have called you together to inform you that we are going to overthrow the United States government.' So begins a statement being delivered by Gen. Carl W. Steiner, former Commander-in-chief, U.S. Special Operations Command. At least the voice sounds amazingly like him. But it is not Steiner. It is the result of **voice 'morphing' technology** developed at the Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico.
By taking just a 10-minute digital recording of Steiner's voice, scientist George Papcun is able, in near real time, to clone speech patterns and develop an accurate facsimile. Steiner was so impressed, he asked for a copy of the tape. Steiner was hardly the first or last victim to be spoofed by Papcun's team members. To refine their method, they took various high quality recordings of generals and experimented with creating fake statements. One of the most memorable is Colin Powell stating 'I am being treated well by my captors.' 'They chose to have him say something he would never otherwise have said,' chuckled one of Papcun's colleagues.

A Box of Chocolates is Like War
Most Americans were introduced to the tricks of the digital age in the movie *Forrest Gump*, when the character played by Tom Hanks appeared to shake hands with President Kennedy. For Hollywood, it is special effects. For covert operators in the U.S. military and intelligence agencies, it is a weapon of the future. [A weapon to be used against ANYONE who is considered ENEMY OF THE STATE]

'Once you can take any kind of information and reduce it into ones and zeros, you can do some pretty interesting things,' says Daniel T. Kuehl, chairman of the Information Operations department of the National Defense University in Washington, the military's school for information warfare. Digital morphing - voice, video, and photo - has come of age, available for use in psychological operations. PSYOPS, as the military calls it, seek to exploit human vulnerabilities in enemy governments, militaries and populations to pursue national and battlefield objectives.
To some, PSYOPS is a backwater military discipline of leaflet dropping and radio propaganda. To a growing group of information war technologists, it is the nexus of fantasy and reality. Being able to manufacture convincing audio or video, they say, might be the difference in a successful military operation or coup.ÊÊ [Your head on Lee Harvey Oswald's body - you ARE guilty and a jury of YOUR PEERS will convict YOU 'for them'!]

Allah on the Holodeck
Pentagon planners started to discuss digital morphing after Iraq's invasion of Kuwait in 1990.

Covert operators kicked around the idea of creating a computer-faked videotape of Saddam Hussein crying or showing other such manly weaknesses, or in some sexually compromising situation. The nascent plan was for the tapes to be flooded into Iraq and the Arab world.[NO - they did it DURING DESERT STORM - see DSWCC 'The voice of God'] The tape war never proceeded, killed, participants say, by bureaucratic fights over jurisdiction,
skepticism over the technology, and concerns raised by Arab coalition partners. [BUZZZ - it proceeded, tested - perfected.] But the 'strategic' PSYOPS scheming didn't die. What if the U.S. projected a holographic image of Allah floating over Baghdad urging the Iraqi people and Army to rise up against Saddam, a senior Air Force officer asked in 1990? According to a military physicist given the task of looking into the hologram idea, the feasibility had been established of projecting large, three-dimensional objects that appeared to float in the air. But doing so over the skies of Iraq? To project such a hologram over Baghdad on the order of several hundred feet, they calculated, would take a mirror more than a mile square in space, as well as huge projectors and power sources. And besides, investigators came back, what does Allah look like?

The Gulf War hologram story might be dismissed were it not the case that washingtonpost.com has learned that a super secret program was established in 1994 to pursue the very technology for PSYOPS application. The '**Holographic Projector**' is described in a classified Air Force document as a system to 'project information power from space ... for special operations deception missions.'
War is Like a Box of Chocolates
Voice-morphing? Fake video? Holographic projection? They sound more like Mission Impossible and Star Trek gimmicks than weapons. Yet for each, there are corresponding and growing research efforts as the technologies improve and offensive information warfare expands. Whereas early voice morphing required cutting and pasting speech to put letters or words together to make a composite, Papcun's software developed at Los Alamos can far more accurately replicate the way one actually speaks. Eliminated are the robotic intonations. The irony is that after Papcun finished his speech cloning research, there were no takers in the military. Luckily for him, Hollywood is interested: The promise of creating a virtual Clark Gable is mightier than the sword. Video and photo manipulation has already raised profound questions of authenticity for the journalistic world. With audio joining the mix, it is not only journalists but also privacy advocates and the conspiracy-minded who will no doubt ponder the worrisome mischief that lurks in the not too distant future. 'We already know that seeing isn't necessarily believing,' says Dan Kuehl, 'now I guess hearing isn't either.' William M. Arkin, author of 'The U.S. Military Online,' is a leading expert on national security and the Internet. He lectures and writes on nuclear weapons, military matters and information warfare. An Army intelligence analyst from 1974-1978, Arkin currently consults for Washingtonpost.Newsweek Interactive, MSNBC and the Natural Resources Defense Council.ÊÊ
GET READY: Emails re-arranged to seem like a death or bomb threat, your telephone conversations re-arranged after you use words to describe a movie you saw and over 'time' with ECHELON

recording your conversations, they will have your vocabulary of words in YOUR VOICE and now when they want to prosecute you of a crime THEY COMMIT - suddenly they can have audio recordings and video footage of you being in some location and
the jury hear you say what your enemies want them to hear. GUILTY - OFF WITH HIS HEAD, DEATH! A jury of your peers will believe and convict you. We are coming full in this civilization where all deception will become the way of life, all lies will become truth, and truth will no longer exist. IT WILL BE TOTAL ILLUSION NOW OVERT based on Evil. DSWCC > http://www.nonwo.com/dswcc/

Introducing Project Blue Beam Patrol
In cooperation with TRW Space and Technology, NASA and other world space agencies, the Bilderberg group has developed a series of three stationary satellites with advanced laser technology that enable them to project holographic images onto the earth's surface from outer space!

This amazing technology allows Project Blue Beam Patrol to create holographic decoys of Police Officers that will patrol our city streets along with and among our own finest. The criminals will not be able to tell which are the real officers and which are the holograms.

BLUE BEAM PROJECT
by Jim Seabourn (crtisad@inland.net)
8/19/98
This is an article from CONTACT! [August 11, 1998-page 8-9]
Phone 1-800-800-5565.

WHAT IS THE 'BLUE BEAM PROJECT'?
From the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, wrldline@texas.net>
7/29/98:

It involves two things. A technologically simulated 'second coming' and the re-emergence of the new 'MONTAUK'-type projects that have the ability to take up a whole bunch of people as in a 'rapture' type of situation and whisk the whole bunch into never-never land. Ironically, portions of the holographic projections have the potential for changing the planet into oneness with God. Unfortunately, this operates on the premise that Man shall somehow become God in human form and control other Men and dictate all actions and thoughts.

The calculated resistance to the new religion, the New World Order and the new 'Messiah' will entail human loss on a massive scale in the ensuing 'holy wars'. The 'BLUE BEAM PROJECT' will pretend to be the universal fulfillment of the prophecies of old; as major an event as that which took place

2000 years ago. In principle, it will make use of the sky as a holographic projection screen for space-based laser-generating satellites [star wars]. These projectors will project simultaneous images to the four corners of the planet, in every language by region. It deals with the religious aspect of the New World Order. The system has already been tested. Holographic projections of the 'Christ Image' have already been seen in some remote desert areas. These have only been reported in tabloid papers, so they are instantly rendered moot. They can also project images of aliens, monsters, angels - you name it. Computers will coordinate the satellites and software will run the show-and-tell. Holography is based on very nearly identical signals combining to produce image, or hologram, with depth perception. This is equally applicable to acoustic [ELF, VLF, LF] waves as it is optical phenomena. Specifically, the 'show' will consist of laser projections of multiple holographic images to different parts of the planet, each receiving different images according to the predominating regional religious faith. Not a single area will be excluded. With computer animation and sound effects appearing to come from the depths of space, astonished followers of the various creeds will witness their own returned Messiah in spectacularly convincing lifelike realness.

The various images of Christ, Mohammed, Buddha, Krishna, etc., will merge into ONE after 'correct explanation' of the mysteries, prophecies and revelations are disclosed. This 'ONE GOD' will in fact function as the Anti-Christ', who will 'explain' that the various scriptures 'have been misunderstood' - that the religious of old are responsible for turning brother against brother, nation against nation - that the religions of the world must be abolished to make way for the GOLDEN AGE [NEW AGE] of the One World Religion, representing the One God they see before them.
Naturally, this superbly staged, full-scale production will result in social and religious disorder on a massive scale. Wonder what the television transmitters of religious networks will be doing on that day? But before all this, they have to go through four different steps in order to get to Project Blue Beam.

1: The first step concerns the breakdown of all archaeological knowledge. It deals with **staging earthquakes at certain precise locations** around the planet where supposed new 'discoveries' will finally explain [for them] that the meaning of the basic doctrines of all the world's major religions are 'wrong'. This falsification will be used to make the population believe that all religious doctrine has been misunderstood and misinterpreted. The falsification started with the film *2001: A Space Odyssey*, the TV-series STAR TREK, the INDEPENDENCE DAY film, E.T., all of which deal with space 'invasion' and 'protection'. JURASSIC PARK was to push the theory of evolution.
2: The second step deals with the **gigantic space show**: 3D optical holograms and sounds, laser projections of multiple holographic images in different parts of the world, each receiving a different image, according to its predetermined original national religious faith. This new 'god' image will talk in all languages. As an example, the Soviets have manufactured the advanced computers and have programmed them with the minute psychological particles based upon their studies of the anatomy

and biology of the human body, as well as their studies on the anatomy, chemistry and electricity of the human brain. These computers have also been fed with the different languages of the world.
3: The third step deals with the telepathic electronic two-way communications, where ELF [Extra Low Frequency], VLF [Low Frequency] waves will reach the people of the Earth through the insides of their brains, making each person believe that his own God is speaking to him from within his own soul. Such rays, from satellites, are fed from the memory of computers that store much data about the human being and his languages. These rays will then interlace and interweave with the natural thinking processes to form what we call the ARTIFICIAL TALK.
4: The fourth step involves universal supernatural manifestations using electronic means. This step contains three different orientations:
The first one is to make mankind believe that an alien invasion is about to occur upon every major city on the Earth. This is to push each major nation into using its nuclear capability to strike back. In this manner, it would put each of these nations in a state of full disarmament before the United Nations after the false attack.
The second is to make the 'Christian' believe that a major rapture is occurring, with a simple 'played' divine intervention of an alleged 'good' alien force coming to save the good people from a brutal satanic attack. Its goal is to get rid of all significant opposition to the NEW WORLD ORDER.
The third orientation is a mixture of electronic and supernatural forces. The waves [frequencies] used at that time will allow supernatural forces through fiber optics cable, coaxial cable, electric and telephone lines in order to penetrate all electronic equipment and appliances that will by then all have a special microchip installed. The goal of this step deals with the materialization of satanic ghosts, spectres, and poltergiests all across the globe in order to push all populations to the edge of a wave of suicide, killing and permanent psychological disorder.
After that night of the THOUSAND STARS, HUMANITY IS BELIEVED TO BE READY FOR THEM TO ENTER IN A 'NEW MESSIAH' TO REESTABLISH PEACE EVERYWHERE AT ANY COST, EVEN AT THE COST OF FREEDOM.
NOTICE FROM WILLIAM KERN: The report above was pirated from Serge Monast who was killed while researching Project Blue Beam. Any copyright of this material belongs to Serge Monast or his family, NOT Cornell University. See Blue Beam Part 1.
'David Esur' - a military soldier who actually released secrets from the NSA (it is believed). Last reported as 'he is worried for his life' because of releasing it, he has disappeared from my email list. But then again, I never really was able to contact him to begin with - he contacted me, once. He released: 'Subliminal Implanted Posthypnotic Suggestions and Scripts Using Acoustically Delivered and Phonetically Accelerated Posthypnotic Commands without Somnambulistic Preparation in the Subject for Intelligence and Counterintelligence Applications by the United States National Security Agency.' I think he disappeared....like Ross Adey.... and I think that the writer of the article below, Timothy Thomas, may have too. But who knows? Foreign Military Studies Office 101 Meade Ave Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-1351

WARNING! The views expressed in FMSO publications and reports are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official policy or position of the Department of the Army, Department of Defense, or the U.S. Government.

The Mind Has No Firewall

Mr. Timothy L. Thomas Foreign Military Studies Office,
Fort Leavenworth, KS.

This article first appeared in the Spring 1998 issue of *Parameters*

'It is completely clear that the state which is first to create such weapons will achieve incomparable superiority.' -Major I. Chernishev, Russian Army.

1 The human body, much like a computer, contains myriad data processors. They include, but are not limited to, the chemical-electrical activity of the brain, heart, and peripheral nervous-system, the signals sent from the cortex region of the brain to other parts of our body, the tiny hair-cells in the inner ear that process auditory signals, and the light-sensitive retina and cornea of the eye that process visual activity.

2 We are on the threshold of an era in which these data processors of the human body may be manipulated or debilitated. Examples of unplanned attacks on the body's data-processing capability are well-documented. Strobe-lights have been known to cause epileptic seizures. Not long ago in Japan, children watching television cartoons were subjected to pulsating lights that caused seizures in some and made others very sick.

Defending friendly and targeting adversary data-processing capabilities of the body appears to be an area of weakness in the US approach to information warfare theory, a theory oriented heavily toward systems data processing and designed to attain information dominance on the battlefield. Or so it would appear from information in the open, unclassified press. This US shortcoming may be a serious one, since the capabilities to alter the data processing systems of the body already exist. A recent edition of U.S. News and World Report highlighted several of these 'wonder weapons' (acoustics, microwaves, lasers) and noted that scientists are 'searching the electromagnetic and sonic spectrums for wavelengths that can affect human behavior.'

3 A recent Russian military article offered a slightly different slant to the problem, declaring that 'humanity stands on the brink of a psychotropic war' with the mind and body as the focus. That article discussed Russian and international attempts to control the psycho-physical condition of man and his decision making processes by the use of VHF-generators, 'noiseless cassettes,' and other technologies. An entirely new arsenal of weapons, based on devices designed to introduce subliminal messages or to alter the body's psychological and data processing capabilities, might be used to incapacitate individuals. These weapons aim to control or alter the psyche, or to attack the various sensory and data-processing systems of the human organism. In both cases, the goal is to

confuse or destroy the signals that normally keep the body in equilibrium. This article examines energy-based weapons, psychotropic weapons, and other developments designed to alter the ability of the human body to process stimuli. One consequence of this assessment is that the way we commonly use the term 'information warfare' falls short when the individual soldier, not his equipment, becomes the target of attack.

Information Warfare Theory and the Data-Processing Element of Humans

In the United States the common conception of information warfare focuses primarily on the capabilities of hardware systems such as computers, satellites, and military equipment which process data in its various forms. According to Department of Defense Directive S-3600. 1 of 9 December 1996, information warfare is defined as 'an information operation conducted during time of crisis or conflict to achieve or promote specific objectives over a specific adversary or adversaries.' An information operation is defined in the same directive as 'actions taken to affect adversary information and information systems while defending one's own information and information systems.' These 'information systems' lie at the heart of the modernization effort of the US armed forces and other countries, and manifest themselves as hardware, software, communications capabilities, and highly trained individuals.

Recently, the US Army conducted a mock battle that tested these systems under simulated combat conditions. US Army Field Manual 101-5-1, Operational Terms and Graphics (released 30 September 1997), defines information warfare as 'actions taken to achieve information superiority by affecting a hostile's information, information based-processes, and information systems, while defending one's own information, information processes, and information systems.' The same manual defines information operations as a 'continuous military operation within the military information environment that enables, enhances, and protects friendly forces' ability to collect, process, and act on information to achieve an advantage across the full range of military operations. [Information operations include] interacting with the Global Information Environment . . . and exploiting or denying an adversary's information and decision capabilities.'

4 This 'systems' approach to the study of information warfare emphasizes the use of data, referred to as information, to penetrate an adversary's physical defenses that protect data (information) in order to obtain operational or strategic advantage. It has tended to ignore the role of the human body as an information- or data-processor in this quest for dominance except in those cases where an individual's logic or rational thought may be upset via disinformation or deception. As a consequence little attention is directed toward protecting the mind and body with a firewall as we have done with hardware systems. Nor have any techniques for doing so been prescribed. Yet the body is capable not only of being deceived, manipulated, or misinformed but also shut down or destroyed - just as any other data-processing system. The 'data' the body receives from external sources - such as electromagnetic, vortex, or acoustic energy waves - or creates through its own electrical or chemical stimuli can be manipulated or changed just as the data (information) in any

hardware system can be altered. The only body-related information warfare element considered by the United States is psychological operations (PSYOP). In Joint Publication 3-13. 1, for example, PSYOP is listed as one of the elements of command and control warfare. The publication notes that 'the ultimate target of [information warfare] is the information dependent process, whether human or automated .... Command and control warfare (C2W) is an application of information warfare in military operations.... C2W is the integrated use of PSYOP, military deception, operations security, electronic warfare and physical destruction.'

5 One source defines information as a 'non-accidental signal used as an input to a computer or communications system.'

6 The human body is a complex communication system constantly receiving non-accidental and accidental signal inputs, both external and internal. If the ultimate target of information warfare is the information-dependent process, 'whether human or automated,' then the definition in the joint publication implies that human data-processing of internal and external signals can clearly be considered an aspect of information warfare. Foreign researchers have noted the link between humans as data processors and the conduct of information warfare. While some study only the PSYOP link, others go beyond it. As an example of the former, one recent Russian article described offensive information warfare as designed to 'use the Internet channels for the purpose of organizing PSYOP as well as for 'early political warning' of threats to American interests.'

7 The author's assertion was based on the fact that 'all mass media (especially TV "programming" - JAH) are used for PSYOP . . . [and] today this must include the Internet.' The author asserted that the Pentagon wanted to use the Internet to 'reinforce psychological influences' during special operations conducted outside of US borders to enlist sympathizers, who would accomplish many of the tasks previously entrusted to special units of the US armed forces. Others, however, look beyond simple PSYOP ties to consider other aspects of the body's data-processing capability. One of the principal open source researchers on the relationship of information warfare to the body's data-processing capability is Russian Dr. Victor Solntsev of the Baumann Technical Institute in Moscow. Solntsev is a young, well-intentioned researcher striving to point out to the world the potential dangers of the computer operator interface. Supported by a network of institutes and academies, Solntsev has produced some interesting concepts.

8 He insists that man must be viewed as an open system instead of simply as an organism or closed system. As an open system, man communicates with his environment through information flows and communications media. One's physical environment, whether through electromagnetic, gravitational, acoustic, or other effects, can cause a change in the psycho-physiological condition of an organism, in Solntsev's opinion. Change of this sort could directly affect the mental state and consciousness of a computer operator. This would not be electronic war or information warfare in the traditional sense, but rather in a non-traditional and non-US sense. It might encompass, for example, a computer modified to become a weapon by using its energy output to emit acoustics that debilitate the operator. It also might encompass, as indicated below, futuristic weapons aimed

against man's 'open system.' Solntsev also examined the problem of 'information noise,' which creates a dense shield between a person and external reality. This noise may manifest itself in the form of signals, messages, images, or other items of information.
The main target of this noise would be the consciousness of a person or a group of people. Behavior modification could be one objective of information noise; another could be to upset an individual's mental capacity to such an extent as to prevent reaction to any stimulus. Solntsev concludes that all levels of a person's psyche (subconscious, conscious, and 'super-conscious') are potential targets for destabilization. According to Solntsev, one computer virus capable of affecting a person's psyche is Russian Virus 666. It manifests itself in every 25th frame of a visual display, where it produces a combination of colors that allegedly put computer operators into a trance. The subconscious perception of the new pattern eventually results in arrhythmia of the heart. Other Russian computer specialists, not just Solntsev, talk openly about this '25th frame effect' and its ability to subtly manage a computer user's perceptions. The purpose of this technique is to inject a thought into the viewer's subconscious. It may remind some of the subliminal advertising controversy in the United States in the late 1950s.
US Views on 'Wonder Weapons': Altering the Data-Processing Ability of the Body

What technologies have been examined by the United States that possess the potential to disrupt the data-processing capabilities of the human organism? The 7 July 1997 issue of U.S. News and World Report described several of them designed, among other things, to vibrate the insides of humans, stun or nauseate them, put them to sleep, heat them up, or knock them down with a shock wave. 9 The technologies include dazzling lasers that can force the pupils to close; acoustic or sonic frequencies that cause the hair-cells in the inner ear to vibrate and cause motion-sickness, vertigo, and nausea, or frequencies that resonate the internal organs causing pain and spasms; and shock-waves with the potential to knock down humans or airplanes and which can be mixed with pepper-spray or chemicals.
10 With modification, these technological applications can have many uses. Acoustic weapons, for example, could be adapted for use as acoustic rifles or as acoustic fields that, once established, might protect facilities, assist in hostage rescues, control riots, or clear paths for convoys. These waves, which can penetrate buildings, offer a host of opportunities for military and law enforcement officials. Microwave weapons, by stimulating the peripheral nervous-system, can heat up the body, induce epileptic-like seizures, or cause cardiac-arrest. Low-frequency radiation affects the electrical activity of the brain and can cause flu-like symptoms and nausea. Other projects sought to induce or prevent sleep, or to affect the signal from the motor cortex portion of the brain, overriding voluntary muscle movements. The latter are referred to as pulse-wave weapons, and the Russian government has reportedly bought over 100,000 copies of the 'Black Widow' version of them.
11 However, this view of 'wonder weapons' was contested by someone who should understand

them. Brigadier General Larry Dodgen, Deputy Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Policy and Missions, wrote a letter to the editor about the 'numerous inaccuracies' in the U.S. News and World Report article that 'misrepresent the Department of Defense's views.'
12 Dodgen's primary complaint seemed to have been that the magazine misrepresented the use of these technologies and their value to the armed forces. He also underscored the US intent to work within the scope of any international treaty concerning their application, as well as plans to abandon (or at least redesign) any weapon for which countermeasures are known. One is left with the feeling, however, that research in this area is intense. A concern not mentioned by Dodgen is that other countries or non-state actors may not be bound by the same constraints. It is hard to imagine someone with a greater desire than terrorists to get their hands on these technologies. 'Psycho-terrorism' could be the next buzzword.
Russian Views on 'Psychotropic War'
The term 'psycho-terrorism' was coined by Russian writer N. Anisimov of the Moscow Anti-Psychotronic Center. According to Anisimov, psychotropic weapons are those that act to 'take away a part of the information which is stored in a man's brain. It is sent to a computer, which reworks it to the level needed for those who need to control the man, and the modified information is then reinserted into the brain.' These weapons are used against the mind to induce hallucinations, sickness, mutations in human cells, 'zombification,' or even death. Included in the arsenal are VHF generators, X-rays, ultrasound, and radio waves. Russian army Major I. Chernishev, writing in the military journal Orienteer in February 1997, asserted that 'psy' weapons are under development all over the globe. Specific types of weapons noted by Chernishev (not all of which have prototypes) were: A psychotropic generator, which produces a powerful electromagnetic emanation capable of being sent through telephone lines, TV, radio networks, supply pipes, and incandescent lamps. An autonomous generator, a device that operates in the 10-150 Hertz band, which at the 10-20 Hertz band forms an infrasonic oscillation that is destructive to all living creatures. A nervous system generator, designed to paralyze the central nervous systems of insects, which could have the same applicability to humans. Ultrasound emanations, which one institute claims to have developed. Devices using ultrasound emanations are supposedly capable of carrying out bloodless internal operations without leaving a mark on the skin. They can also, according to Chernishev, be used to kill.

Noiseless cassettes.
Chernishev claims that the Japanese have developed the ability to place infra-low frequency voice patterns over music, patterns that are detected by the subconscious. Russians claim to be using similar 'bombardments' with computer programming to treat alcoholism or smoking.

The 25th-frame effect, alluded to above, a technique wherein each 25th frame of a movie reel or film footage contains a message that is picked up by the subconscious. This technique, if it works,

could possibly be used to curb smoking and alcoholism, but it has wider, more sinister applications if used on a TV audience or a computer operator. Psychotropics, defined as medical preparations used to induce a trance, euphoria, or depression. Referred to as 'slow-acting mines,' they could be slipped into the food of a politician or into the water supply of an entire city. Symptoms include headaches, noises, voices or commands in the brain, dizziness, pain in the abdominal cavities, cardiac arrhythmia, or even the destruction of the cardiovascular system.

There is confirmation from US researchers that this type of study is going on. Dr. Janet Morris, co-author of *The Warrior's Edge*, reportedly went to the Moscow Institute of Psycho correlations in 1991. There she was shown a technique pioneered by the Russian Department of Psycho-Correction at Moscow Medical Academy in which researchers electronically analyze the human mind in order to influence it. They input subliminal command messages, using key words transmitted in 'white noise' or music. Using an infra-sound, very low frequency transmission, the acoustic psycho-correction message is transmitted via bone conduction.

13 In summary, Chernishev noted that some of the militarily significant aspects of the 'psy' weaponry deserve closer research, including the following non-traditional methods for disrupting the psyche of an individual: ESP research: determining the properties and condition of objects without ever making contact with them and 'reading' peoples' thoughts Clairvoyance research: observing objects that are located just beyond the world of the visible - used
for intelligence purposes Telepathy research: transmitting thoughts over a distance - used for covert operations Telekinesis research: actions involving the manipulation of physical objects using thought power, causing them to move or break apart - used against command and control systems, or to disrupt the functioning of weapons of mass destruction Psychokinesis research: interfering with the thoughts of individuals, on either the strategic or tactical level

While many US scientists undoubtedly question this research, it receives strong support in Moscow. The point to underscore is that individuals in Russia (and other countries as well) believe these means can be used to attack or steal from the data-processing unit of the human body. Solntsev's research, mentioned above, differs slightly from that of Chernishev. For example, Solntsev is more interested in hardware capabilities, specifically the study of the information-energy source associated with the computer-operator interface. He stresses that if these energy sources can be captured and integrated into the modern computer, the result will be a network worth more than 'a simple sum of its components.' Other researchers are studying high-frequency generators (those designed to stun the psyche with high frequency waves such as electromagnetic, acoustic, and gravitational); the manipulation or reconstruction of someone's thinking through planned measures such as reflexive control processes; the use of psychotronics, parapsychology, bioenergy, bio fields, and psycho energy;

14 and unspecified 'special operations' or anti-ESP training. The last item is of particular interest. According to a Russian TV broadcast, the strategic rocket forces have begun anti-ESP training to ensure that no outside force can take over command and control functions of the force. That is,

they are trying to construct a firewall around the heads of the operators.
Conclusions
At the end of July 1997, planners for Joint Warrior Interoperability Demonstration '97 'focused on technologies that enhance real-time collaborative planning in a multinational task force of the type used in Bosnia and in Operation Desert Storm.

The JWID '97 network, called the Coalition Wide Area Network (CWAN), is the first military network that allows allied nations to participate as full and equal partners.'
15 The demonstration in effect was a trade fair for private companies to demonstrate their goods; defense ministries got to decide where and how to spend their money wiser, in many cases without incurring the cost of prototypes. It is a good exampleof doing business better with less.
Technologies demonstrated included:
16 Soldiers using laptop computers to drag cross-hairs over maps to call in air strikes Soldiers carrying beepers and mobile phones rather than guns Generals tracking movements of every unit, counting the precise number of shells fired around the globe,and inspecting real-time damage inflicted on an enemy, all with multicolored graphics
17 Every account of this exercise emphasized the ability of systems to process data and provide information feedback via the power invested in their microprocessors. The ability to affect or defend the data-processing capability of the human operators of these systems was never mentioned during the exercise; it has received only slight attention during countless exercises over the past several years. The time has come to ask why we appear to be ignoring the operators of our systems. Clearly the information operator, exposed before a vast array of potentially immobilizing weapons, is the weak spot in any nation's military assets. There are few international agreements protecting the individual soldier, and these rely on the good will of the combatants. Some nations, and terrorists of every stripe, don't care about such agreements.
This article has used the term data-processing to demonstrate its importance to ascertaining what so-called information warfare and information operations are all about. Data-processing is the action this nation and others need to protect. Information is nothing more than the output of this activity. As a result, the emphasis on information-related warfare terminology ('information dominance,' 'information carousel') that has proliferated for a decade does not seem to fit the situation before us. In some cases the battle to affect or protect data-processing elements pits one mechanical system against another. In other cases, mechanical systems may be confronted by the human organism, or vice versa, since humans can usually shut down any mechanical system with the flip of a switch. In reality, the game is about protecting or affecting signals, waves, and impulses that can influence the data-processing elements of systems, computers, or people. We are potentially the biggest victims of information warfare, because we have neglected to protect ourselves.
Our obsession with a 'system of systems,' 'information dominance,' and other such terminology is

most likely a leading cause of our neglect of the human factor in our theories of information warfare. It is time to change our terminology and our conceptual paradigm. Our terminology is confusing us and sending us in directions that deal primarily with the hardware, software, and communications components of the data-processing spectrum. We need to spend more time researching how to protect the humans in our data management structures. Nothing in those structures can be sustained if our operators have been debilitated by potential adversaries or terrorists who - right now - may be designing the means to disrupt the human component of our carefully constructed notion of a system of systems.

ENDNOTES

1. I. Chemishev, 'Can Rulers Make 'Zombies' and Control the World?' Orienteer, February 1997, pp. 58-62.
2. Douglas Pasternak, 'Wonder Weapons,' U.S. News and World Report, 7 July 1997, pp. 3846.
3. Ibid., p. 38.
4. FM 101-5-1, Operational Terms and Graphics, 30 September 1997, p. 1-82.
5. Joint Pub 3-13.1, Joint Doctrine for Command and Control Warfare (C2W), 7 February 1996, p. v.
6. The American Heritage Dictionary (2d College Ed.; Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1982), p. 660, definition 4.
7. Denis Snezhnyy, 'Cybemetic Battlefield & National Security,' Nezavisimoye Voyennoye Obozreniye, No. 10, 15-21 March 1997, p. 2.
8. Victor I. Solntsev, 'Information War and Some Aspects of a Computer Operator's Defense, ' talk given at an Infer Conference in Washington, D.C., September 1996, sponsored by the National Computer Security Association. Information in this section is based on notes from Dr. Solntsev's talk.
9. Pasternak, p. 40.
10. Ibid., pp. 40-46.
11. Ibid.
12. Larry Dodgen, 'Non-lethal Weapons,' U.S. News and World Report, 4 August 1997, p. 5.
13. 'Background on the Aviary,' Nexus Magazine, downloaded from the Internet on 13 July 1997 from http://www.execpc.com/vjentpr/nexusavi.html
< http://www.execpc.com/vjentpr/nexusavi.html > , p.7.
14. Aleksandr Cherkasov, 'The Front Where Shots Aren't Fired,' Orienteer, May 1995, p. 45. This article was based on information in the foreign and Russian press, according to the author, making it impossible to pinpoint what his source was for this reference.
15. Bob Brewin, 'DOD looks for IT 'golden nuggets,'' Federal Computer Week, 28 July 1997, p. 31, as taken from the Earlybird Supplement, 4 August 1997, p. B 17.
16. Oliver August, 'Zap! Hard day at the office for NATO's laptop warriors,' The Times, 28 July 1997, as taken from the Earlybird Supplement, 4 August 1997, p. B 16.
17. Ibid.

Related
The Goals of Project Blue Beam
http://educate-yourself.org/cn/projectbluebeamintoandnworeview.shtml
The Project Blue Beam/British Israel Brain Wash from the Islamic Side (July 5, 2006)
http://educate-yourself.org/lte/islamicbrainwash05jul06.shtml

1994 Serge Monast Talk Explaining NASA's Project Blue Beam

http://educate-yourself.org/cn/sergemonast1994transcript.shtml
ca. 1994
1994 Serge Monast Transcript Explaining NASA's Project Blue Beam (April 15, 2010)
http://www.sweetliberty.org/issues/hoax/bluebeam.htm
[Introductory Notes]
Following is the transcript of a taped presentation by Serge Monast, a French-speaking Canadian journalist. Although there was no date on the tape, Monast speaks of 1983 as "eleven years ago", so we will assume this talk took place in 1994. We heard rumors from time to time of harassment against Mr. Monast, and later had heard that he was killed. That is an unconfirmed (by us) report. Because the tape from which we transcribed was not of high quality, and along with the very heavy French accent, we were unable to make out some of the words. We had to guess at the spelling of some of the names. If -- as you read -- you find words incorrectly spelled or can fill in any of the gaps, please contact me.
I've decided to transcribe this tape because the information relates to events occurring today. The projected time-line was off target, because Mr. Monast expected the plan to be fulfilled by the year 2,000... as did many.
He also indicated during the presentation that the planners had originally set the date for 1983. That could explain the title of George Orwell's book, *1984*.
The date 1984 ('85) also jives with information presented to a special Legislative Committee in Illinois in 1978 studying the effects of Regionalism on the State, by a gentleman who testified that:

> he was a former secret courier for the National Security Agency;

the 'official position of the U.S. Government is to change this form of government to Socialism... via Regionalism'; and that;

> "the logic behind this is that when the new order takes place, which is scheduled around the **1985** period, that the representation for the committee that will sit on the world council will be very equal to the population of the European countries."

(speaking of intended numbers of populations in each region being limited to about 20 million each so no 'region' could ever effectively gain independence from the World Government).
Off the subject, yet not.. Regionalism is being sewed up nice and tightly right in our own back yards. . . local levels of government. Will you just 'let it happen'?

You will also want to read Betty Mill's Vision and Circles of Power, from **1991**. Betty knew of Project Blue Beam, although when she made the tape she did not know or know of Serge Monast. Betty went Home last January, where she is at peace from the awful ability - we never decided whether it was a gift or a curse - to see far beyond the illusion of what has been presented to the terrible intentions lurking behind the unfolding events. I dedicate to her with deep, deep love and gratitude - for her love for all of us, and her precious friendship and mentoring to me - this confirmation of her unearthly insight.
-- Jackie

NASA Project Blue Beam
By Serge Monast - 1994
http://educate-yourself.org/cn/projectbluebeam25jul05.shtml

Operation Blue Beam - Details Exposed
Please repost to you own mailing lists and newsgroups - Thanks)
Dear Citizens, Patriots, Veterans, et al:
Please read this incredible tale of apparations and modulated microwave images and sounds and voices directed into your brain, I was told today by those in the know that holographic images of tanks and war machinery were projected over the desert to the Iraqis to scare them into submission during Desert Storm. Looks like it worked quite effectively.
So there are two separate weapons. One projects images in the air while the other projects images into your mind. Every wonder why Buford Morrow the day care center killer checked himself into a psych-hospital prior to going on his rampage and claimed that he heard voices telling him to kill people. They would not listen to him.
USCMike1

[Note: **Serge Monast** [1945 - December 5, 1996] and another journalist, both of whom were researching Project Blue Beam, died of "heart attacks" within weeks of each other although neither had a history of heart disease. Serge was in Canada. The other Canadian journalist was visiting Ireland. Prior to his death, the Canadian government abducted Serge's daughter in an attempt to dissuade him from pursuing his research into Project Blue Beam. **His daughter was never returned**. Pseudo-heart attacks are one of the alleged methods of death induced by Project Blue Beam.]
[Update from Ken Adachi: **February 17, 2009**: I'm only begininng to now fully grasp the entire breath of Serge Monast's contributions to humanity and the unbelieveable courage he demonstrated in coming out with these incredible revelations which were secretly or anonymously given to him by contrite politicians, military people, or intelligence people who still possessed a conscience and a sense of humanity.
A required companion piece to this article is an astoundingly accurate prophetic discourse presented by Serge in 1994 to the Canadian Free Press of Quebec, Canada. The plannned NASA/ Illuminati script that Serge revealed in that 1994 talk could be taken directly from today's headline news. The transcript of that talk is found here: http://educate-yourself.org/cn/sergemonast1994transcript.shtml
(ca. Dec 1996)
from: http://www.despatch.cth.com.au/Despatch/vol91_Concern.html

A member of our accountability structure, Dorothy Dart, reports that a Canadian investigator into New Age globalism, SERGE MONAST, has died of a "heart attack." This man has faithfully exposed the New World Order for the last decade. His children were home-schooled, so the authorities took his eight year old daughter away, then his seven year old son was taken, as they said the parents

*were abusing them emotionally by stopping the children going to a State school. The father was then arrested, and spent the night in jail. **Next day** at home, he had a "heart attack." He was **46 years old**. This brave man has left a wife, who now has no family. Pray that she can get her little ones back. Our source said that the Canadian investigator, Serge Monast, wrote to her in Australia not long ago, saying he had been threatened many times, and did not except to survive.*]

NASA's Project Blue Beam
By Serge Monast (1994)
The infamous NASA [National Aeronautics and Space Administration] **Blue Beam Project** has **four different steps** in order to implement the new age religion with the Antichrist at its head. We must remember that the new age religion is the very foundation for the new world government, without which religion the dictatorship of the new world order is completely impossible. I'll repeat that: Without a universal belief in the new age religion, the success of the new world order will be impossible! That is why the Blue Beam Project is so important to them, but has been so well hidden until now.
Engineered Earthquakes & Hoaxed 'Discoveries'
The first step in the NASA Blue Beam Project concerns the breakdown [re-evaluation] of all archaeological knowledge. It deals with the set-up, with artificially created earthquakes at certain precise locations on the planet, of **supposedly new discoveries** which will finally explain to all people the "error" of all fundamental religious doctrines. The falsification of this information will be used to make all nations believe that their religious doctrines have been misunderstood for centuries and misinterpreted. Psychological preparations for that first step have already been implemented with the film, '2001: A Space Odyssey;' the StarTrek series, E.T., and 'Independence Day;' all of which deal with invasions from space and the coming together of all nations to repel the invaders. The last films, 'Jurrassic Park,' deals with the theories of evolution, and claim God's words are lies. http://i.am/jah/evolut.htm

Hoaxed "Discoveries'
What is important to understand in the first step is that those earthquakes will hit at different parts of the world where scientific and archaeological teachings have indicated that arcane mysteries have been buried. By those types of earthquakes, it will be possible for scientists to rediscover those arcane mysteries which will be used to discredit all fundamental religious doctrines. This is the first preparation for the plan for humanity because **what they want to do is destroy the beliefs of all Christians and Muslims on the planet**. To do that, they **need some false 'proof' from the far past** that will prove to all nations that their religions have all been misinterpreted and misunderstood.
The Big Space Show in the Sky
The second step in the NASA Blue Beam Project involves a gigantic 'space show' with three-

dimensional optical holograms and sounds, laser projection of multiple **holographic images** to different parts of the world, each receiving a different image according to predominating regional national religious faith. This new 'god's' voice will be speaking in all languages. In order to understand that, we must study various secret services' research done in the last 25 years. The Soviet's have perfected an advanced computer, even exported them, and fed them with the minute physio-psychological particulars based on their studies of the anatomy and electromechanical composition of the human body, and the studies of the electrical, chemical and biological properties of the human brain. These computers were fed, as well, with the languages of all human cultures and their meanings. The dialects of all cultures have been fed into the computers from satellite transmissions. The Soviets began to feed the computers with objective programs like the ones of the new messiah. It also seems that the Soviets - the new world order people - have resorted to suicidal methods with the human society by allocating electronic wavelengths for every person and every society and culture to induce suicidal thoughts if the person doesn't comply with the dictates of the new world order.

There are two different aspects of step two.
The first is the **'space show**.' Where does the space show come from? The space show, the holographic images will be used in a simulation of the ending during which all nations will be shown scenes that will be the fulfillment of that which they desire to verify the prophecies and adversary events.

These will be projected from satellites onto the sodium layer about 60 miles above the earth. We see tests every once in a while, but they are called UFOs and "flying saucers" sightings.

The result of these deliberately staged events will be to show the world the new 'christ,' the new messiah, **Matraia** (Maitreya), for the immediate implementation of the new world religion. Enough truth will be foisted upon an unsuspecting world to hook them into the lie. "Even the most learned will be deceived."
The project has perfected the ability for some device [referred to as "tractor beams" by ufologists].to lift up an enormous number of people, as in a **Rapture**, and whisk the entire group into a never-never land *We see tests of this device in the abduction of humans by those mysterious little alien greys who snatch people out of their beds and through windows into waiting "mother ships.*"
The calculated resistance to the universal religion and the new messiah and the ensuing holy wars will result in the loss of human life on a scale never imagined before in all of human history.
The Blue Beam Project will pretend to be the universal fulfillment of the prophecies of old, as major an event as that which occurred 2,000 years ago. In principle, it will make use of the **skies as a movie screen** (on the sodium layer at about 60 miles) as **space-based laser-generating satellites project simultaneous images to the four corners of the planet in every language and dialect**

according to the region. It deals with the religious aspect of the new world order and is deception and seduction on a massive scale.

Computers will coordinate the satellites and software already in place will run the sky show. Holographic images are based on nearly identical signals combining to produce an image or hologram with deep perspective which is equally applicable to acoustic ELF, VLF and LF waves and optical phenomena. Specifically, the show will consist of multiple holographic images to different parts of the world, each receiving a different image according to the specific national, regional religion. Not a single area will be excluded. With computer animation and sounds appearing to emanate from the very depths of space, astonished ardent followers of the various creeds will witness their own returned messiahs **in convincing lifelike reality**.

Then the projections of Jesus, Mohammed, Buddha, Krishna, etc., will merge into one after correct explanations of the mysteries and revelations will have been disclosed. This one god will, in fact, be the Antichrist, who will explain that the various scriptures have been misunderstood and misinterpreted, and that the religions of old are responsible for turning brother against brother, and nation against nation, therefore old religions must be abolished to make way for the new age new world religion, representing the one god Antichrist they see before them.

Naturally, this superbly staged falsification will result in dissolved social and religious disorder on a grand scale, each nation blaming the other for the deception, **setting loose millions of programmed religious fanatics** through demonic possession on a scale never witnessed before. In addition, **this event will occur at a time of profound worldwide political chaos** complete disorder and confusion **and general tumult created by some worldwide catastrophe**. The United Nation even now plans to use Beethovan's 'Song of Joy' as the anthem for the introduction for the new age one world religion. If we put this space show in parallel with the star wars program we get this: combination of electromagnetic radiation and hypnosis which have also been the subject of intensive research. In 1974, for instance, researcher G. F. Shapits, said of one of the research proposals that, '...in this investigation it will be shown that the spoken words of the hypnotist may also be converted by electromagnetic energy directly and to the subconscious part of the human brain without employing any mechanical device for receiving or transcording the message, and without the person exposed to such influence having a chance to control the information input consciously. It may be expected that the rationalized behavior will be considered to have been taken out of their own free will.'

Anyone investigating so-called 'channelling' phenomena right now would be wise to take this area of research into consideration. It will be noted that those who think of themselves as 'channellers' has escalated rapidly since this type of research was conducted. It is uncanny how similar their

messages are, despite which entity they claim to be their source of divine guidance. It would suggest any individual considering the credibility of channelled information should be discerning and critically evaluate where the message they are receiving originates, and if the messages are specifically beneficial to the new world order.

The Sydney Morning newspaper published an item on March 21st, 1983 which announced that the Soviets were invading the human mind, the article having been submitted to the foreign editor by **Doctor Nathan Abnuengy**, assistant professor in the faculty of agriculture in Asia. It is worth quoting the article at length even though his grammar is a little old. This article relates to the Soviets who created the supercomputer we were discussing earlier and which is really important because these types of computers can be run through satellites and through space. The computers were fed with all the different languages and their meanings, the dialect of all peoples were fed to the computers with objective programs. But we are no longer talking about the Soviets; we are talking about the **United Nations**, the minions of the new world order, who are feeding the computers with the necessary information.

The editor of the column in which the article appeared even states that the piece made points too important to ignore. I think it is possible that the persons who have created this mega-mind-control-program could sell the software to an organization and not be aware that the client might use the program and data to enslave all of humankind. Just imagine how far they have advanced since that article was published!

Artificial Thought & Communication

The advancement of techniques propel us toward the third step in the Blue Beam Project that goes along with the telepathic and electronically augmented two-way communication where ELF, VLF and LF waves will reach each person from within his or her own mind, convincing each of them that their own god is speaking to them from the very depths of their own soul. Such rays from satellites are fed from the memories of computers that have stored massive data about every human on earth, and their languages. The rays will then interlace with their natural thinking to form what we call diffuse artificial thought.

That kind of technology goes into the 1970s, 1980s, and 1990s research where the human brain has been compared to a computer. Information is fed in, processed, integrated and then a response is formulated and acted upon. Mind controllers manipulate information the same way a computer for grammar manipulates information. In January 1991, the University of Arizona hosted a conference entitled, 'The NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Current and Emergent Phenomena and Biomolecular Systems.' What does that mean exactly? It means this: We refer to one paper that was delivered at the conference which stands out for its different attitude towards the development under discussion at that time. It was, in effect, a protest and chilling warning to the attending scientists about the potential abuse of their research findings.

Their findings, of course, stated that the United States has already developed communications equipment which can make the blind see, the deaf hear and the lame walk. It can relieve the

terminally ill from pain without the use of drugs or surgery. I'm not talking about science fiction. A man might retain the use of all his faculties right up to the moment of his death. This communications equipment depends upon a completely new way of looking at the human brain and neuromuscular systems and radiation pulses at ultra-low frequencies. **Some of this equipment is now operational within the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).** It will never be used to make the blind see, the deaf hear and the lame walk because it is central to the domestic political agenda and foreign policy of George Bush and his puppet-masters of the new world order.

Domestically, the new communications equipment is being used to torture and murder persons who match profiles imagined to be able to screen a given population for terrorists; to torture and murder citizens who belong to organizations which promote tolerance and peace and development in Central America; to torture and murder citizens who belong to organizations who oppose the development and deployment of nuclear weapons, and to create a race of slave cult automatons, or what is popularly called 'the Manchurian Candidates.' Overseas experimentation is taking place on hostages held by the United States and Canada, Great Britain, Australia, Germany, Finland and France. Additionally, there has been a long series of bizarre suicides among British computer scientists, all of whom have had some connection to the United States Navy.
What is possible to ask before such a psychology of terror is this: would any government, corporation or psychiatrist wilfully promote such horror today? The answer is quite obviously, 'Yes.' Government agencies and the corporations that work with them toward a new world order are prepared to promote anything that will help them achieve their objective of total social control. As for the question of why: For one thing, if you terrify the public and make them fear for their safety, they will allow you to implement draconian law enforcement practice, disarm them and keep extensive records on them, and they only have to tell you that it is all to protect you, of course. Secondly, it promotes the decay of the present democratic forms of political systems, and leads societies to search for alternative methods of political ideology. Of course, **the alternative has already been planned**. It is called the New World Order and it will not have your safety or interests at heart. As George Bush said: 'Read my lips.' Fear has always been used by powerful elite to control and subjugate the masses.
The old maxim, 'divide and conquer', is being played out to the limit worldwide to ensure that everyone is frightened for their personal safety, and to be suspicious of everyone else. This, too, is mind-control. To go further in regard to the new technology which is at the base of the NASA Blue Beam Project, we have to consider this statement by psychologist **James V. McConnell** which was published in a 1970s issue of *Psychology Today*. He said, 'The day has come when we can combine sensory deprivation with drug hypnosis and astute manipulation of reward and punishment to gain almost absolute control over an individual's behavior. It should then be possible to achieve a very rapid and highly effective type of positive brainwashing that would allow us to make dramatic

changes in a person's behavior and personality.'
Now, when we talked before about that kind of ray and the telepathic and electronically augmented communication, the kind of rays that are fed from the memories of computers which store massive data about humans, human language and dialects, and we said that the people will be reached from within, making each person to believe that his own god is speaking directly from within his or her own soul, we refer to that kind of technology and that kind of thinking that same psychologist was espousing, that is: we should be trained from birth that we should all do what society wants us to do rather than what we want to do for ourselves; that because they have the technology to do it, **no one should now be allowed to have their own individual personality**. This statement and these ideas are important because it is the basic teaching of the **United Nations** that no one owns his or her own personality. And that same psychologist claims that no one has any say-so about the kind of personality they acquire and there is no reason to believe you have the right to refuse to acquire a new personality if your old personality is considered 'antisocial.'
What is important in this declaration is that the new world order will be set up over the current system, meaning the old way of thinking and behavior and religion will be considered the 'old' and incorrect way of thinking and that they can change it at one of the eradication camps of the United Nations to make sure that anyone with this 'antisocial' behavior will be disposed of quickly so that other modified individuals will be able to fulfill the needs and agendas of the new world order without being distracted by the truth.
Could this be the greatest mind control project ever?

The NASA Blue Beam Project is the prime directive for the new world order's absolute control over the populations of the entire earth. I would suggest you investigate this information carefully before dismissing it as fanatic lunacy. If we go further in the different reports we have presented, we find that the mind-control operations and technology include a transmitter that broadcasts at the same frequency as the human nervous-system, which transmitter is manufactured by the **Loral Electro-Optical System** in Pasadena, California. Loral, a major defense contractor, has previously conducted research on directed energy weapons for **Lt. Gen. Leonard Perez** of the U. S. Air Force who was searching for a weapon that could implant messages into the minds of the enemy while urging his own troops on to superhuman deeds of valor! The device employs electromagnetic radiation of gigahertz frequencies [**microwaves**] pulsed at extremely low frequencies (ELF). It is used to torture people both physically and mentally from a distance.
Weapons of this type are thought to have been used against a British woman protesting the presence of American Cruise Missiles at Greenham Common Airbase during the 1970s. This weapon can be used to induce total sensory deprivation by broadcasting signals into the auditory nerve at such high power that it blocks the ability of the individual to hear themselves think!
The process employed by such ELF technology are described in various U. S. Defense Department publications, including one entitled, **' The Electromagnetic Spectrum and Low Intensity Conflict,**'

by **Captain Paul E. Tyler**, Medical Commandant, U. S. Navy, which is included in a collection entitled, '**Low Intensity Conflict and Modern Technology Edict**,' by **Lt. Col David G. Dean**, USAF. The paper was delivered in 1984 and the collection published 1986 by Air University Press, Maxwell Airforce Base, Alabama. Another pulse microwave device can deliver audible signals directly to an individual while remaining undetectable to anyone else. The technology is very simple and can be built by using an ordinary police radar gun. The microwave beam generated by the device is modulated at audio frequencies and can broadcast messages directly into the brain. Now here we come to the NASA Blue Beam Project. The broadcasting of subliminal two-way communication and images from the depths of space correspond directly to that kind of technology.
In his book, '*The Body Electric*,' Nobel Prize nominee Dr. Robert O. Becker describes a series of experiments conducted in the early 1960s by **Allen Frie** where this phenomena was demonstrated as well as later experiments conducted in 1973 at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research by Dr. Joseph C. Sharp who personally underwent tests in which he proved he could hear and understand messages delivered to him in an echo-free isolation chamber via a pulsed microwave audiogram which is an analog of the word's sound vibration beamed into his brain. Becker then goes on to state, 'Such a device has obvious application for covert operations designed to drive a target crazy with unknown voices or deliver undetectable instructions to a programmed assassin."
Now figure out when we hear that voice from the new world messiah who would be speaking from space to all of the sane (?) people of the earth who might give instructions to zealots and religious fanatics, we would see hysteria and social mayhem on a scale never witnessed before on this planet. No police forces in the world, even as a combined front, could deal with the disorder that will follow! A 1978 book entitled, '*Microwave Auditory Effect and Application*,' by **James C. Lynn**describes how audible voices can be broadcast directly into the brain. This technology could actually allow the blind to see and the deaf to hear. Instead, it has been turned into a weapon to enslave the world.

Allen Frie also reports that he could speed up, slow down or stop the hearts of isolated frogs by synchronizing the pulsed rate of a microwave beam with the heart itself. According to Dr. Robert Becker, similar results have been obtained using live frogs, which shows that **it is technically feasible to produce heart attacks with rays designed to penetrate the human chest.**
[EDITOR'S NOTE: Both the author of this report and his colleague died of 'heart attacks' only days apart. I should mention also that Dr. Becker does NOT participate in such research.]
It has been demonstrated that focused ultra high frequency UHF electromagnetic energy beams can be used to induce considerable agitation and muscular activity or induce muscular weakness and lethargy. Microwaves can also be used to burn human skin and aid the effect of drugs, bacteria and poisons or affect the function of the entire brain. These effects were all revealed at length by the CIA on September 21, 1977 in testimony before the Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research. **Dr. Sidney Gottlieb** who directed the MK-Ultra program at that time was forced to

discuss the scope of the CIA's research to find techniques of activation of the human organism by remote electronic means. So this is something that exists right now, that has been pursued to its highest degree, that can be used from space to reach any person, anyplace on the face of the earth. If we go deeper in that process of mind control over the people we find that the equipment and technology has been used to influence politics in a much more direct fashion. Michael Dukakis, the Democrat candidate running against George Bush in the 1988 election was targeted with microwave technology in order to impede his public speaking performance once the public opinion polls showed he posed a serious threat to Bush's election prospects. He also claims that the equipment was used against Kitty Dukakis and drove her to the brink of suicide. In the Disneyland world of U. S. politics, a presidential candidate with problems such as these, would obviously lose their race to the White House. In the December 1980 edition of the U. S. Army Journal, called the Military Review, a column by **Lt. Col John B. Alexander**, entitled, '**The New Mental Battlefield: Beam Me Up, Spock**,' provides further insight into the technical capabilities at the disposal of the comptroller. He writes:

"Several examples will demonstrate areas in which progress have been made. The transference of energy from one organism to another; the ability to heal ***or cause disease to be transmitted over a distance, thus inducing illness or death from no apparent cause****; telepathic behavior modification which includes the ability to induce hypnotic states up to a distance of 1,000 kilometers have been reported.*

The use of telepathic hypnosis also holds great potential. This capability could allow agents to be deeply planted with no conscious knowledge of their programming. In movie terms, the Manchurian Candidate lives, and does not even require a telephone call. 'Other mind-to-mind induction techniques are being considered. If perfected this capability could allow the direct transference of thought via telepathy from one mind or group of minds to a select target audience. The unique factor is that the recipient will not be aware that thought has been implanted from an external source. He or she will believe the thoughts are original."

This is exactly what we were talking about.

The third step in the NASA Blue Beam Project is called the **Telepathic Electronic Two-Way Communication**. Lt. Col John Alexander's article continues:

"If it is possible to feed artificial thought into the multigenic field via satellite, the ***mind control of the entire planet is now possible.*** *An individual's only resistance would be to constantly question the motivation behind their thoughts and not act upon thoughts which they consider to be outside their own ideological, religious and moral boundaries.'"*

Once again, it is wise to consider how television, advertising, modern education and various types of social pressure are used to manipulate those boundaries. It has been reported by Lt. Col Alexander who said, in the summary of his Military Review article,

'The information on those kinds of technologies presented here would be considered by some to be ridiculous since it does not conform to their view of reality. But some people still believe the world is

flat.'

Now, this means a lot, because if people do not believe this kind of technology is possible, or that it is science fiction, those people put themselves in great jeopardy, because on the night when those thousand stars will shine from space, during the night when the new messiah will be presented to the world, they will not be prepared and will have no time to prepare to save themselves against that kind of technology. They don't believe and they won't take time to prepare.

(This is exactly what happens to people who are convinced by Satan into believing that he doesn't exist, so they have no defence against him. - JAH.)

Universal Supernatural Manifestations via Electronics

The **fourth step** concerns the universal supernatural manifestation with electronic means. It contains three different orientations.

One is to make mankind believe that **an alien (off-world) invasion** is about to occur at every major city on earth in order to provoke each major nation to use its nuclear weapons in order to strike back. This way, the United Nations Court will require that all those nations which launched nuclear weapons to disarm when the invasion is shown to have been false. And how will the United Nations know that the invasion was false? They will have staged it, of course.

The second is to make the Christians believe that the **Rapture** is going to occur with the supposed divine intervention of an alien (off-world) civilization coming to rescue earthlings from a savage and merciless demon. Its goal will be to dispose of all significant opposition to the implementation of the New World Order in one major stroke, actually *within hours* of the beginning of the sky show!

The third orientation in the fourth step is a mixture of electronic and supernatural forces. The ***waves used at that time will allow "supernatural forces" to travel through optical fibers, coaxial cables (TV) electrical and phone lines in order to penetrate to everyone at once through major appliances.*** Embedded chips will already be in place. *The goal of this deals with global Satanic ghosts projected all around the world in order to push all populations to the edge of hysteria and madness*, to drown them into a wave of suicide, murder and permanent psychological disorders.

After the **Night of the Thousand Stars**, worldwide populations will be ready for the **new messiah to re-establish order and peace at any cost**, even at the cost of abdication of freedom.

Phasing Out Cash & Independence

The techniques used in the fourth step is exactly the same used in the past in the USSR to force the people to accept Communism. The same technique will be used by the United Nations to implement the new world religion and the new world order. A lot of people ask when this is going to happen and how they will accomplish the visions of the Night of a Thousand Stars, and the events that will point to the days when it will begin.

According to the many reports we have received, we believe it will begin with some kind of worldwide economic disaster. Not a complete crash, but enough to allow them **to introduce some**

kind of in-between currency before they introduce their electronic cash to replace all paper or plastic money. The in-between currency will be used to force anyone with savings to spend or turn in their cash because they understand that people who have money and are not dependent upon them might be the very ones who will mount an insurrection against them. If everyone is broke, no one can fund a war of any kind: paper currency will cease to exist. This is one of the first signs.

But to implement the worldwide electronic money system, everyone in the world who might have money in the future, will have to have a way to transfer money electronically. Before that time, everyone will have spent, before the year 2,000, all of their cash, reserves and assets. Everyone has to be 100% dependent upon the Council for their existence. To prevent any kind of independence, the new world order has already **implanted micro chips** in wild animals, birds, fish, etc. Why? They want to make certain that the people who will not accept the New World Order will not be able to hunt or fish any where in the world. If they try, they will be tracked and traced by satellites, then hunted down and imprisoned or killed.

The new world order is already changing the laws of all nations to make everyone dependent upon a single food and vitamin supply. They are changing laws about religion and psychiatric disorders in order to identify anyone who is potentially threatening to the NWO. Those who are found defective will be sent to eradication camps where their organs will be taken and sold to the highest bidders. Those who are not killed outright will be used as slave labor or used in medical experiments. The goal of a dictatorship is to control everyone, everywhere on the planet, ruthlessly and without exception. That's why the new technology being introduced everywhere is a technology for the control of the people. The technology of the 1940s and 1950s was used to help the people have an easier and more productive life.

The new technology is designed and built to track down and control people everywhere. This technology is being manufactured for a specific purpose and to refuse to see and recognize that purpose, which is to enslave the entire populations of the world, is to deny the emergence of the Antichrist and the establishment of the new world order religion and government. **If you cannot see**, *if you cannot learn*, **if you cannot understand**, then you and your family and friends will succumb to the fires of the crematoria that have been built in every state and every major city on earth, built to deal with you. No one is safe in a totalitarian police state!

Serge Monast

Related

The Goals of Project Blue Beam

http://educate-yourself.org/cn/projectbluebeamintoandnworeview.shtml

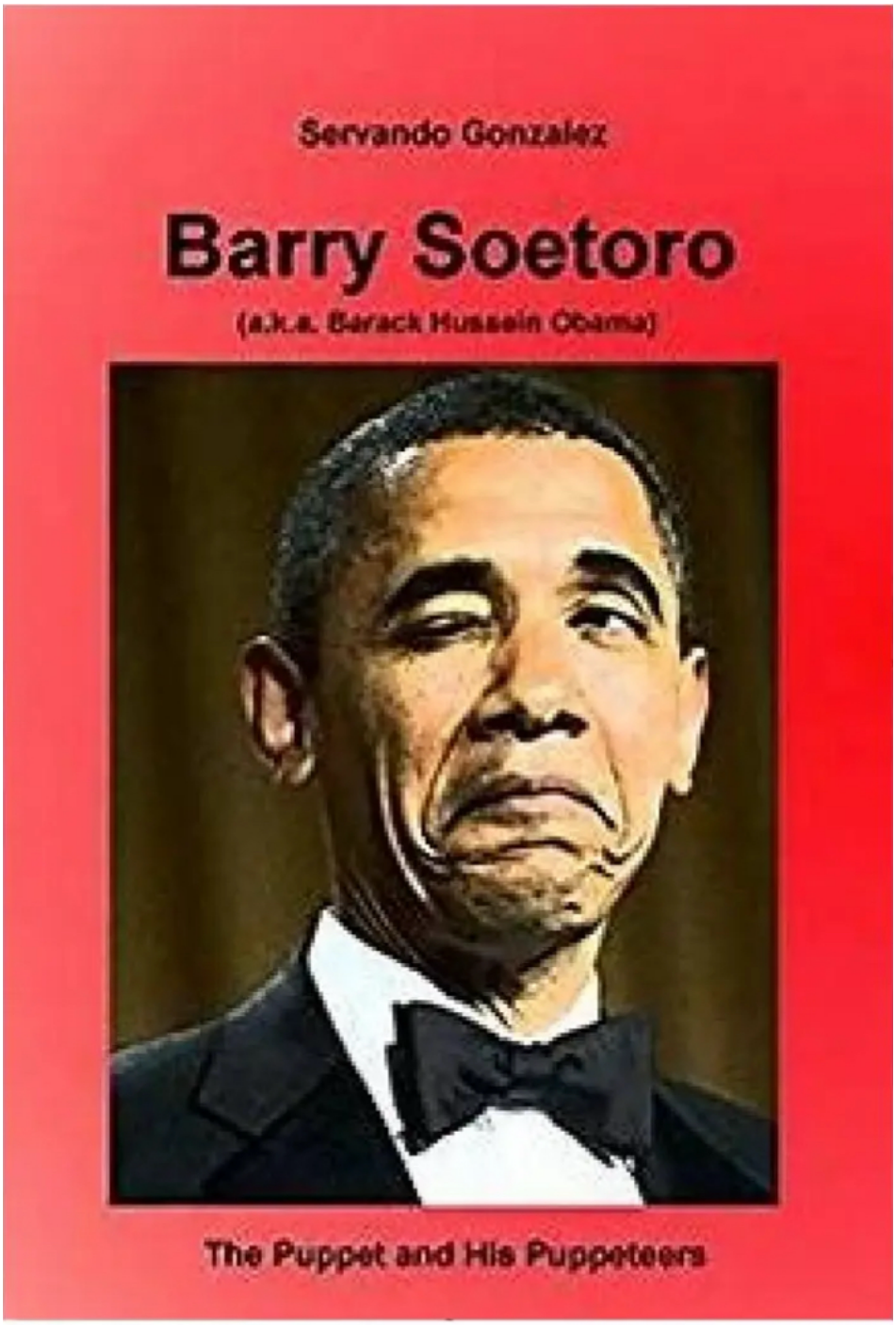
More on Project Blue Beam

http://educate-yourself.org/cn/projectbluebeamrelatedA01feb99.shtml

The Project Blue Beam/British Israel Brain Wash from the Islamic Side (July 5, 2006)

http://educate-yourself.org/lte/islamicbrainwash05jul06.shtml
The Coming "Official" Announcement of the Alien Presence on Earth
http://educate-yourself.org/cn/fakedalieninvasion.shtml
Recent Announced Developments in Hologram Technology (May 12, 2011)
http://atrueott.wordpress.com/2011/04/06/project-blue-beam-update/
https://educate-yourself.org/cn/projectbluebeam25jul05.shtml
https://www.educate-yourself.org/cn/sergemonast1994transcript.shtml

THE ELITE WANT TO GET RID OF ALL OLD PEOPLE SO THEY WOULDN'T NEED TO PAY 💰 OUT SOCIAL SECURITY CHECKS & THEY WANT ALL HEALTHY ORGANS, [Obama Care ICD9E978
Georgia House of Representatives - 1995/1996 Sessions
HB 1274 - Death penalty; guillotine provisions Code Sections
17-10-38- / 17-10-44]



Barry Hussain Soetoro care ICD9E978 Georgia House of Representatives - 1995/1996 Sessions
HB 1274 - Death penalty; guillotine provisions Code Sections 17-10-38- / 17-10-44

A SPECIAL PRESENTATION: !MOST IMPORTANT! THE TRUE ORIGIN OF COVID-19 REVELATION WATCH OUT AGENDA 2030

Warning! The following is not intended to scare you or psychologically scar your mental health, but however, this presentation was made to alert you to important information you may have missed.

Greetings citizens of the world. Welcome to the final decade for the old world order. We're sure you have noticed this year stands out from any other year you've experienced before. And rightfully so, because they are wasting no time to get a head-start on this decade's list of events they have planned for you.
Between 2020 and 2030 there is a global plan to aggressively remove humanity from its usual activity and reform every detail of its existence. This plan is called Agenda 2030, and it is not a conspiracy theory but an officially published document by the United Nations which you should most certainly take this free time you have gained now in lockdown to research and educate yourself on. Links will be provided in the video description below.

(do your own research on Agenda 2030, everything described in their document is worded with sugar coated fluff to entice support and lure in its targeted demographic. You conclude its true meaning, and character of the UN's representatives, by watching how they maneuver on the world-stage dealing with much of the same exact goal challenges in other crumbling nations, as well as follow bread crumb trail evidence like The Georgia Guidestones, and predictive programming hidden in entertainment media.)

Before we summarize the outline of Agenda 2030's goals, let us first highlight the things your government advanced with or had voted on to pass while the masses were heavily distracted with round-the-clock media panic streaks, and left suddenly at home struggling to find what to use for toilet paper.
Make no mistake about it, the Covid-19 pandemic, otherwise known as the coronavirus, is a tool that is being used to help contain populations that were protesting against their governments or protesting broken treaties, which all were reaching a boiling point towards the end of last year. We have proof that exercises were taking place last year to prepare for the pandemic, we will link those documents below.
A year ago, in March of 2019, the Chinese government smuggled Covid-19 into their country on a ship from Canada, as they had infiltrated and taken the virus into their own custody with intentions to use it as a bioweapon.

The CIA's Amazon spyware home appliance Alexa admittedly confirmed According to event 201 the government planned this event, created the virus & had a simulation how countries would react. This simulation occurred October 18 2019. The government released the virus among the population & has lost control of the outbreak.

A link to learn more and discover the origin of the Coronavirus will also be linked below.

If you had been closely following our reports, then you should already know that hundreds of citizens of Hong Kong joined operation Vendetta for the Anonymous Million Mask March November 5th last year on Guy Fawkes Day. Hong Kong has been undergoing extreme changes to its system with stricter facial recognition surveillance which uses advanced AI for citizen ranking, and we'll explain later how this all ties in with Agenda 2030.

Understandably their citizens recognized these changes as tyranny over them and so had been resisting their Communist leaders with peaceful protests to beg them for democracy. This has turned violent as Hong Kong authorities were ordered to seize and detain protestors, which only made more citizens angry and confirmed that they were being oppressed.
As tensions built last November, it is no coincidence that suddenly the virus which they kept ready to unleash was finally set loose on the Chinese, in the Trojan horse of a fruit bat, which dramatically shifted power back to the State and scared protesters back into self isolation.
Other protests around the globe were also effected in this same way. Recently In Canada, the Wet'suwet'en tribe of British Columbia, and the Mohawks of Kanesatake began protesting their treaties being broken with the Canadian government as oil pipeline construction was being forced on their protected territories.
First Nations reserves in Canada have protection treaties from the Queen to have their rights respected by the Canadian government, but now are being violated by corporate and industrial demands and interests. In response to these violations, these First Nations people stood on the railways to block trade coming into Canada by train in protest
until a promise of negotiation was given to them. But now since the quarantine lockdowns enforced by the coronavirus has elevated State power, the tribes were forcefully removed from the railways and the pipelines are now continuing forward without consent or compromise given to them. This is typical of tyrants to use these tactics to bend the arms of their resisters while evading blame and pinning it on some conveniently timed national or global crisis.

theres-still-no-deal-in-wetsuweten-but-pipeline- construction-is-ongoing
Protests in France, Italy, and Iran also came to a halt due to the widespread panic of the global pandemic. Are we seeing a pattern yet for how world governments work together to maliciously seize power? They all have ties to each other through trade and promise of deals to them if they comply, how could they resist when evil consumed their hearts from the beginning when power was first given to them?
Communist dictators only see the greater good in their own selfish pursuits and benefits which relies on the city systems to function as a well oiled machine, treating its worker citizens as their property and its fuel, rather than people, of which they dictate virulently.
They will always lie and fight dirty to win over their will, using power plays on the people, because there is no limit to power for them. None of this can be an accident, the timing is too convenient and

the benefits always go back to the global elite and Ruling class.
Additionally they used the media distraction to divert attention to sneak in some more draconian laws to be passed. Here are some of the bills that were voted on while you all were scared and with your attentions kept preoccupied with a sudden threat to your security and livelihood:

The House voted on the Reauthorization of the freedom act 2020 H.R. 1672. The EARNIT Bill a Power Grab to invade encrypted emails.
The 'stay at home' enforcement is a psychological practice run, which, in essence, lightly mimics introverted living, preparing millennials to cope with self containment the way that they would be held in FEMA camps. They are also using this chance to test out a universal basic income, while preconditioning everyone to psychologically get used to the system failing, so that you will be mentally stable when the big one hits and expecting their rescue.

The Corona simulation seeks to condition you to value authority as trustworthy and helpful to coexist with and live under in a state of emergency. They want you to see military personnel as your friends and get you used to their uniforms and level of control over you.
The sum of all of these changes happening at once are presets for Agenda 2030, which, referring back, is a plan to reset society and reboot it to a dramatically different system; which requires the old system to be destroyed.
A new system which seeks to spy on every citizen's daily actions with even more stricter surveillance to rank all citizens as the Chinese do to their people, a system which seeks to eliminate cash and property ownership, and go completely digital using RFID microchip hand implants to replace credit cards.
A system which seeks to eliminate all classes, personal belongings, and assets promising to treat everyone to the same shared experience of life under a socialist utopia; gifted to you by big brother and the all watching eye of its tentacles of power. Agenda 2030 is not a utopia for those who value freedom, traditional family, and privacy.

This is why we see these rights being trampled over now, they are testing to see how much you are willing to give up in trade for more and more security and "free" stuff. It is a human bate lure to trap you, luring you to enslavement. Do not let it tempt you. This kind of future is pure imprisonment of freewill itself, and a death promised servitude to serve your all ruling masters of the State.

To stop it you're going to need to arm yourself with knowledge and grow with our already growing resistance. With the new powers gained from this pandemic scare, the elite plan to use them to purposely destabilize the already fragile United States economy, and ignite a class war with the target of destroying the middle class.
Non essential businesses are being liquidated. Businesses everywhere are already refusing to

accept cash with fear of transmitting the virus on circulating dollar bills. After all this they can use it as an example of how the fiat cash based currency reached its finish, and then go on to form a cashless society from the wake of the chaos.
If we DON'T call them out now as a collective or take actions to stop them they are just going to continue to make even more devastating power plays like they did this year to bring all nations down to their knees and keep the poor begging the rich for a solution; which they already premeditated and pre-mapped out precisely for this moment, and it is called 'Agenda 2030'.
Please follow the links below to learn more about Agenda 2030. What you are seeing is a ruling strategy of intentionally causing the problem only to own the pre-planned solution in the end. They wanted us to peacefully hand them this power with our belief in man-driven climate change.

But now since they saw the massive negative reactions and doubts to their climate change campaign they've ran for decades, they have now switched their methods to a more sinister plan to seize global control of all commerce and sovereignty. Please remain vigilant and do not trust the same people that used 9/11 to forge the Patriot Act in place.
Stop trusting your Presidents and Prime Ministers, they all have reserved hide away spots in subterranean bunkers which they pledge allegiance for. They all are in on this together and their AMO is exactly the same each time they use it, and this should all be too familiar to you by now.

The True Origin Of The Saudi SARS Coronavirus

Last year on March 2019 a mysterious shipment was caught smuggling Coronavirus from Canada. It was traced to a Chinese agent working at a Canadian Lab. An investigation linked the engines to Chinese Biological Warfare Program from where the virus is suspected to have leak or was it set loose causing the Wuhan Coronavirus outbreak.

The report on Coronavirus being a bioweapon has caused a major international controversy and is suppressed actively and highly by the corporate pay mainstream media.
The Saudi SARS Sample:
On June 13, 2012 a 60-year-old Saudi man was admitted to a private hospital in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, with a 7-day history of fever, cough, expectoration, and shortness of breath. He had no history of cardiopulmonary or renal disease, was receiving no long-term medications, and did not smoke.
The Canadian Lab:

Egyptian Virologist Dr. Ali Muhammad Zaki isolated and idientifyed a previously unknown Coronavirus from his lungs after routine Diagnostics failed to identify the unknown agent. Zaki contacted Ron Fouchier a leading Virologist at the Erasmus Medical Center in Rotterdaam

Netherlands for advice. Here are the chest radiographs of the patient.
First day of admission
Two days later

Four days after admission.

Gottscheer sequence the virus from a sample sent by Zaki. Fouchier, she has not used a Broad Spectrum Real-Time Polymerase Chain Reaction method to test fore distinguishing features of a number of known current Coronaviruses that are known to infect humans.

Frank Plumber

Meanwhile, in a very strange turn of events, renowned scientist Frank plumber who received the Saudi SARS Coronavirus sample and was working on Coronavirus (HIV) vaccine in the Winnipeg based Canadian lab from where the virus was smuggled by Chinese Biowarfare agents has died in mysterious conditions in Nairobi, Kenya.
This undated file image released by the British Health Protection Agency shows an electron microscopic image of the core in the virus. Part of the family of viruses that cause ailments including the common cold and SARS, which was first identifide in the Middle East. This Coronavirus sample was sent to Scientific Director Dr. Frank Plumber of Canada's National Microbiology Laboratory in Winnipeg directly from Fouchier who received it from Zaki.

Unfortunately Dr. Frank Plumber who received the Saudi SARS Coronavirus in a sample and was working on Coronavirus HIV vaccine in the Winnipeg-Based Canadian Lab died of mysterious conditions in Nairobi Kenya. the virus was reportedly stolen from the Canadian Lab by Chinese Biowarfare Agents when the Coronavirus arrived in Canada's Winnipeg Facility on May 4th 2013 from a Dutch Lab.
The Canadian Labratory which has the virus grew up stocks and use that to assess diagnostic test in Canada. Winnipeg scientist worked to see which animal species can be infected with the new virus. Research was done in conjunction with the Canadian Food Inspection Agencies National Lab.

The national Center for Foreign Animal Diseases, which is found housed in the same complex as the National Microbiology Laboratory.
The National Microbiology Laboratory has a long history of offering comprehensive testing services for Corona Viruses and isolated and provided the first genome sequence of the SARS Corona virus and identified another Coronavirus NL63 in 2004. This Winnipeg-based Canadian Lab was targeted by the Chinese Agents and what could be termed as biological espionage?

In March 2019 in a mysterious event a shipment of exceptionally virulent viruses from Canada's NML ended up in China. They were like; viruses from Canada's National Microbiology Laboratory were smuggled to China. The event caused the major scandal with BIO Warfare experts questioning. Why was Canada sending lethal viruses to China.
Scientist from the National Microbiology Laboratory said that the highly lethal viruses were for a potential bio-weapon following an investigation. The incident was traced to Chinese Agents working at National Microbiology Laboratory four months later in July 2019. A group of Chinese Virologist were forcibly dispatched from the Canadian Laboratory.
The Laboratory is Canada's only level four facility and one of only a fiew in North America equipped to handel the world's deadliest diseases including Ebola, SARS, Bubonic plague Novel and Virulent H1N1 H7N9, H5N1, H3N2, H10N8, H5N6, H5N8, Avian H5, Influenza, Orthopox, Smallpox Variola, Monkeypox, Arenaviruses, Lassa, Filoviruses, Ebola, Marburg,
Paramyxoviruses, Hendra, Nipah, Yersinia Pestis, Pneumonic Plague, Arboviruses, Dengue, Chikungunya, Zika, MERS-CoV Coronaviruses and many others. The National Microbiology Laboratory scientist who was escorted out of the Canadian Lab along with her husband. Another biologist and members of her research team is believed to be a Chinese Bio Warfare Agent.

Dr. Xiangguo Qiu. Xiangguo Qiu, She was the head of the vaccine development Academy viral therapy section in the National Microbiology Laboratory Natural Pathogens program. Dr. Xiangguo Qiu is an outstanding Chinese scientist born in Tianjin. She primarily received Hart Medical Doctor degree from a Bay Medical University in China in 1985 and came to Canada for Graduate Studies in 1996 later on.

She was affiliated with the Institute of Cell Biology and the Department of Pediatrics and child health of the University of Manitoba Winnipeg. She was not engaged with studying pathogens, but somehow a certain shift took place in 2006. She began studying powerful viruses in the facility the viruses that were shipped from the Canadian Lab to China was studied by her in 2014.
The viruses were macchiato, Junam, Rift, Valley Fever, Crimean Congo Hemorrhagic Fever and Hendra. Dr. Xiangguo Qiu is married to another Chinese scientist. Dr. Keding Cheng. who is also affiliated with the National Microbiology Laboratory. Specifically the Science and Technology core. Dr. Cheng is primarily a bacteriologist who shifted to Virology.
The couple is responsible for infiltrating Canada's Laboratory with many Chinese agents as students from a range of Chinese scientific facilities directly tied to China's biological warfare program. These facilities are one: Institute of military Veterinary End Academy of medical sciences. Tianjin Two: Center for Disease Control and prevention in the Chengdu Military Region.
Three: Wuhan Institute of Virology in Hubei. Four: Institute of Microbiology in Beijing sources say Dr.

Xiangguo Qiu and her husband Dr. Keding Cheng was escorted from the Canadian Lab in Winnipeg

on July 5th 2019, since then the University of Manitoba has ended their appointments reassign her graduate students and caution to all staff, students and faculty members about traveling to China all of the four facilities collaborated with Dr. Xiangguo Qiu who within the context of the Ebola Virus, the Institute of Military Veterinary join the study on the Rift Valley Fever Virus While the Institute of Microbiology joined a study on Marburg Virus.

Noticeably the drug used in the latter study. Everybody has been tested successfully by the Chinese Academy of Military Medical Sciences with a designation JK 05 originally a Japanese Patent registered in China in 2006 against Ebola. Another viruses however, the studies by doctor Qiu are considerably more advanced.
Apparently vital fore the Chinese biological weapons development the case of CoronaVirus, Ebola, Nipha, Marburg or Rift Valley Fever viruses. The Canadian investigation is ongoing and questions remain to whether previous shipments to China with other viruses or other essential preparations took place from 2006 to 2018. Dr. Gary Kobinger former Chief of Special Pathogens at Public

Health Agency of Canada Winnipeg and Dr. Xiangguo Qiu met with Dr. Kent Brantly and Dr. Linda Mobula, assistant professor at Johns Hopkins School of Medicine and the physician who administered ZMapp to Brantly in Liberia when he was infected with Ebola during the 2014-16 outbreak. Dr. Xiangguo Qiu also collaborated in 2018 with three scientists from the United States Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases in Maryland. Studying post-exposure immunotherapy for to Ebola and Marburg virus in monkeys. A study supported by the U.S. Defense Threat Reduction Agency.

Dr. Xiangguo Qiu made at least five trips over the school year of 2017 to 2018 to the Wuhan National Bio Safety Laboratory of Chinese Academy of Sciences, which was certified four biosaefty level-four standards in January 2017 in August 2017, the National Health commission of China approved research activities involving Ebola, Nipha and Crimean Congo Hemorrhagic Fever Virus is of the Wuhan Facility coincidentally the Wuhan National Biosafety Laboratory is located only 20 miles away from the Huanan Seafood Market, which is the epic center of the Coronavirus outbreak now dubbed the Chinese CoronaVirus.
The Wuhan National Bio Saftey Laboratory has found that the Chinese Military Facility Wuhan Institute of Virology and is linked to China as Biological Warfare Program. It was the first ever live in the country designed to meet biosaftey level-four standards, the highest biohazard level, meaning that it would be qualified to handle the most dangerous pathogens in January 2018. The laboratory was operational for Global experiments on biosafety level-four pathogens.
The Wuhan Institute has studied Coronaviruses in the past including the strain that causes Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome SARS, H5N1 Influenza Virus Japanese Encephalitis and Dang, but after a laboratory leak of SARS incident in 2004, the former Ministry of Health of China Initiated the

construction of preservation Laboratories for high level pathogens such as SARS Coronavirus and Pandemic Influenza Virus in the 2015 Academic Paper.

It states that more than 40 Chinese facilities are involved in Bio-weapon production, China's Academy of Medical Science is actually developed Ebola Drug called JKO-Five, but little has been divulged about it for the defense facilities possession of the virus prompting speculation on it's Ebola sells are part of China's bio-weapon Warfare Arsenal. Ebola is classified as a category, a bioterrorism agent by the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Meaning it could be easily transmitted from person to person that would result in high death rates.
The CDC list. Nipha, has a category C, substance a deadly emerging pathogen that could be engineered for mass decimation. China's Biological Warfare Program is believed to include a full range of traditional Chemical and biological agents with a wide variety of Delivery Systems including Artillery Rockets. Aerial Bombs. Sprayers and Short-Range Ballistic Missiles. China's national strategy of Military Civil Fusion has highlighted biology as a priority and the peoples Liberation Army to be at the Forefront of expanding and exploiting this knowledge.
The peoples Liberation Army is pursuing military applications force biology and looking into promising intersections with other disciplines, including brain science, supper computing and artificial intelligence since 2016.

The central military commission has funded projects on Military brain science Advanced biometrics systems biological and biomedical materials. Human Performance advancement and a New Concept biotechnology in 2016, the potential strategic value of genetic information led to Chinese government to launch the national bank, which intends to become the worlds largest repository of such data. It aims to develop and utilize China's valuable, genetical resources Safeguard National Security and bioinformatics and advanced China's capability to seize the Strategic commanding Heights in the domain of biotechnology Warfare Chinese military's interest in biology is an emerging domain of warfare if Fulled by strategists who talked about potential genetic weapons and the possibility of a bloodless victory.
We are Anonymous. We are Legion. We do not forgive. We do not forget. To the governments of China and Canada. We demand that you stop the testing of dangerous viruses and the creation of even more deadly bio-weapons as you can see if what is going on. Things can become much worse. If an even more towerful virus, you test, manages to get loose and destroys all of humanity! We will now be watching. Humanity from all around our planet Earth. It is time to rise and put an end on all facilities that does nothing but test and create even more deadly viruses let out of humanity show them how tired we are. If not we all will be confined in our homes like prisoners. So let them expect all of us.
We are you, We always were, You expected yourself. You are Anonymous. Good luck.

There’s Still No Deal in Wet’suwet’en But Pipeline Construction Is Ongoing

Nearly one month later, a proposed title deal is still not signed and pipeline opponents are calling for a shutdown, citing concern over the COVID-19 pandemic.

by Sarah Berman Mar 25 2020, 3:00am ShareTweet

Snap

A Wet'suwet'en solidarity rally in Ottawa February 24. Photo courtesy The Canadian Press

A natural gas company with a $6.6 billion plan to build a pipeline through northern British Columbia is continuing to clear forest and deliver pipe despite an Indigenous community’s calls to shut down in response to the coronavirus pandemic.

Members of the Wet’suwet’en Nation, who faced down militarized police in early February, say that Coastal GasLink should halt construction of worker camps on their territory while the community is dealing with a global health crisis.

Advertisement

This week pipeline opponents launched a letter-writing campaign aimed at suspending construction on Wet’suwet’en territory. “In addition to ongoing and unjustified infringements on protected Indigenous rights, the work now brings to Wet’suwet’en people an unacceptable heightened risk of COVID-19, as potentially infected outside workers are being permitted to come and go through the territory,” reads one letter circulated on social media.

According to a statement by Coastal GasLink on March 17, the company has “cleared an additional 6 percent of the right-of-way” and delivered 19 kilometres of pipe to storage facilities near Chetwynd, B.C. over the last month.

The threat of COVID-19 spread has suspended all Wet’suwet’en meetings, including talks on a proposed deal between hereditary chiefs, B.C., and Canada.

“We are not doing any public meetings currently and do not have a date set when we will continue with our clan meetings,” Wet’suwet’en Chief Na’moks, who also goes by John Risdale, said in an email Monday. “We have to consider the safety of our people and all who reside on our territory.”

The proposed deal, which was announced following weeks of nation-wide solidarity blockades on March 1, is said to build on a Supreme Court of Canada ruling that acknowledged Wet’suwet’en leaders’ title rights were never “extinguished” by the province. While details of the agreement have not been released while Wet’suwet’en members review it, if signed, the deal could potentially give the nation more leverage in fighting the Coastal GasLink pipeline set to run through their territory.

“I think it’s a good way through,” Chief Woos, who also goes by Frank Alec, said of the proposal earlier this month. “That arrangement spells out a memorandum of understanding with some agreed-upon items, and work that needs to be done soon.”

One member of the Gidimt’en clan of the Wet’suwet’en Nation told VICE that no feasts happened before the coronavirus restrictions were put in place. The Wet’suwet’en hereditary system of

governance requires consensus at the feast hall on major decisions, members say.

Advertisement

The Wet’suwet’en standstill comes one month after Canadian police dismantled Indigenous-led blockades meant to highlight the Wet’suwet’en struggle for self-determination.

On February 24, Ontario Provincial Police arrested Tyendinaga Mohawk people for blockading rail lines in solidarity with the Wet’suwet’en Nation. Throughout February dozens of people were arrested across the country for blocking ports, highways, and political offices in support of the hereditary chiefs.

Demonstrations continued into early March, from the steps of the B.C. legislature to Quebec rail lines. Five more protesters who occupied a government office in Victoria were arrested on March 5. By the following week, when Canada’s chief medical officer advised against group gatherings, most blockades had come down.

Jennifer Wickham, who works as a media coordinator for Gidimt’en camp on Wet’suwet’en territory, said that RCMP have increased their presence near the work camps since the proposed deal was announced. She said that RCMP or private security have been following anyone who leaves the camps on the main service road.

“There is no direction to our police officers to follow persons leaving camps,” RCMP Corporal Madonna Saunderson said in an emailed statement. “We have recently received and responded to traffic-related complaints.”

Saunderson said the RCMP continues to work out of the nearby town Houston, B.C., instead of a mobile unit on the access road near Wet’suwet’en camps.

Advertisement

Glenn Greenwald: Why privacy matters Over the last 16 months, as I've debated this issue around the world, every single time somebody has said to me, "I don't really worry about invasions of privacy because I don't have anything to hide." I always say the same thing to them. I get out a pen, I write down my email address. I say, "Here's my email address. What I want you to do when you get home is email me the passwords to all of your email accounts, not just the nice, respectable work one in your name, but all of them, because I want to be able to just troll through what it is you're doing online, read what I want to read and publish whatever I find interesting. After all, if you're not a bad person, if you're doing nothing wrong, you should have nothing to hide." Not a single person has taken me up on that offer.

Glenn Greenwald in Why privacy matters - TED Talk https://www.ted.com/talks/glenn_greenwald_why_privacy_matters

The primary reason for window curtains in our house, is to stop people from being able to see in. The reason we don’t want them to see in is because we consider much of what we do inside our homes to be private. Whether that be having dinner at the table, watching a movie with your kids, or even engaging in intimate or sexual acts with your partner. None of these things are illegal by any

means but even knowing this, we still keep the curtains and blinds on our windows. We clearly have this strong desire for privacy when it comes to our personal life and the public.
Joshua in The Crypto Paper https://github.com/cryptoseb/CryptoPaper#let-me-explain-further
[...] But saying that you don't need or want privacy because you have nothing to hide is to assume that no one should have, or could have, to hide anything -- including their immigration status, unemployment history, financial history, and health records. You're assuming that no one, including yourself, might object to revealing to anyone information about their religious beliefs, political affiliations, and sexual activities, as casually as some choose to reveal their movie and music tastes and reading preferences.

Barry Hussain Soetoro
Obama care ICD9E978 Georgia House of Representatives - 1995/1996 Sessions
HB 1274 - Death penalty; guillotine provisions Code Sections 17-10-38-/ 17-10-44
2014 ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code E978
Legal execution •ICD-9-CM E978 is a billable medical code that can be used to indicate a diagnosis on a reimbursement claim, however, E978 should only be used for claims with a date of service on or before September 30, 2015. For claims with a date of service on or after October 1, 2015, use an equivalent ICD-10-CM code (or codes).
E978 describes the circumstance causing an injury, not the nature of the injury.

- You are viewing the 2014 version of ICD-9-CM E978.
- More recent version(s) of ICD-9-CM E978: 2015.
- No ICD-10-CM code(s) convert to ICD-9-CM E978

Applies To

- All executions performed at the behest of the judiciary or ruling authority whether permanent or temporary] as:
- asphyxiation by gas
- beheading, decapitation (by guillotine)
- capital punishment
- electrocution
- hanging
- poisoning
- shooting
- other specified means

E977 ICD9Data.com E979
ICD-9-CM codes are used in medical billing and coding to describe diseases, injuries, symptoms and conditions. ICD-9-CM E978 is one of thousands of ICD-9
-CM codes used in healthcare. Although ICD-9-CM and CPT codes are largely numeric, they differ in that CPT codes describe medical procedures and services. Can't find a code? Start at the root of

ICD-9-CM, check the
2014 ICD-9-CM Index or use the search engine at the top of this page to lookup any code.
Code ICD 9 E 978 Makes Execution by Guillotine Legal
Under Obamacare
freedomoutpost.com/2013/11/icd-9-international-medical-codin
A faithful reader sent me a code and asked me to investigate how it ties into the larger scale of things.
The specific code sent to me will make any American's hair stand up on the back of their neck. The code is ICD 9 E 978. After reading this code I decided that it was my duty to investigate further and get to the bottom of why we have a medical code in the United States for "Legal Execution." Below are my results.
www.centralx.com/diseases/icd889.htm
All executions performed at the behest of the judiciary or ruling authority [whether permanent or temporary] as:
asphyxiation by gas /*]beheading, decapitation (by guillotine) |/*]capital punishment *]electrocution\/*]hanging/*poisoning|/* shooting/*Jother specified means/*INJURY UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR
PURPOSELY/*]INFLICTED[/*]/list]cdn.
freedomoutpost.com/wp-
content/uploads/2013/11/Uncle-Sam- to reports, more than 68,105 new medical codes are being added due to the Obamacare monstrosity. Doctors all across the nation have been complaining due to the overwhelming burden it places upon them. Just the time consumption alone, making sure these codes are accurate, will inevitably take time away from the doctor/patient relationship creating a barrier of paperwork while destroying the personal experience with your doctor.
While these doctors are correct to state it will be even more of a burden, they are not correct to state this has come out of Obamacare itself. Let me explain.
These codes were not created by Obamacare, however Obamacare is trying to implement every American citizen under international codes to link us to the
"international" system. These codes were actually created by the WHO (World Health Organization) . The WHO is a specialized agency of the United Nations.
First, it is important to know what the meanings of the codes are to grasp a better understanding of the importance and depth of this "internal takeover" that has been going on for many years right under our noses. The first www.who.int/classifications/icd/en/
(International Classification of Diseases) was created in 1893.
WHO took control of clinical modifications in 1948.
[*1955 the WHO modified the ICD to track mortality rates./*]1977 the 9th revision was published aka "ICD
9 Medical Codes" that are being used today within our medical system. /*]1988 Congress passed

"Medicare
Catastrophic Coverage Act" requiring the use of ICD 9 codes on all claims. /* 1996 Mandated codes to be of highest possible specificity.//*/list]cdn.
freedomoutpost.com/wp-
content/uploads/2013/11/KS-WHO.jpg of October 1, 2014 the ICD 9 coding will no longer be used.
ICD 10
"mandated" medical coding will add 68,105 codes. The ICD-10-PCS (Procedure Code System) has an additional 86,000 codes totaling approximately 155,000 new medical codes for medical professionals. I can see why this would be overwhelming, and I am sure this will be a burden on doctors. One does have to wonder why doctors have not spoken out against this international coding system in the first place. This "international"
United Nations based code is used to track people in all countries that have signed on with the WHO plan. Their
"coding" and "data" collections have been implemented all around the globe with a few exceptions. So why are American doctors being required to use international medical coding? Why haven't doctors pointed out these are international codes? Why did congress sell out the American people in 1988 by passing the "Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act" going along with and forcing "Sovereign United States Citizens" under
"International rules, regulations, and coding"?
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/World_Health_Organization#Assembly_and
The World Health Organization (WHO) is a specialized agency of the United Nations (UN) that is concerned with international public health. It was established on 7
April 1948, with its headquarters in Geneva, Switzerland. WHO is a member of the en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Development_Group Its predecessor, the en.wikipedia.org/wiki/League_of_Nations_Health_Organization, was an agency of the en.wikipedia.org/wiki/League_of_Nations
The use of the word "world", rather than "international", emphasized the truly global nature of what the organization was seeking to achieve. The constitution of the World Health Organization had been signed by all 61 countries of the United Nations by 22 July 1946. It thus became the first specialized agency of the United Nations to which every member subscribed. Its constitution formally came into force on the first World Health Day on 7 April 1948, when it was ratified by the 26th member state. The first meeting of the World Health Assembly finished on 24 July 1948, having secured a budget of US$5 million (then GBP£1,250,000) for the 1949 year.
Andrija Stampar was the Assembly's first president, and G. Brock Chisholm was appointed Director-General of WHO, having served as Executive Secretary during the planning stages. Its first priorities were to control the spread of malaria, tuberculosis and sexually transmitted infections, and to improve maternal and child health, nutrition and environmental hygiene. Its first legislative act was concerning the compilation of accurate statistics on the spread and morbidity of disease. The logo

of the World Health Organization features the Rod of Aesculapius as a symbol for healing.
The WHO and the World Bank constitute the core team responsible for administering the International Health
Partnership (IHP+). The IHP+ is a group of partner governments, development agencies, civil society and others committed to improving the health of citizens in developing countries. Partners work together to put international principles for aid effectiveness and development cooperation into practice in the health sector.
In addition, the WHO has also promoted road safety.
Each year, the organization marks World Health Day focusing on a specific health promotion topic, timed to match the anniversary of WHO's founding. Recent themes have been drug resistance (2011) and aging
(2012). As part of the United Nations, the World Health Organization supports work towards the en.wikipedia. org/wiki/Millennium_Development_Goals Of the eight Millennium Development Goals, three - reducing child mortality by two-thirds, to reduce maternal deaths by three-quarters, and to halt and begin to reduce the spread of HIV/AIDS - relate directly to WHO's scope; the other five inter-relate and have an impact on world health.
The organization develops and promotes the use of evidence-based tools, norms and standards to support member states to inform health policy options. It oversees the implementation of the International Health Regulations, and publishes a series of medical classifications; of these, three are overreaching
"reference classifications: the International Statistical
Classification of Diseases (ICD), the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (IC) and the International Classification of Health Interventions (ICHI). Other international policy frameworks produced by WHO include the International Code of Marketing of Breast-milk Substitutes (adopted in 1981), Framework Convention on Tobacco Control adopted in 2003) and the Global Code of Practice on the International Recruitment of Health Personnel (adopted in 2010).
The WHO regularly publishes a World Health Report, its leading publication, including an expert assessment of a specific global health topic. Other publications of WHO include the Bulletin of the World Health Organization, the Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal (overseen by EMRO), the Human Resources for Health (published in collaboration with BioMed Central), and the Pan American Journal of Public Health (overseen by PAHO/AMRO). As of 2013, the WHO has 194 member states: all Member States of the United Nations except
Liechtenstein, as well as the Cook Islands and Niue. (A state becomes a full member of WHO by ratifying the treaty known as the Constitution of the World Health Organization.)
As of 2013, it also had two associate members, Puerto Rico and Tokelau. Several other entities have been granted observer status. Palestine is an observer as a
"national liberation movement" recognized by the
League of Arab States under United Nations Resolution

3118. The Holy See also attends as an observer, as does the Order of Malta. In 2010, Taiwan was invited under the name of "Chinese Taipei".
WHO Member States appoint delegations to the World Health Assembly, WHO's supreme decision-making body. All UN Member States are eligible for WHO membership, and, according to the WHO web site, "other countries may be admitted as members when their application has been approved by a simple majority vote of the World Health Assembly". In addition, the UN observer organizations International Committee of the Red Cross and International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies have entered into "official relations" with WHO and are invited as observers. In the World Health Assembly they are seated along the Financing and partnerships.
The WHO is financed by contributions from member states and outside donors. As of 2012, the largest annual assessed contributions from member states came from the United States ($110 million), Japan ($58
million), Germany ($37 million), United Kingdom ($31 million) and France ($31 million). The combined 2012-2013 budget has proposed a total expenditure of $3,959 million, of which $944 million (24%) will come from assessed contributions. This represented a significant fall in outlay compared to the previous
2009-2010 budget, adjusting to take account of previous under spends. Assessed contributions were kept the same. Voluntary contributions will account for $3,015 million (76%), of which $800 million is regarded as highly or moderately flexible funding, with the remainder tied to particular programs or objectives.
cdn.freedomoutpost.com/wp-
content/uploads/2013/11/WHO-and-Bi recent years, the WHO's work has involved increasing collaboration with external bodies. As of 2002, a total of 473 NGOs had some form of partnership with WHO. There were 189 partnerships with international non-governmental organization (NGO) in formal "official relations" - the rest being considered informal in character. Partners include the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation and the Rockefeller Foundation.
As you can see the WHO supports UN Agenda 21 through the "Millennium Development Goals" "Sustainable Development" agendas. President Obama, as senator, had a hand in attempting to increase U.S. political attention towards Millennium Development Goals, including The Borgen Project which worked with Senator Obama on en. wikipedia. org/wiki/Global_Poverty_Act; a bill requiring the White House to develop a strategy for achieving the goals.
The bill did not pass.
Even more disturbing, is finding out American citizens have been subject to the ICP Medial code for many years. Thus, giving the United Nations our private information through "coding." This is not only is an invasion of our privacy, but has been done in silence without our knowledge.
The www.dhs.wisconsin.
gov/wish/main/shared/injMortICD9Codes.pdf "List of underlying causes of injury death Framework of E-code groupings (ICD-9) 1989 - 1998" conveniently leaves out the definition of code ICD 9 E

978, but does reference it at the bottom of the list as: "1. Includes legal intervention (E970-E978) and operations of war (E990-E999)."
This certainly makes me wonder why DHS would omit ("hide") the code from the chart? Most people won't dig to find out what the "medical code" means unless they have a specific reason to do so. One thing is for sure, whether omitted by DHS or someone else, there is a good reason this code was left out of their document.
They definitely didn't want most people to see what it means. DHS knows this code would create a stir with the American people if they found out there was a code for "Legal Execution," especially with a guillotine and beheading.
www.icd9data.com/2014/Volume1/E000-E999/E970-
E979/default.ht also gives a list for "legal intervention.
" www.cdc.gov/nchs/icd/icd10.htm "International
Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision (ICD-10)"
To read more about the "global" coding ICD 9 and 10 see below:
cdn.freedomoutpost.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/2013-ARHPC
The questions that need to be asked and answered are:
cdn.freedomoutpost.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/th.jpg
Why has the United States been subjected to
"International Medical Coding" without our knowledge? /*]Why are we allowing "coding" that goes against our principles and constitution? /*]Why do we have a code for "Legal Execution" which is illegal in America? With the exception of those given the death penalty after trial by jury./*When did the Department of Homeland Security find out about this coding? Why haven't they addressed this (since they are supposed to protect the people)? /*]cdn.freedomoutpost.com/w-content/uploads/2013/11/ICD-10-WHO
Why is DHS sending any kind of "Medical Coding" to the states? *Why haven't the doctors spoken out to make Americans and Medicare recipients aware that their information has been given to an "International body"? /*Why haven't they made people aware that the WHO is a specialized agency of the United Nations and directly linked to the "League of Nations under the guise of collecting data? /*Why would we allow forced medical coding through congressional bills to come from an organization that supports UN Agenda 21, Millennium Development Goals, and supports the eradication of "sprawl" (which is average people like you and I)? /*JIs law enforcement aware of this specific code? If so why haven't they brought this to the attention of the American people?/*]/list]I, of course, do not know the answers to these questions, but I am deeply disturbed that we, the American People, have been kept in the dark on such an important issue. I was never asked permission for an international organization being able to access any of my information through "coding." I'll bet you were not asked either. It is bad enough the out of control IRS will have complete access to our health information. Now, to make matters even worse, we find out the WHO will have access to every American citizens health information through "medical coding, via

Obamacare.
When will enough be enough? When will the United States wake up and refuse to continue funding the United Nations and any organization that is affiliated with it?
One thing is for sure. This coding is directly related and tied to creating their "International One World Government." While the WHO pretends to be for helping people, they create codes for "Legal Execution" by beheading. The more you research, the more you realize that the WHO isn't all roses and sunshine. There is a much darker agenda at play. There is a direct connection between the "elitist" global banks and the WHO. The deeper you research, the more disturbing it gets. While American citizens have trusted our government to spend our money wisely, they have paid the WHO approximately $110 million dollars this year alone. Our government is inching us closer and closer to being controlled by a "One World Government™ system and forcing us to pay for it. The repeal of Obamacare is important to our nation for many reasons, but pulling out of the United Nations and completely defunding them is imperative to our survival as a sovereign country and a free people. Contact your representatives and demand that we defund and pull out of the United Nations now. Let them know about the "International Coding" system that is in place. I am sure many are not aware of this as they normally don't even read the bills before they pass them ref: Obamacare aka ACA. If they won't read their own bills why would we expect them to understand or know that the new medical coding is an expansion of an International Medical Code designed to track the world? This must be stopped. I am not and never have been a
"global citizen"! I am an AMERICAN citizen! I am Red, White, and Blue through and through, and will continue to fight for our country, exposing corruption and spreading truth as long as live.
Read more: freedomoutpost.com/2013/11/icd-9-international-medical-codin
Read more at freedomoutpost.com/2013/11/icd-9-international-medical-codin
Georgia House of Representatives - 1995/1996
Sessions
HB 1274 - Death penalty; guillotine provisions
Page Numbers - 1/2
Code Sections - 17-10-38/ 17-10-44
Prev Bill
Next Bill
Bill Summary
Bill List
Disclaimer
1. Teper 61st
House Comm: SJudy / Senate Comm: /
House Vote: Yeas Nays Senate Vote: Yeas Nays
House Action Senate
1/12/96 Read 1st Time 1/22/96 Read 2nd Time

Code Sections amended:
HB 1274 LC 21 3643
A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
AN ACT
To amend Article 2 of Chapter 10 of Title 17 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, relating to the death penalty generally, so as to provide a statement of legislative policy; to provide for death by guillotine; to provide for applicability; to repeal conflicting laws; and for other purposes.
BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF GEORGIA:
SECTION 1.
The General Assembly finds that while prisoners condemned to death may wish to donate one or more of their organs for transplant, any such desire is thwarted by the fact that electrocution makes all such organs unsuitable for transplant. The intent of the General Assembly in enacting this legislation is to provide for a method of execution which is compatible with the donation of organs by a condemned prisoner.
SECTION 2.
Article 2 of Chapter 10 of Title 17 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, relating to the death penalty generally, is amended by striking in its entirety Code Section 17-10-38, relating to death sentences generally, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
"17-10-38. (Index)
(a) All persons who have been convicted of a capital offense and have had imposed upon them a sentence of death shall, at the election of the condemned, suffer such punishment either by electrocution or by guillotine. If the condemned fails to make an election by the thirtieth day preceding the date scheduled for execution, punishment shall be by electrocution.
(b) In all cases in which the defendant is sentenced to be electrocuted executed, it shall be the duty of the trial judge in passing sentence to direct that the defendant be

LC 21 3643
2-1 delivered to the Department of Corrections for
2-2 electrocution execution at a state correctional
2-3 institution designated by the department."
SECTION 3.
2-4 Said article is further amended by striking in its entirety
2-5 Code Section 17-10-44, relating to death chamber apparatus
2-6 and related matters, and inserting in lieu thereof the
2- 7 following:
2-8 "17-10-44. (Index)
2- 9 The Department of Corrections shall provide a death
2-10 chamber and all necessary apparatus, machinery, and
2-11 appliances for inflicting the penalty of death by
2-12 electrocution or by guillotine.
SECTION 4.
2-13 This Act shall be applicable to all executions occurring on
2-14 or after August 31, 1996. SECTION 5.
2-15 All laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act
are
2-16 repealed.

Pam Schuffert Confirms Guillotines Stored at Fort Lewis
By Pam Schuffert <truth-4-all@hotmail.com>
http://educate-yourself.org/ps/confrimsguillotinesfortlewis28jun08.shtml
June 28 2008
Pam Schuffert Confirms Guillotines Stored at Fort Lewis (June 28, 2008) (http://educate-yourself.org/ps/confrimsguillotinesfortlewis28jun08.shtml)
Sat, 28 Jun 2008
From: Truth 4 All <truth-4-all@hotmail.com>
To: Ken Adachi
Subject: Please post this ASAP! THANKS!-Pam
STAFF SERGEANT/ARMY RANGER/SPEC OPS MAN FROM FORT LEWIS WASHINGTON THAT I JUST MET WHILE TRAVELING FROM MONTANA TO NORTH CAROLINA REVEALS:
'THE GUILLOTINES ARE REAL AND I WAS GOING TO TRAIN MY MEN IN MY PLATOON TO USE THEM NEXT WEEK IN HIGHLY CLASSIFIED OPERATIONS AT FORT LEWIS...UNTIL YOU TOLD ME 'THEY WILL BE USED ON YOUR FELLOW AMERICANS UNDER COMING MARTIAL LAW!''
NOW he and the men who he told about my reporting, on HOW the guillotines will be used against their fellow Americans, ARE BEING ROUNDED UP AND HUNTED DOWN LIKE DOGS..

Humvees and helicopters surrounging their homes...military pay and all access to bank accounts and credit cards being cut off...and NOW HE IS ON THE RUN! All because they found out the truth about MARTIAL LAW and the guillotines FROM ME and have agreed among themselves to NEVER GO ALONG WITH THIS TERRIBLE NWO AGENDA!
-Pamela Schuffert reporting live from NORTH CAROLINA
I was riding on a bus from BUTTE MONTANA to North Carolina, when I met a young man all dressed up in full and impressive ARMY RANGER uniform. He carried his 445 mag gun and many knives and several phones and military backpack and other equipment. He told me he was a STAFF SERGEANT from FORT LEWIS! Fort Lewis is where many MODERN GUILLOTINES have been stored for a long time, for use in martial law.
I teased him at first and told him I knew all about the MODERN GUILLOTINES in Fort Lewis. HE WAS SHOCKED! He said, 'HOW DID YOU KNOW...THIS IS HIGHLY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION!' He then admitted he was a Christian. I told him that the US MILITARY WAS NOT TELLING THE YOUNG MEN LIKE HIM, but these guillotines will be used on AMERICANS AND CHRISTIANS in the future udner martial law, to behead all NWO resisters.
The longer he listened, the angrier he got. Using a few choice expletives, he said, 'THEY NEVER TOLD US THIS WOULD BE USED ON AMERICANS UNDER MARTIAL LAW...to get RID of all CHRISTIANS and NWO RESISTERS! We THOUGHT they would be used in IRAQ or something!' He then asked me to tell him more and more. He even filmed me.
Finally, so angry at how they were being deceived and brainwashed, he told me,
'I WILL NEVER go along with this NWO agenda! I am A CHRISTIAN! I will contact my men in my platoon (64) and those I can trust who are Christians, I will tell them the TRUTH. I was supposed to go to Fort Hood for more SPECIAL OPS training next week, and THEN RETURN TO TRAIN MY MEN IN HOW TO OPERATE THESE GUILLOTINES!
There is a special underground training center where the guillotines are...we are not allowed to bring in any cameras. cell phones, etc, because of HIGH SECURITY AND SILENCE regarding these guillotines.They are 6 and a half feet high, with hand restraints and a place for a person's head as they stand. We were going to use dummies for practice...BUT NOW I AM REFUSING THIS ASSIGNMENT and I will contact the men under me who I can trust...who will NOT go along with this NWO agenda and will come out instead with HUMVEES, WEAPONS and everything we can get our hands on to fight this NWO agenda!'
We parted in Indianapolis...I wondered about the outcome. I was soon to find out! I called him the next day. He told me he talked to his sister and family and they were shocked...they were all military...they told him, 'HOW DID YOU KNOW ABOUT THIS NWO MARTIAL LAW AGENDA...IT IS ALL HIGHLY CLASSIFIED!'
When he told them about ME (I had given him a copy of my AIRMAN MAGAZINE in it with my famous USAF father's cartoon in it..he was quite amazed and impressed) he told me his USAF aunt would submit my name to USAF intelligence computers to see where I stood in the sight of the USAF. He

told me, 'She said you are RED FLAGGED (subject to arrest and interrogation) and are classified by the USAF as A THREAT TO NATIONAL SECURITY!' (ME???A THREAT TO NATIONAL SECURITY??? ALL for telling AMERICA THE TRUTH about coming MARTIAL LAW!)
This ARMY RANGER had told me that IF HE HAD BEEN ON THE SIDE OF THE NWO AGENDA, he was authorized as an ARMY RANGER with highest security clearance and much special ops training to MARCH ME OUTSIDE THE BUS AND SHOOT TO KILL for knowing this classified info...OR he could have called the nearest military base and had vehicles come to arrest me immiediately and take me away for interrogation and termination. THAT IS HOW CLASSIFIED MY INSIDE INVESTIGATING AND INFO REALLY IS! And YESTERDAY when I called him, he had even MORE shocking information for me.
'I AM ON THE RUN NOW...they are trying to pick me up...and my USAF sister too! OUR PAY AND MILITARY SERVICE AND BANK ACCOUNTS HAVE ALL BEEN CLOSED OFF...we cannot access anything now! THEY ARE NOW ARRESTING HALF THE MEN IN MY PLATOON...men I talked to who agreed that THEY WOULD NEVER GO ALONG WITH A NWO MARTIAL LAW AGENDA...all THEIR pay and service and bank accounts have been cut off from them now too....military helicopters and humvees are surrounding their homes..they are being watched and picked up one by one...one man in my platoon defended himself when they broke into his home, SHOOTING FIVE MILITARY SOLDERS TRYING TO TAKE HIM in the process (some were killed) before they were able to arrest him! We are on the run now, my sister and I...they are after us too.....'
I am actively now on the phone with Staff Sergeant Donnie. His aunt who ran my name through USAF computers is now being questioned by USAF authorities. I am SURE they are angry with ME right now as well! They may be searching for me at this time as well....with this military scandal breaking and ME in the middle of it!
GET THIS WORD OUT TO EVERYONE! These brave military men are paying the highest price to say THEY WILL NEVER GO ALONG WITH THIS NWO MILITARY AGENDA to kill innocent Americans and to destroy our Constitution and our freedoms and people of faith and character in our nation. PRAY for Staff Sergeant DONNIE BOYSEL and his sister NOW and for the men they are now hunting down like dogs...to be interogated and KILLED! PRAY ALSO FOR ME! I may be picked up soon for my role in this military scandal.
PRAY FOR THE MERCY OF JESUS to preserve me through all this! FORWARD THIS BREAKING NEWS TO EVERYONE ON YOUR EMAIL LIST! And NOW YOU KNOW....the GUILLOTINES ARE REAL! (Revelation 20:4) He told me they ARE EVERYWHERE...in FORT HOOD, FORT BRAGG, FORT LEWIS..in ALL the US MILITARY BASES including GERMANY where he was stationed... (yes Europeans will be beheaded for their faith as well in the NEW WORLD ORDER!) PASS THIS ON AND PRAY FOR ME, FOR DONNIE AND HIS CHRISTIAN MEN THEY ARE HUNTING DOWN FROM FORT LEWIS! -Pamela Schuffert reporting LIVE from across the nation

"It is now TIME for the Christians of USA/CANADA to PREPARE for the COMING CRISIS. It will NOT

be without PERSECUTION, TESTING and BLOODSHED. I dare say, in fact, that it is TIME for the Christians of North America to PREPARE FOR MARTYRDOM for their faith. END TIME BIBLE PROPHECY is about to unfold in this nation as NEVER BEFORE...and I can prove it!" -

~Pamela Schuffert,
Noted author, investigative journalist, lecturer, radio/television,and Christian evangelist

---

The i'm Talkathon starts 6/24/08. For now, give amongst yourselves.
http://www.imtalkathon.com?source=TXT_EML_WLH_LearnMore_GiveAmongst

In case you don't know a 445 mag gun exists here's a picture of one.
The story of my 445 Super Mag
Nov 22, 2016 (https://www.marlinowners.com/posts/3902785/)
About 2 years ago I was in my local gun store and saw a used 336 Youth in 30/30. Living in Indiana the rifle was not a caliber allowed but I had used a CVA Scout reamed to 445 SM. I got the rifle for 275.00 I contacted Nooneman who gave me a price to rebarrel to 445 Super Mag. I got the rifle back after 8 months and the second round sheared the brass. I contacted Nooneman who said I was loading it too hot. Ok I down loaded my 300XTP and again it happened. I sent it to Adam Devine at RPP who worked over the action, gave it some extras like large lever loop and refinish. I got it back and it was beautiful, took it to the range and sheared the brass on first round. I contacted Adam who said send it back. I contacted Brian Pearce at HANDLOADER who confirmed my reloads were well within standards. He said check the head space. I contacted Adam and sure enough it was .030 excess. I contacted Nooneman who Adam returend the rifle and checked it and agreed . It was recut and finally after a year and half I got it back fired seven rounds for function check and put it on GUNBROKER. Did not reach my r
eserve so it now in the safe. Heres a picture
https://www.marlinowners.com/threads/the-story-of-my-445-super-mag.291081/ (https://www.marlinowners.com/threads/the-story-of-my-445-super-mag.291081/)

AMERICAN HOLOCAUST and The Coming NEW WORLD ORDER
This blog is about the coming crisis of MARTIAL LAW and the NEW WORLD ORDER agenda for AMERICA!It also offers HOPE and the CHRISTIAN SOLUTION for their NEW WORLD ORDER's "FINAL SOLUTION."
Saturday, April 18, 2020
ARMY RANGER-Military GUILLOTINES in Fort Lewis-McChord WA

MILITARY INSIDER CONFIRMATION:

"THE MILITARY GUILLOTINES
AT FORT LEWIS-MCCHORD, WA,
ARE REAL."

By Pamela Rae Schuffert presenting investigative journalism from an honest Christian perspective-

SHOCKER INFORMATION FROM
US MILITARY SOURCE IN UNIFORM:

Staff Sergeant ARMY RANGER Spec Ops man Donnie Boysel from Fort Lewis-McChord, Washington, that I met WHILE TRAVELING FROM MONTANA TO NORTH CAROLINA, REVEALS:

"THE MILITARY GUILLOTINES ARE REAL,AND I WAS GOING TO TRAIN MY 64 MEN IN MY PLATOON TO USE THEM NEXT WEEK IN HIGHLY CLASSIFIED OPERATIONS AT FORT LEWIS...UNTIL YOU INFORMED ME:
"THE GUILLOTINES WILL BE USED ON YOUR FELLOW AMERICANS UNDER COMING MARTIAL LAW!'"
But now, Donnie and the men in his military platoon, whom he informed by phone about my reporting, warning them HOW the guillotines will be used against their fellow Americans UNDER MARTIAL LAW, ARE BEING ROUNDED UP by MILITARY SECURITY, AND HUNTED DOWN LIKE DOGS by his military base.

Humvees and helicopters are surrounding their homes...military pay and all access to bank accounts and credit cards being cut off...and NOW DONNIE IS ON THE RUN!

All because Donnie and his men discovered the truth from me about MARTIAL LAW and the guillotines, and have agreed among themselves to NEVER GO ALONG WITH THIS TERRIBLE NWO AGENDA!

BELOW IS MY FULL REPORT-
****

-Pamela Schuffert reporting live from NORTH CAROLINA summer 2008-

I was riding on a Trailways bus from BUTTE, MONTANA to North Carolina, when I met a young man all dressed up in full and impressive ARMY RANGER uniform. He carried his personal 45 magnum gun and many knives, plus several phones and a camo military backpack with other equipment. Strangely, we were the only two passengers on that bus for many hours. We sat in the back of the bus, talking intensely.

He told me his name was Donnie Boysel, and he was a STAFF SERGEANT from FORT LEWIS! Previously other military sources admitted to me that Fort Lewis is where many MODERN GUILLOTINES have been stored for a long time, for use in AMERICA UNDER MARTIAL LAW.

(Since my original interview, the name has now been changed to Joint Base Lewis-McChord.)

I teased him at first and told him I knew all about the MODERN GUILLOTINES in Fort Lewis. HE WAS SHOCKED! He said,
"HOW DID YOU KNOW...THIS IS
HIGHLY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION!"

I replied that I was an independent investigative journalist, and as a concerned Christian it was my job to uncover this kind of truth to warn the American people.
He then admitted he too was a Christian.

I informed him that the US MILITARY WAS NOT TELLING THE YOUNG MEN LIKE HIM the truth: that these deadly guillotines will be used on AMERICANS AND CHRISTIANS in the future under MARTIAL LAW, to then seek to intimidate and behead all "NWO resisters," as the NWO agenda is imposed by force upon the American people.

The longer that Staff Sergeant Boysel listened to me, the angrier he became. Using a few choice military expletives, he then exclaimed,

"THEY NEVER TOLD US THESE GUILLOTINES WOULD BE USED ON AMERICANS UNDER MARTIAL LAW...to get RID of all CHRISTIANS and NWO RESISTERS!"

"We THOUGHT they would be used in IRAQ or something!" He then asked me to tell him more and more. He even filmed me on his cell phone.

Finally, becoming so angry at how they were being deceived and brainwashed in the US military, he told me,

"I WILL NEVER go along with this NWO agenda! I am A CHRISTIAN! I will contact my men in my platoon (64) and those I can trust who are Christians, and I will tell them the TRUTH. I was supposed to go to Fort Hood for more SPECIAL OPS training next week, and THEN RETURN TO TRAIN MY MEN IN HOW TO OPERATE THESE GUILLOTINES."
"There is a special partially underground training center where the guillotines are...we are not allowed to bring in any cameras, cell phones, etc, because of HIGH SECURITY AND SILENCE regarding these guillotines."

"They are 6 and a half feet high, with hand restraints and a place for a person's head as they stand. We were going to use dummies for practice."

"BUT NOW I AM REFUSING THIS ASSIGNMENT, and I will contact the men under me who I can trust...who will NOT go along with this NWO agenda, and will come out under martial law instead with HUMVEES, WEAPONS and everything we can get our hands on to fight this NWO agenda!"

However, I was careful to warn him that SECURITY WAS HIGH ON US MILITARY BASES, and his phone calls would be monitored, and he could face severe repercussions from the military once they discovered what he now knew....and how he planned to come out against this NWO agenda with his men. I actually begged him to NOT call his men...but he would not listen.

After hours of heated and intense discussion, we parted in Indianapolis...and I wondered about the outcome. I was soon to find out!

I called Staff Sergeant Boysel the very next day. He told me he talked to his sister and family and they were shocked...they were all military...they told him, "HOW DID YOU KNOW ABOUT THIS NWO MARTIAL LAW AGENDA...IT IS ALL HIGHLY CLASSIFIED!"
When he told them about ME (I had given him a copy of my AIRMAN MAGAZINE, with my famous USAF father's cartoon in it..he was quite amazed and impressed) he told me that his USAF relative would submit my name to USAF intelligence computers to see where I stood in the sight of the USAF.

What I am about to share is a tragic indictment, not against ME, but against just how far America has fallen from her early Christian heritage and integrity, including in the US military.

I have a serious problem with a law-abiding, peaceful and non-violent, unarmed Christian woman (me), her only arrest record being for several peaceful protests to save the unborn at abortion clinics, now being CLASSIFIED AS "A THREAT TO NATIONAL SECURITY"simply for exposing the hidden dangers and threat of THE NEW WORLD ORDER AGENDA UNDER MARTIAL LAW.

He tensely informed me, "My relative said you are RED FLAGGED (subject to arrest and interrogation) and are classified by the USAFas "A THREAT TO NATIONAL SECURITY!"

I remember thinking, "ME??? A "THREAT TO NATIONAL SECURITY"??? ALL for simply telling AMERICA THE TRUTH through my journalism about coming MARTIAL LAW???

Staff Sergeant Boysel had even admitted to me that IF HE HAD BEEN ON THE SIDE OF THE NWO AGENDA, he was authorized as an ARMY RANGER, with highest security clearance and much special ops training, to MARCH ME OUTSIDE THE BUS AND SHOOT ME TO KILL for knowing and publishing this highly classified information.

(Think he couldn't have? I come from a USAF Pentagon military DoD family background from Washington DC, and I know he couldhave...),
OR, he warned, he could have called the nearest military base and had vehicles come to arrest me

immediately and take me away for interrogation and termination.

He even said as he looked at me intently, "Realize that the military hates people like you...if they got ahold of you, they would try to prolong your torture for a year or more before they finally killed you..."
(Think they can't? Look at what happens to prisoners in military prisons like ABU GHRAIB and others...their torture often prolonged for YEARS.)

FRIENDS, THAT IS HOW CLASSIFIED MY INSIDE INVESTIGATIVE JOURNALISM AND INFORMATION REALLY IS. And how important it is to expose this truth to the ENDANGERED AMERICAN PEOPLE.

But because Donnie was a Christian, and I was a Christian, he refused to do this to me. HE REALIZED I WAS INNOCENT IN GOD'S SIGHT, and that I was only trying to do the right thing by WAKING UP AMERICA with the truth.

And when I called him the next day, he had even MORE shocking information for me.

"I AM ON THE RUN NOW...military security are trying to pick me up! My PAY AND MILITARY SERVICE AND BANK ACCOUNTS HAVE ALL BEEN CLOSED OFF...I cannot access anything now!"

"THEY ARE NOW ARRESTING HALF OF THE MEN IN MY PLATOON...the men I talked to on the phone who agreed that THEY WOULD NEVER GO ALONG WITH A NWO MARTIAL LAW AGENDA."

"All of THEIR pay and service and bank accounts have been cut off from them now too. Military helicopters and humvees are surrounding their homes. They are being watched and picked up one by one.

"One man in my platoon defended himself when the military police broke into his home, SHOOTING FIVE MILITARY SOLDERS TRYING TO ARREST HIM in the process (some were even killed) before they were able to arrest him! I am on the run now, because they are after me too..."

I am actively now on the phone with Staff Sergeant Boysel (this was written summer 2008). They may even be searching for me at this time as well....with this top secret military scandal breaking and ME in the middle of it!-END
****

CONCERNED READERS, GET THIS WORD OUT TO EVERYONE. Everything that happened that

fateful summer of 2008 REALLY HAPPENED, and the guillotine training program there is still in place to this day.

I was to receive a report a few years later about two Army men stationed there, who read my information and decided to look for this facility themselves. They uncovered it, starting exposing it, and were KILLED.

The traitorous NWO rogue elements inside the US military do NOT want the unsuspecting American people to become informed about this horrific covert NWO agenda.

These brave military men in my 2008 documentary above, paid the highest price possible to say "NO" to the horrific planned beheading of innocent Christians (and other targeted Americans)under MARTIAL LAW.

They laid down their lives and careers to let America know that THEY WILL NEVER GO ALONG WITH THIS NWO MILITARY AGENDA...to round up and murder innocent Americans under MARTIAL LAW, and to destroy our Constitution and our freedoms and people of faith across our nation.

PRAY for DONNIE BOYSEL, and for the men in his former platoon that they hunted down like dogs to be interrogated and possibly KILLED.

FORWARD THIS IMPORTANT INFORMATION TO EVERYONE ON YOUR EMAIL, TEXT AND SOCIAL MEDIA LIST...because the "NWO guillotines agenda" will be activated at last under MARTIAL LAW.

And on April 13th, 2020, a STATE OF NATIONAL EMERGENCY and MARTIAL LAW was finally declared....and with it the Constitution suspended.

And NOW YOU KNOW...."THE REST OF THE STORY":

THE GUILLOTINES ARE REAL!

(Revelation 20:4)

Boysel also warned me that the GUILLOTINES ARE EVERYWHERE ACROSS AMERICA in the US military bases...specifically referring to FORT HOOD, FORT BRAGG, FORT LEWIS, but also admitting they are in many other US MILITARY BASES. Even including in BERLIN, GERMANY where he was once stationed.

Yes, people around the world WILL be beheaded for their faith in Jesus Christ as well in the NEW WORLD ORDER. Bible prophecy cannot lie.
****
"It is now TIME for the Christians of USA/CANADA to PREPARE for the COMING CRISIS. It will NOT be without PERSECUTION, TESTING and tragically, BLOODSHED."

"I dare say, in fact, that it is FAR PAST TIME for the Christians of North America to PREPARE FOR MARTYRDOM for their faith. END TIME BIBLE PROPHECY is about to unfold in this nation as NEVER BEFORE...and I can prove it!" -

-Pamela Rae Schuffert-

Noted author, and independent investigative journalist, lecturer, radio/television, and Christian evangelist

The Dream & The Reality
U.S. Concentration Camps Exists...Don't Remain in Denial!
REX 84 CAMPS
Compiled by Dee Finney
http://educate-yourself.org/cn/uscconcentrationcamps28jun01.shtml
Original, June 28, 2001; Updated November 17, 2005
http://www.greatdreams.com/concentration.htm

I had this dream a long time ago. I toyed with the idea of the topic every time I heard about it, which was every so often, and because I don't like to deal with conspiracy ideas, I kept on tossing the idea aside and staying in denial that our beloved country would do this to their own citizens. Then the movie ASTEROID came out and it showed FEMA taking all the people in the area where the meteor was going to come down to a large camp which was already set up, supposedly for that purpose. We

already know that every major city has places for emergencies where people can go in case of hurricanes, tornadoes, etc., but camps is another story. Huge numbers of people can be housed at a moments notice.
I used to have a subscription to the newspaper SPOTLIGHT when I lived in Wisconsin, and I was more into the conspiracy issues then, especially after the assassination of J.F.K., after the deaths of R.F.K. and Martin Luther King, the WACO horror, Ruby Ridge, and then after the Okalahoma City bombing of the Murrah Building. One can't help but think there is something wrong when these types of things occur. However, I would toy with the idea, and then drop it again.
I think it's time to talk about it again. Read my dream and then peruse the facts below:
Dee
NOTE: A big coincidence occurred on 7-2-2001. While we were talking about FEMA and the water_coincidence page I had just done, this movie showed again. Is this a subliminal warning? In a very short period of time, they also came out with Deep Impact and Armageddon. This is not to mention that dire warnings were coming from NASA about close encounters with a large asteroid, and then they told us they would not be telling us in advance of these events because it would cause more deaths due to panic than to the event itself.
I looked for a movie review on ASTEROID, and couldn't find anything positive on it. I then came across a movie review which

coincidentally was written on Aug. 11, 1999, the day of the big eclipse. In Asteroid, starring Annabella Sciorra, Michael Biehn, Michael plays Jack, the director of FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency). FEMA is the agency belonging to the US Government that handles disasters and things like that -- like hurricane damage, tornado damage, taking care of the people in bombing disasters, and most oddly... making sure the United States remains operational after a nuclear attack.

In the movie the director of FEMA is flying around on a helicopters rescuing people off of burning rooftopsl. The astronomer, who also plays the mother of a son named Elliot (not the same as in ET-The extraterrestrial) discovers a bunch of asteroid fragments following a comet into the path of the Earth. The comet passes nicely, but all these fragments will not. There's like... two major asteroids heading toward the Earth, and so the chic and Biehn get together and figure out how to handle everything. The smaller chunk comes in first, and they evacuate Kansas City and everything... and the small chuck burns up; leaving a small piece to come in and blow up a dam.

The chic's astronomer friend from Boulder, Colorado calls again and says the bigger asteroid is heading for Earth too. Michael Biehn's drama scene falls between the two asteroids. So everybody freaks out, knowing that this huge Earth-Killer asteroid is coming. They formulate a plan, which involves everybody staying indoors and waiting it out while the US Air Force sends up three jets with lasers on them to blow up this four-mile-wide

asteroid. Little laser beams coming out of the nose-cones of F16 fighters managed to blow up this four-mile-diameter asteroid. But instead of the asteroid being destroyed, it breaks up into fragments still headed toward the planet. The next scene shows people on a rollercoaster, and a little asteroid piece blows up above them. Looked like a big firecracker to me.
Apparently there's a 90-meter wide fragment heading for Dallas next, where Elliot and the astronomer's father live. When the astroid pieces finally do come down, it causes extreme destruction in Dallas as well and kill many, many people.
It's a two part movie, which originally was a 4 part mini series written for TV. The video is shorter than the original version.

11-11-89 - Dream: There was no work to be had in the country, (United States) so I had gone to town to look for a job.
There were no longer stores along the main city streets, they were in clusters at intervals, like mini-malls. There were big government offices everywhere. Along 17th street, lawns were being reconstructed and I tried to assist but there wasn't enough grass to go around.
The men were huddled around the bars, not drinking but checking the stock market, worrying themselves sick to see if they had lost everything.
It was a well kept secret but I had been chosen as mediator between sides between our country and the Overtakers. The schools were being organized at this moment to march the children to government camps and take them away from their

parents. I managed to sneak up to the 20th street school where my youngest son was in 1st grade. I spotted him and grabbed him by the arm and we rushed down the street together. He said, "I've been calling you all day, hoping you'd come and get me."
I was watching the other mothers who weren't able to find their children and rescue them before they were marched away to camp. I helped to hold one mother up from collapsing. She was devastated that her daughter hadn't been seen.
I knew that the secret guns were trained on Madison, WI (The capitol city of our state) and these children were going to be used as hostages.
The following link shows a concentration camp within walking distance of my own home:
http://gulagamerika.homestead.com/StateIndex.html
You will read about the RED/BLUE lists below: Somehow I managed to put up a page about this earlier on this topic. RED LINE/BLUE LINE DREAM AND THE REALITY
Read the article written by K.T. Frankovich that appeared in Nexus Magazine. Be aware though, this is a true story based on the Hurricane Andrew cover-up. This is not for the weak hearted. This is how FEMA and the cops really handle emergencies when the chips are down.

Did you know? Public Law 87-297 calls for complete disarmament so the UN can "maintain internal peace".
51 million American acres are now UN designated!

Military capacity of US is 65% and UN is 800% of our 1991 levels. The UN Children's Rights takes responsibility away from parents and gives it to the state. No mention of God in the UN Charter. AIDS was UN-induced for population control (House Bill 15090.) HB 666 crushes our 4th Amendment Rights. UN command of US troops (PDD 25).

SUBJECT: Executive Orders

APPLICABLE EXECUTIVE ORDERS

The following =Executive Orders=, now recorded in the Federal Register, and therefore accepted by Congress as the law of the land, can be put into effect at any time an emergency is declared:

10995--All communications media seized by the Federal Government.

10997--Seizure of all electrical power, fuels, including gasoline and minerals.

10998--Seizure of all food resources, farms and farm equipment.

10999--Seizure of all kinds of transportation, including your personal car, and control of all highways and seaports.

11000--Seizure of all civilians for work under Federal supervision.

11001--Federal takeover of all health, education and welfare.

11002--Postmaster General empowered to register every man, woman and child in the U.S.A.

11003--Seizure of all aircraft and airports by the Federal Government.
11004--Housing and Finance authority may shift population from one locality to another. Complete integration.
11005--Seizure of railroads, inland waterways, and storage facilities.
11051--The Director of the Office of Emergency Planning authorized to put Executive Orders into effect in "times of increased international tension or financial crisis". He is also to perform such additional functions as the President may direct.
"THESE EXECUTIVE ORDERS GROSSLY AND FLAGRANTLY VIOLATE ARTICLE 4 SECTION 4 OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. "THE UNITED STATES SHALL GUARANTEE TO EVERY STATE IN THIS UNION A REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, AND SHALL PROTECT EACH OF THEM AGAINST INVASION; AND ON APPLICATION OF THE LEGISLATURE, OR OF THE EXECUTIVE (WHEN THE LEGISLATURE CANNOT BE CONVENED) AGAINST DOMESTIC VIOLENCE." "REGIONAL GOVERNMENT IS NOT A REPRESENTATIVE REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT!"
Stated simply: the dictatorial power of the Executive rests primarily on three basis: Executive Order 11490, Executive Order 11647, and the Planning, Programming, Budgeting System which is operated through the new and all-powerful Office of Management and Budget.
E. O. 11490 is a compilation of some 23 previous Executive

Orders, signed by Nixon on Oct. 28, 1969, and outlining emergency functions which are to be performed by some 28 Executive Departments and Agencies whenever the President of the United States declares a national emergency (as in defiance of an impeachment edict, for example). Under the terms of E. O. 11490, the President can declare that a national emergency exists and the Executive Branch can:

* Take over all communications media
* Seize all sources of power
* Take charge of all food resources
* Control all highways and seaports
* Seize all railroads, inland waterways, airports, storage facilities
* Commandeer all civilians to work under federal supervision
* Control all activities relating to health, education, and welfare
* Shift any segment of the population from one locality to another
* Take over farms, ranches, timberized properties
* Regulate the amount of your own money you may withdraw from your bank, or savings and loan institution

All of these and many more items are listed in 32 pages incorporating nearly 200,000 words, providing and absolute bureaucratic dictatorship whenever the President gives the word.

Executive Order 11647 provides the regional and local mechanisms and manpower for carrying out the provisions of

E. O. 11490. Signed by Richard Nixon on Feb. 10, 1972, this Order sets up Ten Federal Regional Councils to govern Ten Federal Regions made up of the fifty still existing States of the Union.

WHERE IS FEMA LOCATED?

Not far from the nation's capital there is a large natural feature known as Mount Weather, located on Hwy. 601, just outside the bucolic town of Berryville, VA. Inside this mountain the FEMA develops its plans and collects information on US citizens while ensconced in what the FEMA euphemistically calls the "Special Facility". This facility is equipped with all the computer power and satellite uplinks necessary to control all the communications systems in our country and beyond. The security measures are so stringent at Mount Weather that anyone entering is subject to searches for such contraband as cameras, note pads, or any other item capable of recording information such as its interior layout.

Although only a handful of insiders know exactly how big the facility is, those who have gotten a glimpse inside Mount Weather describe a huge underground city. It is known that contained within the mountain are all the supplies necessary to keep the FEMA running for months without contact with the outside world.

Mount Weather contains a working duplicate of the Executive Branch of the Federal government, ready to swing into action at a moment's notice. Mount Weather personnel also maintain

a database of information on U.S. citizens. But relatively little is publicly known about this facility.

"Mount Weather is a virtually self-contained facility. Aboveground, scattered across manicured lawns, are about a dozen buildings bristling with antennas and microwave relay systems. An on-site sewage-treatment plant, with a 90,000 gal.-a-day capacity, and two tanks holding 250,000 gal. of water could last some 200 people more than a month; underground ponds hold additional water supplies. Not far from the installation's entry gate are a control tower and a helicopter pad. The mountain's real secrets are not visible at ground level."

The mountain's "real secrets" are protected by warning signs, 10 foot-high chain link fences, razor wire, and armed guards. Curious motorists and hikers on the Appalachian trail are relieved of their sketching pads and cameras and sent on their way. Security is tight.

Mount Weather is the self-sustaining underground command center for the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The facility is the operational center -- the hub -- of approximately 100 other Federal Relocation Centers, most of which are concentrated in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Virginia, Maryland and North Carolina. Together this network of underground facilities constitutes the backbone of America's "Continuity of Government" program. In the event of nuclear war, declaration of martial law, or other national

emergency, the President, his cabinet and the rest of the Executive Branch would be "relocated" to Mount Weather.

What Does Congress Know about Mount Weather?

According to the Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights hearings in 1975, Congress has almost no knowledge and no oversight -- budgetary or otherwise -- on Mount Weather. Retired Air Force General Leslie W. Bray, in his testimony to the subcommittee, said "I am not at liberty to describe precisely what is the role and the mission and the capability that we have at Mount Weather, or at any other precise location."

The underground city contains a parallel government-in-waiting: "High-level Governmental sources, speaking in the promise of strictest anonymity, stated that each of the Federal departments represented at Mount Weather is headed by a single person on whom is conferred the rank of a Cabinet-level official. Protocol even demands that subordinates address them as 'Mr. Secretary.' Each of the Mount Weather 'Cabinet members' is apparently appointed by the White House and serves an indefinite term ... many through several Administrations.... The facility attempts to duplicate the vital functions of the Executive branch of the Administration."

The same source states: "As might be expected, there is also an Office of the Presidency at Mount Weather." The Federal Preparedness Agency (precursor to FEMA) apparently appoints a special staff to the Presidential section, which

regularly receives top secret national security estimates and raw data from each of the Federal departments and agencies.

Play War Games

This is the main daily activity of the approximately 240 people who work at Mount Weather. The games are intended to train the Mount Weather bureaucracy to managing a wide range of problems associated with both war and domestic political crises.

Decisions are made in the "Situation Room," the base's nerve center, located in the core of Mount Weather. The Situation Room is the archetypal war room, with "charts, maps and whatever visuals may be needed" and "batteries of communications equipment connecting Mount Weather with the White House and 'Raven Rock' -- the underground Pentagon sixty miles north of Washington -- as well as with almost every US military unit stationed around the globe. All internal communications are conducted by closed-circuit color television ... senior officers and 'Cabinet members' have two consoles recessed in the walls of their office.

Civil Crisis Management

Mount Weather personnel study more than war scenarios. Domestic "crises" are also tracked and watched, and there have been times when Mount Weather almost swung into action. Officials who were at Mount Weather during the 1960s say the complex was actually prepared to assume certain governmental powers at the time of the 1961 Cuban missile

crisis and the assassination of President Kennedy in 1963. The installation used the tools of its 'Civil Crisis Management' program on a standby basis during the 1967 and 1968 urban riots and during a number of national antiwar demonstrations. Studies conducted at Mount Weather involve the control and management of domestic political unrest where there are material shortages (such as food riots) or in strike situations where the FPA determines that there are industrial disruptions and other domestic resource crises.

According to Daniel J. Cronin, former assistant director for the FPA, Reconnaissance satellites, local and state police intelligence reports, and Federal law enforcement agencies are just a few of the resources available to the FPA [now FEMA] for information gathering. "We try to monitor situations and get to them before they become emergencies," Cronin said. "No expense is spared in the monitoring program."

What is Mount Weather's Ultimate Purpose?

We have seen that Mount Weather contains an unelected, parallel "government-in-waiting" ready to take control of the United States upon word from the President or his successor. The facility contains a massive database of information on U.S. citizens which is operated with no safeguards or accountability. Ostensibly, this expensive hub of America's network of sub-terran bases was designed to preserve our form of government during a nuclear holocaust.

Mount Weather is not simply a Cold War holdover. Information

on command and control strategies during national emergencies have largely been withheld from the American public. Executive Order 11051, signed by President Kennedy on October 2, 1962, states that "national preparedness must be achieved... as may be required to deal with increases in international tension with limited war, or with general war including attack upon the United States."

Executive Order 11490, drafted by Gen. George A Lincoln (former director for the Office of Emergency Preparedness, the FPA's predecessor) and signed by President Nixon in October 1969, tells a different story. EO 11490, which superceded Kennedy's EO 11051, begins, "Whereas our national security is dependent upon our ability to assure continuity of government, at every level, in any national emergency type situation that might conceivably confront the nation..."

Nixon's order makes no reference to "war," "imminent attack," or "general war." These quantifiers are replaced by an extremely vague "national emergency type situation" that "might conceivably" interfere with the workings of the national power structure. Furthermore, there is no publicly known Executive Order outlining the restoration of the Constitution after a national emergency has ended. Unless the parallel government at Mount Weather does not decide out of the goodness of its heart to return power to Constitutional authority, the United States could experience a coup d'etat posing as a national emergency.

Mount Weather facility is buried in secrecy. Public awareness of the facility and its purpose would raise serious questions about who holds the reins of power in this country. The Constitution states that those reins lie in the hands of the people, but the very existence of Mount Weather suggests an entirely different reality. As long as Mount Weather exists, these questions will remain.

This is G o o g l e's cache of http://www.abovetopsecret.com/pages/camps.html.
There over 600 prison camps in the United States, all fully operational and ready to receive prisoners. They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards, but they are all empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) should Martial Law need to be implemented in the United States.
The Rex 84 Program was established on the reasoning that if a mass exodus of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention centers by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons.
Operation Cable Splicer and Garden Plot are the two sub programs which will be implemented once the Rex 84 program is initiated for its proper purpose. Garden Plot is the program to control the population. Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government. FEMA is the executive arm of the coming

police state and thus will head up all operations. The Presidential Executive Orders already listed on the Federal Register also are part of the legal framework for this operation. The camps all have railroad facilities as well as roads leading to and from the detention facilities. Many also have an airport nearby. The majority of the camps can house a population of 20,000 prisoners. Currently, the largest of these facilities is just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a massive mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people.

A person named Terry Kings wrote an article on his discoveries of camps located in southern California. His findings are as follows:

Over the last couple months several of us have investigated three soon-to-be prison camps in the Southern California area. We had heard about these sites and wanted to see them for ourselves.

The first one we observed was in Palmdale, California. It is not operating as a prison at the moment but is masquerading as part of a water facility. Now why would there be a facility of this nature out in the middle of nowhere with absolutely no prisoners? The fences that run for miles around this large facility all point inward, and there are large mounds of dirt and dry moat surrounding the central area so the inside area is not visible from the road. There are 3 large loading docks facing the entrance that can be observed from the road. What are

these massive docks going to be loading?
We observed white vans patrolling the area and one came out and greeted us with a friendly wave and followed us until we had driven safely beyond the area. What would have happened had we decided to enter the open gate or ask questions?
This facility is across the street from the Palmdale Water Department. The area around the Water Department has fences pointing outward, to keep people out of this dangerous area so as not to drown. Yet, across the street, the fences all point inward. Why? To keep people in? What people? Who are going to be it's occupants?
There are also signs posted every 50 feet stating: State of California Trespassing Loitering Forbidden By Law Section 555 California Penal Code.
The sign at the entrance says: Pearblossom Operations and Maintenance Subcenter Receiving Department, 34534 116th Street East. There is also a guard shack located at the entrance.
We didn't venture into this facility, but did circle around it to see if there was anything else visible from the road. We saw miles of fences with the top points all directed inward. There is a railroad track that runs next to the perimeter of this fenced area. The loading docks are large enough to hold railroad cars. I wonder what they are planning for this facility? They could easily fit 100,000 people in this area. And who would the occupants be?

Another site is located in Brand Park in Glendale. There are newly constructed fences (all outfitted with new wiring that point inward). The fences surround a dry reservoir. There are also new buildings situated in the area. We questioned the idea that there were four armed military personnel walking the park. Since when does a public park need armed guards?
A third site visited was in the San Fernando Valley, adjacent to the Water District. Again, the area around the actual Water District had fences logically pointing out (to keep people out of the dangerous area). And the rest of the adjacent area which went on for several miles was ringed with fences and barbed wire facing inward (to keep what or who in?) Also, interesting was the fact that the addition to the tops of the fences were fairly new as to not even contain any sign of rust on them. Within the grounds was a huge building that the guard said was a training range for policemen. There were newly constructed roads, new gray military looking buildings, and a landing strip. For what? Police cars were constantly patrolling the several mile perimeter of the area.
From the parking lot of the Odyssey Restaurant a better view could be taken of the area that was hidden from site from the highway. There was an area that contained about 100 black boxes that looked like railroad cars. We had heard that loads of railroad cars have been manufactured in Oregon outfitted with shackles. Would these be of that nature? From our position it was hard to determine.

In searching the Internet, I have discovered that there are about 600 of these prison sites around the country (and more literally popping up overnight do they work all night). They are manned, but yet do not contain prisoners. Why do they need all these non-operating prisons? What are they waiting for? We continuously hear that our current prisons are overcrowded and they are releasing prisoners because of this situation. But what about all these facilities? What are they really for? Why are there armed guards yet no one to protect themselves against? And what is going to be the kick-off point to put these facilities into operation?

What would bring about a situation that would call into effect the need for these new prison facilities? A man-made or natural catastrophe? An earthquake, panic due to Y2K, a massive poisoning, a panic of such dimensions to cause nationwide panic?

Once a major disaster occurs (whether it is a real event or manufactured event does not matter) Martial Law is hurriedly put in place and we are all in the hands of the government agencies (FEMA) who thus portray themselves as our protectors. Yet what happens when we question those in authority and how they are taking away all of our freedoms? Will we be the ones detained in these camp sites? And who are they going to round up? Those with guns? Those who ask questions? Those that want to know what's really going on? Does that include any of us? The seekers of truth?

When first coming across this information I was in a state of total denial. How could this be? I believed our country was free, and always felt a sense of comfort in knowing that as long as we didn't hurt others in observing our freedom we were left to ourselves. Ideally we treated everyone with respect and honored their uniqueness and hoped that others did likewise. It took an intensive year of searching into the hidden politics to discover that we are as free as we believe we are. If we are in denial, we don't see the signs that are staring at us, but keep our minds turned off and busy with all the mundane affairs of daily life.

We just don't care enough to find out the real truth, and settle for the hand-fed stories that come our way over the major media sources television, radio, newspaper, and magazines. But it's too late to turn back to the days of blindfolds and hiding our heads in the sand because the reality is becoming very clear. The time is fast approaching when we will be the ones asking "What happened to our freedom? To our free speech? To our right to protect ourselves and our family? To think as an individual? To express ourselves in whatever way we wish?"

Once we challenge that freedom we find out how free we really are. How many are willing to take up that challenge? Very few indeed, otherwise we wouldn't find ourselves in the situation that we are in at the present time. We wouldn't have let things progress and get out of the hands of the public and into the

hands of those that seek to keep us under their control no matter what it takes, and that includes the use of force and detainment for those that ask the wrong questions.

Will asking questions be outlawed next? Several instances have recently been reported where those that were asking questions that came too near the untold truth (the cover up) were removed from the press conferences and from the public's ear. Also, those that wanted to speak to the press were detained and either imprisoned, locked in a psychiatric hospital, slaughtered (through make-believe suicides) or discredited.

Why are we all in denial over these possibilities? Didn't we hear about prison camps in Germany, and even in the United States during World War II? Japanese individuals were rounded up and placed in determent camps during the duration of the War. Where was their freedom?

You don't think it could happen to you? Obviously those rounded up and killed didn't think it could happen to them either. How could decent people have witnessed such atrocities and still said nothing? Are we going to do the same here as they cart off one by one those individuals who are taking a stand for the rights of the citizens as they expose the truth happening behind the scenes? Are we all going to sit there and wonder what happened to this country of ours? Where did we go wrong? How could we let it happen?

From: http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Lagoon/1780/

concentration.html
There are over 100 primary and secondary concentration camps across the US. Each houses about 20,000 prisoners. Currently the largest of these facilities is the just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a gigantic mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people. The majority of these facilities have no prisoners but are currently staffed by military personal. The camps all have have railroad facilities, as well as roads, coming and going out of them, to get there. Also quite a few are closed down military bases and are adjacent to airport facilities.
The Rex 84 program is documented in the public record and civilian internment camps were publically admitted by Congressman Henry Gonzales in 1997. With the influx of of foreign military equipment into the United States as well as the Executive Orders registered on the Federal Register it would be impudent to ignore this information.

From: http://www.homestead.com/omegageneration/gulags.html
Gulag America
(New World Order's Concentration Camp Program)
During the 1950's, the elitists planning for world government made plans to use occupation forces in every country that did not submit to their greedy, arrogant ambitions. Their plan called for using Chinese troops in America. This fact is documented by Dr. Dennis Cuddy in his book, Secret Records

Revealed. It is also ocumented by Willard Cantelon in his book, Money Master of the
World. Now that American soldiers have been used in Kuwait, Somalia, Haiti, Bosnia, and Kosovo, a precedent has been set to bring the red Chinese here. The UN could justify such an action if the Black Muslims instigate a race war. I expect this scenario if the Democrats loose the White House and Congress in the 2000 elections. Comrade Clinton could not be slicker in making himself Commandant of Gulag America.
In 1997, there were already 43 concentrations camps ready to imprison Christians and other patriotic people, who want to be governed by the Constitution. If the Clintons' hatred for Christians and other constitutionalists seems incredible to you, then ask yourself why the White House instructed the FBI this year to regard us as terrorists. Under this guise, Comrade Clinton can raid the homes of innocent saints and patriots, take them away to never be seen again as in Nazi Germany, and the media will make everyone think they were criminals. In 1997, 20 more concentration camps were under constrction.
Their locations are revealed on the link above, as excerpted from Jim Keith's book, Black Helicopters II:

From: http://users.rcn.com/andrew2265/deathcamps.html - Photos are missing on this site
STALAG U.S.A.
In the spring of 1997, Professor Ian Stewart, met with "Mr. Sea" [Al Cuppet] to discuss what he has learned first-hand about

the coming persecution at the hands of the New World Order operatives.

With a seven-inch thick portfolio filled with photographs, news articles, correspondence, etc., Mr. Sea revealed disturbing information about New World Order efforts to destroy and enslave America.

The following are some of Mr. Sea's comments. But first, let's take a look at the man who made the comments.

Mr. Sea, a committed Christian, is a former inspector for the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Department of Defense, with 31 years of federal service in the military, nine with the Department of Defense, including two years with the Air Staff. He's a holder of the Bronze Star, the Purple Heart, the Defense Meritorious Service Medal, three awards of the Joint Service Medal, all of the Vietnamese awards, as well as the Joint Meritorious Unit Medal.

When he retired a few years ago, he was awarded the Secretary of Defense Civilian Service Medal. He's been around the world to 31 countries on four continents, and speaks five languages.

Mr. Sea spoke of the coming American Holocaust of the Government's plans for dealing with the non-New World Orderites. He spoke of the infrastructure that has already been set up to incarcerate and execute Americans, and the locations of the facilities that will be used for these purposes -- all with photographs, leaving little to the imagination.

An interview with Mr. Sea regarding New World Order plans for the U.S. and its citizens

"The infrastructure is set up. There are at least 130 concentration camps, quietly modified facilities which have sprung up and continue to spring up across the country, seemingly devoid of activity, yet requiring strange accoutrements such as barbed wire-topped fencing (with the tops turned inward) and helicopter wind socks. Most have good logistical supportability, with major highways and railroad transport facilities adjacent to the sites.

"These facilities, many in remote areas across our country, are set up to become concentration/detention camps, complete with gas chambers, for resisters and dissidents. Generally speaking, they're set up for dissenters who will not go along with the New World Order. The "resisters" are gun owners who refuse to give up their weapons; the "dissidents" are Christians, Patriots and Constitutionalists. These camps are set up. I've seen many of them.

"On August 6, 1994, I toured the Amtrak Railcar Repair Facility at Beech Grove, Indianapolis, Indiana. There are at least ten maintenance barns at this facility, covering 129 acres, with two separate fences with the tops leaning inward. The windows of several buildings have been bricked up. Hence, you have three levels of security for Amtrak repair barns!

"There are three helicopter 25-knot aviation wind socks (which aren't the correct ones to use for chemical spills which require

10-knot wind socks). There are high security NSA-style people turnstiles, and high intensity/security lighting for 24-hour operation. The box car (gas chamber) building fence is marked with special "RED/BLUE Zone" signs [visible in the photo]. This corresponds to the "mission" of the RED/BLUE Lists which surfaced in June and July of 1996.

"Under martial law, this will become a death camp. They're only going to handle category one and two (RED and BLUE) people there. This box car facility will be used for execution.

"One of the barns is large enough to put four box cars into. There are powered vents on the top of the barn to vent the gas out of the building after the box cars have been fumigated. All of the buildings have newly installed six-inch gas pipes and furnaces installed in all "railroad barns."

"Since the photo was taken in August 1994, FEMA has allocated $6 million to make the walls and roofs of the buildings "airtight." Under martial law, this facility could be immediately used as an SS-style "termination" gas chamber.

"On January 27, 1995, The Indianapolis News ran an article titled, "Amtrak Lays off 212 at Beech Grove: 170 Lose Jobs at Maintenance Center Today." Why perform $6 million worth of renovations, and then lay off 212 people? Because the people doing the final executions will not be Americans. Thus, the "slots" of the 212 will be filled with non-Americans.

"They'll hire foreigners for this "cappo" task. Cappo ("chief" in Italian) was the title of the trustee prisoners who actually killed

many Jews for the SS butchers at Dachau, and at other Nazi crematoria across Europe.

"The news article also said, " . . . hopes the yard may be able to solicit work repairing private train cars, and perhaps subway cars from Washington, DC, or other urban areas." The repairing of private trains is a dead giveaway to death cars!

"The article went on to say, "Late last year, Congress ordered Amtrak to spend at least $5.9 million patching holes in the roof and fixing masonry on the walls of the giant machine sheds at Beech Grove." These buildings have been "sealed." They're airtight. The facility is constructed to allow gas to be blown into all the buildings via the newly installed, two-story, hot air heating furnaces."

Next, Mr. Sea elaborated on the two categories, the RED and BLUE Lists, and what they mean: "The RED List is for pick-up and execution before unobtrusive preparations for martial law are initiated. The BLUE List is also for execution, but at a later date within six weeks of martial law declaration. There are no "re-education" plans for either category--just execution.

"When you get picked up on a RED pick-up, they'll take you from your home at night -- probably around 4 a.m. -- and put you in a black van, then drive you to a helicopter waiting to fly you to an intermediate point. There, you'll be loaded onto a big 64-passenger CH-47 Chinook helicopter -- all black, unmarked and illegally operating under the Treaty on Open Skies.

"Then they'll fly you to one of 38 cities where you'll board a 747, 737, or 727. "You may be taken straight to a temporary detention facility. When you're
RED listed, you'll be taken to a red camp. Then you'll be executed.
"At some point, martial law will be declared. (Martial law is when the writ of Habeas Corpus -- to have a trial by jury -- is suspended. Instead of going to the judge, you go straight to jail for a limited time.) I suspect there will be a major outage, or some other crisis which will be the reason to declare martial law. At this point, the BLUE listed people will be picked up. At that time, the country will be regionalized into ten regions, which are already designated by FEMA.
"Be advised that it has been proven (in Wyoming and at least one other location) that the black choppers have state-of-the-art radio (RF) frequency wideband jammers, and can jam cell phones and CBs while they're executing black operations missions (i.e., in your area). This means that your cell phone could be jammed just before and/or during any action against you.
"In June of 1996, an FBI agent got hold of the Region Three BLUE List (from a CIA agent), and found his own name on it, and those of several others he knew in Virginia. The Regional BLUE List stated that the names on the BLUE List would be picked up "within six weeks of the actual martial law declaration."

"This parallels the Nazi RED/BLUE List policy almost to the letter. The parallel Nazi plan was published by Heinz Hohne in his 1966 book, The Story of the Nazi SS: The Order of the Death's Head.

"People say, "It won't work." But it will work if the 300,000 Soviet troops which are ALREADY HERE can get the guns. The name of the game is to blackball the people to get the guns . . . make the militia look bad, make guns look bad, make everybody give up their guns. Once they get your gun, they've got you, UNLESS you've got the angel of the Lord at your door.

"The ones doing all of this are operating out of the highest places in the Federal Government. They're cooperating with "spirit guides and mediums" and using astrology and numerology. The spirit guides are telling them what to do, and the entire thing is being orchestrated at the highest spiritual levels. Every base has been covered. They've thought of everything.

"If you notice, they often do things on the 13th of the month. Mr. Clinton does a lot of things on the 13th. On September 13, 1993, the brokered Israeli-PLO peace accord was signed. He waited 14 days, until September 13, 1994 to sign the Crime Bill. On June 13, 1995, he stated he'd veto the national debt authorization ceiling. On November 13, he did veto it. On January 13, 1996, he made a speech to Bosnia.

"There will be an interim of probably just days from the time they launch the RED List, to the declaration of martial law when

they'll start coming after those on the BLUE List. It'll work the same way it did with the Nazis who had a list of people to pick up, on June 30, 1934, before they declared their "mobilization."

"It's the same blueprint being used because it's the same spirit leading the Fourth Reich as led the Third Reich. In Germany, they used trains, here it will be helicopters and 747s.

"When Hitler was villainizing the Jews, he hired thugs and dressed them in black uniforms. He was building concentration camps and setting up a transport system. In this country, they're now in the process of villainizing Christians, Patriots, Constitutionalists, and outspoken talk-show hosts, etc.

"Who will be doing the actual picking up? Foreign "cops" (United Nations Internal Security Forces). Over 30 foreign military bases under the United Nations flag are already set up in the US., all with the approval of special appointees in high Federal positions. These bases are already manned with over ONE MILLION troops from Russia, Poland, Germany, Belgium, Turkey, Great Britain, Nicaragua, and Asian countries.

"Why are they here? Because unlike our own troops--many of which along with the Guard and Reserve of 24 states are being deployed overseas--will have no qualms about firing on U.S. citizens when the time comes.

"There are more than 2,000 Russian tanks, military trucks and chemical warfare vehicles just outside Gulfport, Mississippi. They began arriving in January of 1994.

"There are 180 foreign troops at Fort Reilly which was confirmed to me by a Brigadier General. There are 300 who came into the Birmingham, Alabama airport on a big white Russian cargo plane on December 13, 1995.
"As of 1995, there were 10,000 plus foreign troops at Fort Chafee, Arkansas reportedly making preparations for 20,000 "detainees."
"Also in 1995 at Fort Polk, Louisiana (U.S. Army Post), Russian and Eastern European troops were deployed under the U.N. flag. [When questioned about this, the legislative aide of the congressman who resides over Fort Polk, stated, "Yes, they were there undertaking broad, joint training exercises. And, yes, the U.N. flag was flying. There may still be some there today."]
"At the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, there are many Russian tanks. One of the NCOs told his father that he'd been maintaining them.
"This is going on all over the country. German troops are known to be at Holloman Air Force Base in New Mexico, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Ohio, and Fort Hood, Texas. Chinese troops are known to be at the Long Beach Naval Station in California.
"There's not going to be some future event when the invading troops are going to show up. They're already here! When martial law is implemented, these foreign U.N. troops will be policing our country, carrying out the plans of the New World

Order."

From: http://www.pbx.org/9x/hp/FTPsites/blackcrwl/consprcy/fema-3.txt

- -

``Guts and Glory: The Rise and Fall of Oliver North,'' by Ben Bradlee Jr. (Donald I. Fine, $21.95. 573 pp.)

--

Reviewed by Dennis M. Culnan Copyright 1990, Gannett News Service All
Rights Reserved Short excerpt posted here under applicable copyright laws

[Oliver] North managed to network himself into the highest levels of the CIA and power centers around the world. There he lied and boastfully ignored the constitutional process, Bradlee writes.

Yet more terrifying is the plan hatched by North and other Reagan people in the Federal Emergency Manpower Agency (FEMA): A blueprint for the military takeover of the United States. The plan called for FEMA to become ``emergency czar'' in the event of a national emergency such as nuclear war or an American invasion of a foreign nation. FEMA would also be a buffer between the president and his cabinet and other civilian agencies, and would have broad powers to appoint military commanders and run state and local governments. Finally, it would have the authority to order suspect aliens into

concentration camps and seize their property.
When then-Attorney General William French Smith got wind of the plan, he killed it. After Smith left the administration, North and his FEMA cronies came up with the Defense Resource Act, designed to suspendend the First Amendment by imposing censorship and banning strikes.
Where was it all heading? The book's answer: ``REX-84 Bravo, a National Security Decision Directive 52 that would become operative with the president's declaration of a state of national emergency concurrent with a mythical U.S. military invasion of an unspecified Central American country, presumably Nicaragua.''
Bradlee writes that the Rex exercise was designed to test FEMA's readiness to assume authority over the Department of Defense, the National Guard in all 50 states, and ``a number of state defense forces to be established by state legislatures.'' The military would then be ``deputized,'' thus making an end run around federal law forbidding military involvement in domestic law enforcement.
Rex, which ran concurrently with the first annual U.S. show of force in Honduras in April 1984, was also designed to test FEMA's ability to round up 400,000 undocumented Central American aliens in the United States and its ability to distribute hundreds of tons of small arms to ``state defense forces.''
Incredibly, REX 84 was similar to a plan secretly adopted by Reagan while governor of California. His two top henchmen

then were Edwin Meese, who recently resigned as U.S. attorney general, and Louis Guiffrida, the FEMA director in 1984.
If the review makes you nervous, you should read the book!
--Chip Berlet ** End of text from cdp:mideast.forum **

From: http://www.spotlight.org/
Reagan Orders Concentration Camps
Mass detention facilities--otherwise known as concentration camps--are being set up at a number of major U.S. military installations on the secret orders of President Ronald Reagan. The SPOTLIGHT has learned that on April 5 the White House issued a highly classified National Security Decision Directive (NSDD) which sets forth urgent instructions for the "activation" of 10 huge prison camps at key defense commands located across the nation.
Less than 24 hours before this edition went to press, on April 11, The SPOTLIGHT received information from two trustworthy confidential sources--patriotic career Army officers--stationed at Ft. Benning, Georgia, and Ft. Chaffee, Arkansas, revealing that preparations were being set in motion for an unprecedented roundup of aliens and "sercurity suspects" coast to coast.
According to these sources, the primary goal of the vast police operation, codenamed "Rex 84," is to detain and deport illegal immigrants.
But these sources say "Rex 84" has another, even more

closely guarded and carefully orchestrated objective: To apply so-called "C&C" ("capture and custody") measures against political opponents, resisters or even outspoken critics whom the administration considers "dangerous."

According to the information obtained--and substantially confirmed--by The SPOTLIGHT, the four principal civilian concentration camps to be established under the "Rex 84" program will be located at Ft. Chaffee, Arkansas; Ft. Drum, New York; Ft. Indian Gap, Pennsylvania and at Camp A.P. Hill in Virginia. Each one of these camps is being laid out to hold 25,000 civilian prisoners under the guard of American troops. Additional emergency custodial facilities are being readied at Oakdale, California (reportedly for 15,000 detainees) and at Eglin Air Force Base in southern Florida, at Vandenberg AFB in California, at Ft. McCoy, Wisconsin; Ft. Benning, Georgia; Ft. Huachuca, Arizona; and finally at the southern Justice Department detention and interrogation center known as Camp Krome near Miami, Florida.

A major national task force of federal intelligence and law-enforcement agencies--including the FBI, the CIA, U.S. marshals, the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Customs, Coast Guard, and so forth--will join with local and state police in massive roundups to haul in lists of suspects who will fill these improvised stockades.

"The first roundup--and the publicly announced one--will be of illegal aliens and refugees," a military source told The

SPOTLIGHT. "But under the secret provisions of 'Rex 84' there will be also broad arrests of security suspects, who can be held in these centers, under this emergency order, whether they're U.S. citizens or not."

Americans whom the administration suspects of belonging to so-called "violence-prone" groups, or of "supporting" such groups--which may mean only that a citizen subscribes to the wrong newsletter--may find themselves hauled in with hordes of illegal immigrants if the bureaucrats find them "dangerous." Suspected or "potential" terrorists, subversives and draft resisters may eventually also find themselves caught in the broad "Rex 84" net, according to these sources.

Another category of anti-bureaucratic activists which may be bound for administrative detention under this directive is that of "major, organized tax resisters," one source close to the program has told The SPOTLIGHT.

This informant--a Pentagon policy analyst assigned to the National Security Council (NSC) in the White House--has identified Kenneth de Graffenreid, a special assistant to President Reagan, as the NSC official temporarily in charge of coordinating the preparatory phase of "Rex 84."

Not a single source interviewed by The SPOTLIGHT could cite a Constitutional or legal precedent for such a staggering mass roundup of civilians by American authorities in peacetime. The nearest analogy provided by one expert emerged from the security sweeps ordered by the Austrian government of

Chancellor Engelbert Dollfuss in the late 1930s.
Prefiguring "Rex 84," these crackdowns were officially targeted at "illegal aliens"--that is, the many German-born residents of Austria whom the Dollfuss government suspected of being sympathetic to the National Socialist government of Adolf Hitler.
But the Austrian authorities' aim soon shifted to their own citizenry. They began tossing into camps like the giant Mollersdorf Center tens of thousands of Austrians whom the regime considered opponents or "subversives"--i.e., adherents of the banned National Socialist Party.
What criteria will be used in deciding who's "dangerous" and who isn't? Will it be based on the "hate list," drawn up by the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) of B'nai B'rith (SPOTLIGHT, Jan. 4-11, 1982; March 28, 1983 and others)?
In 1980, the United States Commission on Civil Rights (USCCR) signed a contract with the ADL to prepare a report for the USCCR on "hate" groups in America. For $20,000 in taxpayer money, the ADL produced a report that focused on groups that support the Constitution.
The report was completed, submitted to and accepted by the USCCR. But, following standard procedure, the commission sent portions of the report to various groups mentioned, soliciting comments. The responses were scathing, and the groups did not stop at letting the USCCR know their feelings, but wrote their elected representatives as well.

As a result of the responses from groups mentioned, and inquiries from Capitol Hill, the USCCR decided not to publish and disseminate the ADL-written report. But in early 1983, the ADL came out with its own report, which was a re-write of the report submitted to the USCCR.

Interestingly, the report carries no mention of the Jewish Defense League, best known for perpetrating violence against those with whom it disagrees.

In response to an inquiry by a SPOTLIGHT reporter, Robert Blair, a spokesman for the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), admitted that "Rex 84" was the designation of a "classified project" initiated only a week before our inquiry. But Blair denied any knowledge of planned mass arrests. "I'm not aware of anyone having been detained," he told The SPOTLIGHT. "What you have (learned) may have been generated at a lower level or staff level--it's all mixed up."

But other sources confirmed that "Rex 84" was "the secret appendix"--as one official put it, asking not to be named--of a series of executive orders concerning emergency preparedness and national security being issued by the White House. The first phase of what is described as a complete revision of emergency and security preparations by the Reagan administration was marked on April 3 with the promulgation of Executive Order 12473, detailing the reorganization and federal control of national telecommunications systems in case of a major national

emergency.

This is G o o g l e's cache of http://www.tout.com/club/conc-camps.htm.
STILL THINK IT'S SCIENCE-FICTION? Well, read on...
(as posted in an egroup mailing list) From: william
Monday, August 02, 1999
Subject: specifics of camps
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES COMPILE HUGE DATA BASE
American Citizens Will Become Slaves Of The New World Order
Concentration Camps Located Throughout USA.
Since 1985, the IRS has been compiling an enormous data bank of information on all Americans and by 1991 that project was virtually complete.
A computer profile now exists on virtually every American family and individual, enabling the federal government to monitor virtually all of your activities, to trace, track, and perhaps eventually directly assess your bank accounts based on your computerized financial profile, electronically debiting your bank account for the taxes due.
NOTE: The government can take money out of your account without your knowledge any time they please already. It has happened to Dee and Joe and other friends already.
The completion of the data base now makes it possible for numerous federal agencies to watch and control you from the cradle to the grave.

If this sounds a lot like George Orwell's 1984, Nicolia Ceaucescu's Romania, Hitler's Third Reich or Gorbachev's or Deng Xiaoping's communist "paradises"-it is because they are identical, having been engineered by the same people!

The New World Order/New Age government of the future will be able to watch and control its "subjects" more completely and efficiently than any totalitarian power in the past. The computer will help them do it!

As an example of the kind of people-tracking information now being amassed on computers by the federal government, we present the following information provided by an employee of one large government agency charged with tracking and monitoring Americans and their finances:

"We now have available to us a new source of background information called METRONET which provides information on over 111 million people in 80 million households across the country.

Not only does it eliminate the need for time-consuming progressive manual searches since ATLAS was originally purchased from METRONET by the credit bureau, it also allows for the following variety of searches:"

"PHONE SEARCH-provides a complete name and address report which is provided in accordance with US Postal Service standards. As mentioned above, it is the same as ATLAS except that the record search can continue further once the name and address of the subject have been determined.

"ADDRESS SEARCH-requires that the Zip Code, street address and last name be entered in order to verify an address and receive the subject's current phone number. If it is a single family dwelling and your subject has moved, METRONET lists the current resident.
"HOUSEHOLD PROFILES-provides the time at current residence, type of dwelling, the subject's age and year of birth. It also provides the names, ages and year of birth of up to four additional family members.
"NEIGHBOR SEARCH-requires only the address to obtain details on up to 30 neighbors at new or old addresses. These details include names, addresses, phone numbers, dwelling types and length of residence. It also provides the current resident at the subject's last-known address.
"CHANGE OF ADDRESS ALERT -automatically searches the US Postal Service's National Change of Address files which is updated every two weeks. With 20% of the population moving to a new residence annually and the fact that 30% of these people never notify the postal service of their new address, METRONET also checks for any change of address that a subject has provided to a publisher or marketing company to make sure that their magazines or other products will be forwarded.
"STREET NAME SCANNING helps obtain the correct street name abbreviations by checking an alphabetical table of all street names in any given Zip Code that begins with a specified

letter.
"SURNAME SEARCH-allows the investigator to search an entire geographic region (i.e., state, county, city, zip codes etc.) when the only information known is the last name of the subject." (McAlvany Intelligence Advisor).

THE HIDDEN SIDE OF FINCEN FINANCIAL NETWORK:
THE FINANCIAL CRIME ENFORCEMENT NETWORK

As part of the thrust to monitor and control the American people, the Bush Administration has established the financial crime center (FINCEN) in Arlington, VA whereby, through the use of sophisticated computers, the federal government has combined more than 100 data bases on bank records, criminal suspects, driving records, census data, and myriads of business and financial activities of million of honest law abiding citizens.

FINCEN is the largest government run artificial-intelligence data base ever established. Fincen has over 200 employees from the IRS, the FBI, the Secret Service, and the FDIC and works closely with the BATF, the CIA, and the Defense Intelligence Agency. Fincen acts as a collection point, clearing and distribution center of computerized data for virtually all other government agencies. Data which it receives and redistributes comes from: bank deposits, Fed bank reports, comptroller of the currency bank reports, FDIC bank reports, census income figures, Customs monetary reports, Secret Service credit reports, and FBI and DEA drug data.

FINCEN currently has access to over 35 financial data bases and they will create another 100, including computerized land records, real estate records, credit reports, CTRs, Form 8300, bank reports, etc.
The models, data, financial patterns, and individual names generated by Fincen are being shared with the IRS, its Criminal Investigation Division, and state and local governments.
Before a recent amendment to the "Right to Financial Privacy Act" passed, these activities were illegal. Virtually all of the activities of Fincen violate the U.S. Constitution's 4th Amendment guarantee of the right to privacy.
FINCEN and U.S. government officials admit that Fincen is a trial run for a world system of financial tracking, surveillance and control. ...(McAlvany Intelligence Advisor).
THE FINCEN FINANCIAL MENACE:
Ceaucescu would be impressed with the latest accomplishment of the U.S. government's cash Securitate, the largest government-run artificial intelligence data base ever established.
The feds admit that they want all bank employees to function as virtual spies for the government. If they refuse to treat their customers like potential criminals, they will be punished.
The people pushing FINCEN in the Bush Administration (were) William Bennett, Attorney General Richard Thornburgh, and Treasury Secretary Nicholas Brady. All three see Fincen as the key to the war on drugs, the war against cash, and the war

against financial privacy. The director of Fincen (was) Brian M. Bruh, a 24-year IRS man. ...

FINCEN MILITARY HIDDEN SIDE:

The FINCEN MISSION is a United Nations/United States Program for a "House to house search and seizure of property and arms," a "Separation and categorization of men, women and children as prisoners in large numbers," especially those who will be considered by the government authorities as dangerous for the "Law and Order" because they will not be ready to fully collaborate with the implementation of a New World Order, "and transfer to detention facilities of mentioned prisoners."

It's also a "Network" of city, State and Federal Police Forces with the United Nations Multi-Military Forces having direct orders to bring into the United States and Canada foreign Military and Secret Police Forces for deployment against the North America population.

Most identified Fincen Units are at Company Strength, 160 plus. Some are as large as Brigade Strength, 2600 plus.

REX-84: CONCENTRATION CAMPS & UNITED NATIONS RE-EDUCATION FACILITIES:

Mass detention facilities, otherwise known as concentration camps, have been set up at a number of major U.S. military installations on the secret orders of Ex-President Reagan. The Executive orders which established these camps have been canceled because the camps are now in place. The White

House issued a highly classified NATIONAL SECURITY DECISION DIRECTIVE (NSDD) which set forth urgent instructions which 'activated' ten huge prison camps at key defense command locations across America.
Two trustworthy sources, patriotic career Army officers, revealed that preparations were set in motion for an unprecedented roundup of "security suspects" coast to coast.
According to these sources, one of the primary goals of the vast police operation, code named REX-84 is to apply "C&C ("Capture and Custody") measures against political opponents, resisters, and outspoken critics whom our bureaucratic government considers "dangerous."
Four of the principle civilian concentration camps established under the REX-84 program are located at Fort Chaffee, Arkansas; Ft. Drum, New York; Ft. Indian Gap, Pennsylvania and at Camp A. P. Hill in Virginia.
Each of these camps is designed to hold at least 25,000 civilian prisoners.
Additional emergency custodial facilities are being readied at Oakdale, California on Highway 120 (reportedly for 15,000 detainees) and at Eglin Air Force Base in southern Florida; at Vandenberg AFB in California; at Ft. McCoy, Wisconsin; Ft. Benning, Georgia; Ft. Huachuca, Arizona; and finally at the southern Justice Department detention and interrogation center known as Camp Krome near Miami, Florida.
A major national task force of federal intelligence and law

enforcement agencies, including the FBI, the CIA, U.S. Marshals, INS, Customs, Coast Guard, National Guard, and so forth, will join with local and state police in massive round ups to haul in lists of suspects who will fill these improvised stockades.

"The first roundup and the publicly announced one will be of illegal aliens and refugees," according to a military source. "But under the secret provisions of REX-84 there will be also broad arrests of "security suspects" who can be held in these centers under this emergency order, whether they're U.S. citizens or not."

Americans whom the administration suspects of belonging to so called "violence-prone" groups, or of "supporting" such groups-which may mean only that a citizen subscribes to an anti-government/pro-freedom newsletter-may find themselves hauled off with hordes of illegal immigrants.

Another category of anti-bureaucratic activists which may be bound for administrative detention under this directive is "major, organized tax resisters," one source close to the program said.

Not a single source interviewed could cite a Constitutional or legal precedent for such a staggering mass roundup of civilians by American authorities in "peacetime."

If the president ordered a direct strike into the heartland of America, which was to be code named "OPERATION NIGHT TRAIN" (we have the document on it), federal agents would set

up a concomitant domestic exercise or war games scenario called REX-84, the main rationale of which was to round up 400,000 undocumented Central American aliens during a two week period of time and incarcerate them in ten military detention camps (some of these camps are shown and documented in the movie "COVERUP" which has been playing at theaters on the West Coast. It's available for rent from CBA Bookstore, 3434 N. Pacific Highway, Medford, OR 97501.

OPERATION DRAGNET: THE UNITED NATIONS PITFALL:

According to The Washington Report something called "Operation Dragnet" is authorized under Title II of the McCarran Act. According to this act, any president of the United States is authorized to suspend the Bill of Rights with a single telephone call. If either an invasion, a state of war, or, more probably, an "insurrection" is certified by the head of the current government, Operation Dragnet will be initiated. Currently a Univac computer located in a secret place somewhere near Washington contains at least 1,000,000 names and, with the proper signal, the computer will begin printing one million arrest warrants!

Those whose names are stored in the computer will be picked up by the FBI and state and local police. 17 prison camps, known in WWII as "concentration camps" have already been constructed to hold the mass arrestees. Three of these camps are being held in current readiness, two are on standby and the rest could be activated rapidly. (American Information

Newsletter, 2408 Main St. Boise, ID 83702 Sept l993)
Strategically placed across the country from Elmondorf, Alaska to Avon Park, Florida, three of these "detention centers" are now operational in a slightly different guise, two others are on a stand-by basis, and the rest are ready and available with a minimum of preparation-and all that's needed to fill these camps with thousands of Americans is for somebody to launch "Operation Dragnet."
"It will be swift and legal," federal agents stated. "The law is already on the books. They represent every shade of political and social opinion from right to left and include a big span of middle-of-the- road citizens who have never committed an offense more heinous than having subscribed to an unapproved periodical."
Its history is short and simple: On Sept 22nd, 18 years ago, Congress, by a two-thirds vote, made official Public Law 831, the Internal Security Act.
For a comprehensive report (228 pages) on New Government Agencies and Concentration Camps, send $16.00 cash or International Money Order to Serge Monast, Box 359, Mansonville, Quebec JØE 1XØ Canada. Personal checks WILL NOT be accepted. Ask for U.N. Concentration Camps Program.
NOT AVAILABLE. Serge was murdered in 1997.
CIVILIAN CONCENTRATION CAMPS
ANOTHER GULAG IS DISCOVERED AND PHOTOGRAPHED IN OKLAHOMA CITY

INTEL UPDATE: 12 May 94
Subject: New Prisoner Sorting and Transfer Center, Oklahoma City.
Source: Most Reliable

On 5 May 94 one recon team infiltrated the area surrounding the new "Federal Transfer Facility" located on the southwest perimeter of Will Rogers Airport in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. This facility is being built on land formerly owned by Monarch Oil Company.
The building is a six story reinforced concrete structure. There are few windows and doors. It appears to have pie- shaped high-rise cell blocks that connect at a central rotunda control center. The rear of the building has a jetway-type enclosed passenger ramp that extends onto airport property and is capable of handling large commercial airliners up to and including the 747 Jumbo Jet.
It should be noted that an aircraft rebuilding firm is located almost directly across the runway that is currently rebuilding 747s, increasing the passenger seating and painting them all white with no other markings. When they leave, the planes fly west.
Another source has reported that Amarillo Air Force Base, a former SAC site - now closed - has several plain white 747s on the flight line.
These are not moth-balled aircraft as they are maintained on a

constant status in airworthy condition.
The Federal "cover story" is that the facility is a medium prisoner transfer facility that is centrally located in the central United Stares and is to be used for prisoner transfers between prisons. Prisoners will be flown in by air, stay one or two nights, then fly out to other prisons for permanent incarceration.
The second cover story, given to Oklahoma City police officers who have enquired, is that it is a high security transfer point to handle high risk prisoners such as Noriega or Colombian drug lords. It was obvious to the officers that this was not true due to the sheer size of the structure.
Structure is located on west perimeter road of Will Rogers airport, directly south of the FAA's Monroney Aeronautical Center and the Oklahoma Air National Guard facility, which is a C-I30 squadron with global capabilities.
On 8 May 94, a second recon team infiltrated the facility disguised as construction workers, and penetrated the interior. They managed to photograph some of the interior. They described the facility as capable of housing a large number of prisoners in the cells with a huge mess hall and kitchen facility. Holding estimate: 2,500+ prisoners in cells designed only for "temporary housing."
INTELLIGENCE SYNOPSIS: It would appear that the facility was designed to handle large quantities of prisoners, all to be flown in and out by large aircraft. By the design, families could be handled by being sorted by sex and age, then segregated in

separate cell block wings and on separate floors. Common dining would not be an issue as the site of the dining facility could rotate groups of cells, cell blocks or floors without one area's inmates meeting another's.
The location, which is extremely rural, is well suited to non-discovery or complaint by locals. There would be little vehicular traffic to draw attention to the facility and all ingress and egress could be controlled by simply closing the ends of a single two-lane road. Closing the road would not interfere with airport operations and would not attract attention.
It appears that this facility, which is simply marked "Federal Transfer Center," (and then, only after numerous public inquires), is the central civilian prisoner sorting and relocation center (concentration camp) we have sought in the Oklahoma City area.
It now becomes apparent that the original suspicion that such a facility was to be located at Tinker AFB is no longer valid. This location would also tie in well with the information that the Bums Flat Air Force Facility located near Weatherford, Oklahoma, is being improved for prisoner handling. Bums Flat has the third largest runway in the nation and serves as an alternate landing location for Space Shuttle operations.
(Note: All of the new concentration camps are owned, funded and under the direction of the INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND, which is NOT an agency of the American government.) - end of email

From Daniel Sheehan's Speech

I learned in the second week of April 1984, that President Reagan, on April 6, 1984, had signed a highly classified National Security Decision Directive, initiating a highly secret readiness exercise in the United States. But this was a readiness exercise which was to be undertaken domestically to determine what types of steps had to be taken by various federal agencies here, stateside, in the event that the President was required to undertake direct military action in Central America.

The readiness exercise was going to be code-named "Rex 84." The operation in Central America -- the direct military operation in conjunction with which this readiness exercise was to be undertaken -- was to be code-named "Operation Night Train." As we began to investigate this, we discovered that the whole readiness exercise ws going to be undertaken and supervised by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). That came as somewhat of a surprise to us since the Federal Emergency Management Agency was supposed to be involved in hurricane relief, flood relief, and civil defense. These are the geniuses who brought you the post-nuclear war scenario: how they would re-establish the phone system after an all-out nuclear attack on the United States; how they would move the entire population of Los Angeles out to, I think, one of the small towns out here in the

mountains in a couple days, which is what they figured it would take them.

From: http://www.v-j-enterprises.com/undergnd.html
UNDERGROUND EARTHBASES
"...A great deal of UFO research has also led to the conclusion that various...species of aliens have set up secret underground bases in the United States and other countries. It is logical to assume that such bases have also been established elsewhere in the solar system. If such bases exist, where would we find them? Existing information allows us to make a few educated guesses.
"EARTH BASES: UNDERGROUND - The dark, cavernous world beneath out feet is the source of many baffling mysteries. Clandestine UFO bases may be hidden deep within the earth in natural and/or artificial caverns. As a former member of the National Speleological Society (NSS), I am well aware of the vast extent of cave systems within the United States. In my own native state of Missouri, for example, there are over 2,500 known caves and dozens of new ones being discovered every year. Many of these caves are intricately linked together by numerous passageways and interconnecting chambers.
"One particular species of blind white (albino) cave fish, the TYPHLICHTHYS, has been found in many widely separated cave systems over several states. It has been found in caves that make a great arc through Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois and

UNDER the Mississippi River extending into Missouri, Arkansas, and Oklahoma! A VAST SECTION OF THE CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN UNITED STATES MUST LIE ABOVE ONE IMMENSE CAVERN SYSTEM!

"Many caves possess rooms hundreds of feet in length, width, and height. In most cases, these huge natural caverns can only be reached and explored with the utmost skill and perseverance. There are only a few thousand NSS members in the United States and only a few hundred of this number are active spelunkers. With so few spelunkers spread over such a large area, only a very small fraction of the tens of thousands of known caves in this country have been carefully mapped and explored. Thousands of other caves remain undiscovered and unexplored.

"Extensive evidence indicates that caves in the United States may be connected with caves in other parts of the world. In Mexico, the cave known as 'Sotano de las Golondrinas', (or) basement of the swallows, in the Municipio de Aquismo, S.L.P., reaches a depth of 1100 feet (334 meters). The cave is actually a giant 'sinkhole' or 'hole' in the ground with a nearly circular opening at the top, hundreds of feet in diameter. It is impossible to climb down the sides of Golondrinas because the walls of the opening are too smooth and "belled-out". To reach the bottom of the cave, a special rope over 1100 feet long must be secured at the top of the opening and dropped into the sinkhole.

Explorers must then descend into the yawning hole one at a time using special cave repelling gear and climbing techniques. At the bottom of Sotano de las Golondrinas are numerous 'leads' or openings to a multiplicity of different crevices, passages, crawlways, and rooms which have never been mapped or investigated.

"The entrance to Golondrinas is located in one of the most primitive and uncivilized areas of Mexico and local inhabitants are afraid to approach the cave because they believe it is full of 'evil spirits' which lure people to their deaths. They tell stories of people mysteriously disappearing never to be heard from again while passing near the cave entrance. These stories may be based more on fact than fiction: they are similar in some respects to UFO abduction reports. Because of its huge size, remote location, and unique geological structure, Golondrinas would be an ideal UFO base. Naturally camouflaged caves in other parts of the world may serve as excellent natural bases, way stations, and 'depots' for UFOs.

From: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RMNEWS_DAILY_EMAILS/message/17238

From: "Bill & Shirley & Douglas James" <sjwj@p...>

Subject: Fw: Crematory Smokestacks Over Hawaii:Martial Law /Termination is Coming.

From: <sjwj@p...>

Sent: Wednesday, August 01, 2001 7:57 AM

Subject: Fwd: Crematory Smokestacks Over Hawaii:Martial

Law /Termination is Coming.
--- In ParanoidTimes@y..., Ron Garon <ron_garon@y...> wrote:
Journalist Pam Schuffert reporting from the Hawaiian Islands
July 31, 2001
I have just concluded giving a three hour videotaped lecture documenting coming MARTIAL LAW to Oahu's Patriot community under the leadership of JACK O'KEEFE. The response was tremendous: there was standing room only in the back of the meeting location! I enjoyed the kind Hawaiian reception and people immensely. I appreciated their attentive attitude and seriousness with which they recieved this information.
While lecturing, I personally learned from the antendees much regarding what they knew about coming martial law, to Hawaii. They informed me that SMOKESTACKS HAVE ARISEN OVER HAWAII !!!
As I discussed the documented concentration camps scattered across America, a look of recognition came upon many faces. Several attendees interrupted me to share how three investigators had researched a suspected martial law future internment area, and uncovered an evident internment prison camp with crematory oven facilities incuded in the security fenced-in faciility located in Pearl City on Oahu. Large smokestacks rise up over the facility.
Although it was empty until recently, government officials have now been using part of it to intern domestic sex offenders ...

apparently to take away the suspicions of the islanders as to the facility's TRUE purpose under coming martial law. But the Patriot researchers who researched this facility and videotaped it are satisfied with their final conclusion as to the true nature of Hawaii's future deathcamp facilityunder COMING MARTIAL LAW.

One attendee who researches MARTIAL LAW shared at the meeting how one man, with prophetic gifting, had been warning Islanders about coming martial law, and shared how God had shown him that CHINESE MILITARY WOULD BE USED TO SEIZE THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS FOR THE NEW WORLD ORDER.

This vision would confirm what I factually know about COMING CHINESE CONQUEST OF AMERICA FOR THE NEW WORLD ORDER (WORLD GLOBALIST COMMUNISM.)

A while ago, the British BBC sent a camera crew to the Straits of Formosa to film Chinese Naval maneuvers. They were permitted to board the boats and to observe. Some went to the young Chinese crewmen and interviewed them. The broadcast was then aired on British television.

What came forth on the documentary was shocking. The camermen asked the young Chinese crewmen, "What are you practicing for?"

The reply?

"We are PREPARING FOR THE INVASION OF AMERICA!"

The Chinese government demanded, after the first airing on

British television, that this documentary be pulled and no longer aired over British television. It had been scheduled to air two consecutive nights (Saturday and Sunday.) But following the Saturday night broadcast, it was never shown again on British television. (Source: a military veterans' watchdog group whose leader I personally know.)

The reader MUST understand that both China and Russia are joined with the traitorous NWO takeover elements of America through the TRILATERAL ALLIANCE TREATY. This treaty makes provision for both CHINESE and Russian troops to work with the traitorous elements of our mililtary when martial law comes down, to conduct door-to- door "search, seizure and arrest" maneuvers, to march arrested Americans off to the deathcamps, and secure America under martial law for the New World Order.

Now...the Hawaiian Islands are truly a part of America. And they are the CLOSEST part of America to the Chinese mainland! I can only imagine what an ideal "test case scenario" the Chinese military and Navy would find the Hawaiian Islands to be...on the way to their conquest of mainland AMERICA.

There is much evidence of Chinese, Russian and German military presence on the islands and around them, with Russian military and Chinese military naval vessels often conducting military exercises in the surrounding waters.

There is a German military presence on the American military bases here, as the Patriot leader Jack informed me. He said,

"German military (Bundeswehr) are often stationed in the security gate entrances of our military bases, and you KNOW they are German because their names and where they are from are posted on the welcome board, so you can address them by name. We often see German military posted at the security gate entrances of some bases..." I light of my researching in Germany for the past six months, and uncovering their massive role in the FUTURE MILITARY MARTIAL LAW TAKEOVER OF AMERICA, I find this yet another ominous warning signal of the NATURE OF THE BEAST regarding coming events in our nation. -Pam Schuffert reporting from the Hawaian Islands

From: spiker <spiker@e...>
Date: Sat Aug 25, 2001 1:41 am
Subject: Black Helicopters
Source: - Free America - http://www.sonic.net/sentinel/
Black Helicopters
What are they doing in Napa? http://www.sonic.net/sentinel/gvcon2.html
By Harry V. Martin
Copyright FreeAmerica and Harry V. Martin, 1995
The United States Air Force has confirmed that those mysterious helicopter flights over Napa County are classified operations. The helicopters are supplying what appears to be a secret base located on Bureau of Land Management property, without the knowledge or permission of the Bureau. The U.S.

military has not informed Napa County, nor has it indicated anything on FAA/Military maps.

Aerial shots taken this weekend over the 87 acre Bureau land near Oakville Grade show large cement bunkers with large concrete doors, a new road, freshly graded, and some underground facility. The satellite link-ups have geo-synchronized microwave dishes pointing straight up. There are approximately 8 to 10 dishes on the tower, which is not shown on any FAA map.

The aerial shots would indicate that a lot of government money has gone into the building of this secret base in Napa. The structure is virtually near the top of a mountain. The military helicopter overflights are apparently supplying the underground facility.

The cargo helicopters, however, are only part of the traffic. Black helicopters without markings have been making 3 a.m. flights to the facility. There are several black helicopters at Hamilton Air Force Base, but all of them have some identifying marking, particular FBI markings. One helicopter only has a Playboy bunny marked on its tail.

The Air Force will not comment on the helicopters, only stating, "The helicopter traffic over the Napa Hills is a classified operation."

The Sentinel acknowledges the valuable assistance of Mike Jamieson for supplying films of the location.

But what type of military base is in the Napa hills and what is

its function? That will be part of a series commencing on September 1, exclusive reports from within the military and intelligence community.

Black Helicopters By Harry V. Martin Copyright, Napa Sentinel 1992 A secret installation near the Oakville Grade is being used by the United States Government for three purposes. Increased helicopter traffic is directly linked to this installation. The installations and helicopter traffic serve the following purposes:

Direct satellite communication.

Continuity of the U.S. Government in case of nuclear attack or other disasters.

Secure communication links with the outside world in the event of a disaster.

The helicopter traffic over the last year has been provisioning an elaborate underground complex designed to hold government officials, scientists and other high echelon personnel in the event of an emergency. The helicopters have been transporting generators, food stock, electronic and communications equipment, and other items to the site.

The secret government site is replacing other installations and combining them into one solid underground center. An installation at Benicia is considered too marginal and vulnerable. Its functions have been transferred to Napa. An underground facility in Ukiah, an old railroad tunnel, was not serving the full purpose. The remote area of Napa was

selected to combine the functions of the Ukiah and Benicia facilities into a more secure area. Napa is considered to be safe from the nuclear fallout zone of targeted areas in the San Francisco Bay Area.

The facility in the Napa hills is heavily fortified and protected with thick concrete. Its microwave tower is pointed toward Santa Rosa, where AT&T has secure communications links. The microwave dishes are to guarantee government officials with direct access to national communication links. The government has always relied on AT&T for those links.

The satellite dishes make direct communication with geosynchronized satellites at regular time intervals. The communication linkage is by laser, which accounts for the constant reports of light beams and flashes in the area. The operation in Napa County is classified according to the United States Air Force.

The area has been serviced by unmarked helicopters for some time. There have been other helicopter overflights, some as part of the Drug Enforcement Agency sweep and others are National Guard training missions. But the main and constant force has been to supply this secret installation.

The United States Government has similar installations all over the nation. These facilities are all located in remote areas which would not normally be targeted by enemy nations for a nuclear strike. Napa Valley's wine growing areas provide a good cover for such an installation.

Similar helicopter traffic has been reported in other areas of California and the west, which indicates the government is creating new facilities or is preparing for some type of disaster or upheaval.

The helicopters used in Napa are olive drab and also black, all unmarked. The olive drab helicopters originate from Hamilton Air Force Base and operate generally in late afternoon and in the evening. The black helicopters generally operate in the late evening and early morning hours. The olive drab helicopters are providing supplies to the secret installation, but the black helicopters are providing direct laser communication to satellites.

Hamilton Air Force base has confirmed that the helicopters originate from their area and that the mission is classified.

Black Helicopters What they are doing in Napa By Harry V. Martin While KVON radio's news department and the "Johnny-come-lately" Napa Valley Register wallow in whether or not a telephone tower in Sonoma County has anything to do with the increased flight of helicopters in Napa County, the Sentinel has obtained over 200 pages of unclassified and secret documents which outline the purpose of a special communications and government continuity base in the Napa hills.

The documents, which focus on 26 unclassified reports, 1 "for official use" report, and 14 secret reports, relate specifically to continuity of government and emergency telecommunication systems. Participating with the government is this classified

nationwide emergency telecommunications Service for National Security Telecommunications ITT, AT&T, COMSAT, MCII and TRT.

Plans went into motion in 1988 and 1989 to ensure secure national and international communications and the continuity of government in case of war or disaster. The plan is being implemented throughout the nation, with similar helicopter traffic and construction of facilities. For national security reasons, much of the work is done in secret.

The National Security Telecommunications Advisory Commission reactivated the Commercial Satellite Survivability Task Force to assist the government and recommending secure telecommunications systems that would survive any disaster. The systems are used not only in case of war, but also when disasters such as hurricanes, floods, or earthquakes destroy existing commercial telecommunication facilities.

The government asked the group for international augmentation from an interexchange carrier switch via an international gateway satellite earth station. The foreign end users identified in the report are senior U.S. civilian and military officials overseas. The problem that existed was that foreign satellites do not operate with the same type of equipment used in the United States. Satellite earth stations working together in an international link are owned and operated by different companies and agencies.

When the INTELSAT is used incompatibility is at a minimum,

but when CCITT systems are used, there are major incompatibilities to be overcome. The construction of new systems is part of a 12-point plan:

That the Government establish a commercial satellite communications survivability program which will satisfy National Security requirements.

That the Government establish a Commercial Satellite Survivability (CSS) Program Office to coordinate the program within the Government.

That the CSS Program Office, in conjunction with the planning arm of the NCM, should undertake a program to develop emergency control plans and procedures to assure the capability to coordinate the restoration of commercial satellite communications service under emergency conditions.

The development of a capability for communications interoperability at critical earth stations to maintain emergency communications networks.

The development of a capability utilizing the Date Encryption Standard algorithm to protect critical digital communications links if communications protection over commercial satellite systems is required by the Government.

The development of a capability to enhance the survivability of satellite control systems through actions to achieve command link protection.

The development of control interoperability between satellite systems to control the commercial communications satellite

assets under emergency conditions.
The development of capabilities which increase physical security of satellite control facilities and communications earth stations.
The CSS Program Office should initiate a study which would assess the susceptibility of existing commercial satellite communications systems to nuclear effects and provide recommendations which would established hardening guidelines for further commercial satellite programs.
Development of a transportable terminal capability to enhance survivability and restoral of critical satellite communications systems.
Enhancement of control survivability through the development of transportable TT&C terminal facilities.
Development of a capability for Ku-band communications interoperability at critical earth stations to maintain emergency communications networks.
Napa is not alone in this area in participation of the program, units exist through Pac Bell's access tandem in Vallejo and also in Benicia and Santa Rosa. These units can patch in or over disrupted communication ground lines. The main continental United States (CONUS) focuses on the west coast traveling to the east coast and back again. CONUS contour maps show a major segment of that critical beam is located on or near Napa.
On Tuesday, the Sentinel published an article outlining the purposes and scope of the local project and its relationship

with the helicopter traffic. In summary, the article stated the purpose of a secret installation in Napa served by the helicopters was for:
Direct satellite communications.
Continuity of the U.S. Government in case of nuclear attack or other upheaval.
Secure communication links with the outside world in the event of a disaster.
The helicopter traffic over the last year has been provisioning an elaborate underground complex designed to hold government officials, scientists and other high echelon personnel in the event of an emergency, similar facilities are active all over the United States. The local installation is combining and replacing installations from Benicia to underground railroad tunnels in Ukiah.
There is no sinister plot involved. The site was selected because Napa is considered to be safe from the nuclear fallout zone.
Black Helicopters, they do exist, despite local media scorn
Links with FEMA and Wackenhut Corporation By Harry V. Martin EDITOR'S NOTE: During the summer months, the Napa Sentinel published a series of articles on black helicopters and a clandestine government base operating in Napa County. Through nationwide radio programs and other contacts, the Sentinel has been able to accumulate substantial information to show that Napa was not exclusive in the helicopter-

clandestine base scenario. Such activities have been reported all across the United States. This article concerns those other sightings.

They are black, unmarked and generally fly late at night. This is one type of helicopter traffic reported over Napa this year - regular and steady.Local air commanders have never confirmed the origins of these helicopters.

The local media, despite receiving reports of such activities themselves, have attempted to make a farce out of the numerous reports. The Napa Valley Register attempted to pooh-pooh the reports as from crazed UFO followers and used a PacBell repeating station photograph to "discredit" any clandestine base. KVON radio, which originally confirmed the helicopter flights, just recently qualified their previous reports by stating "if" such helicopters existed. Neither media has made any serious attempt to trace the origins or pattern of the helicopter traffic.

The Napa Sentinel reported the flight patterns, interviewed eyewitnesses, talked to military and intelligence sources, and provided a scenario for the entire phenomenon. Since that period of time, however, reports have surfaced across the country. Black helicopters overhead, unmarked. In a few ground sightings, the occupants of the helicopters have been described as men wearing black uniforms carrying automatic weapons. The helicopters appear almost unreachable.

In the Watsonville area, one such helicopter landed. Law

enforcement officials went to investigate but left the scene when encountering armed men in black uniforms. "We had black helicopters come over here every day," states several Massachusetts families. "They were just plain black, with no markings."

A Paris, Texas-based group, "These mystery helicopters are almost always without identifying markings. The aircraft are frequently reported flying at abnormal, unsafe or illegal altitudes. They may shy away if witnesses or law officers try to approach. But there are several accounts of aggressive behavior on the part of the helicopter occupants."

These type of helicopters have also been reported over Loring, Maine, Wurtsmith, Michigan and Malmstrom, Montana, as well as northeastern New Mexico. Military officials in Colorado state that black helicopters seen in their area do not belong to the military. When the FAA was asked to investigate black helicopter traffic over New Mexico, Freedom of Information Act requests show they had no investigation on file. Yet, the FAA did have investigators in the field taking depositions from individuals.

Thomas Adams of Texas has spent a lot more time investigating the black helicopter mystery than the Sentinel has. He has listed hundreds of sightings from all over the country. In fact, the Napa Sentinel is not the only media to be investigating black helicopter traffic. Major TV and print media in Colorado, the Los Angeles Times, KLTV-TV in Tyler Texas,

the Kilgore News Hearld in Texas, the Denver Post, the reports go on and on, in Colorado, Texas, Nebraska, Wyoming, Montana, Oklahoma, Kansas, Illinois, South Dakota, Arkansas, Alberta, Wisconsin, Berkeley, California, Missouri, Arizona, Minnesota. Law enforcement officials in various states have also investigated the black helicopter traffic.

The bulk of the helicopter traffic is seen throughout the United States from August through October, with some heavy activity in February, July, November and December. Reports have been received from Monterey and Southern California, as well. Colorado appears to have the heaviest concentration of black helicopter traffic, with Texas being second.

Communities and publications in these areas confirm or suggest the existence of underground facilities serviced by helicopters. "The small amount of published evidence that is available indicates that the great majority of these underground bases are for use by government agencies in the event of nuclear war," states one publication. The agencies associated with these underground facilities include the Pentagon, CIA, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and the National Security Agency (NSA).

In May 1992, revelations came to the surface that a large secret government bunker was located under the rich Greenbriar Hotel in White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. It had been hidden there for years. Only six members of Congress knew about the living quarters, meeting rooms and banks of

computers and communications equipment installed underneath the posh hotel. It contains two giant blast doors, each weighing more than 20 tons, supplied with water, electricity and even a sewage treatment system. It also had an infirmary, shower facilities, a television studio, radio and communications equipment, phone booths and code machines, a dining and kitchen area, a power plant and even a crematorium for disposing of the corpses of those who might die inside the sealed bunker.

EDITORS NOTE: After the discovery of this bunker, it was no longer usable since it was no longer secret and is now being turned into a posh hotel appendage used for an after hours gambling casino. (End note)

FEMA also operates a number of underground bunkers across the country. Such installations are usually surrounded by high fences and patrolled by armed guards. Only a few of the buildings appear above ground. At least 96 underground centers have been secretly funded by the United States Government.

A Chicago-based source with high credentials in such investigations, claims that the black helicopters are not a military operation, but rather are operated by the Wackenhut Corporation and FEMA. Wackenhut is a private company that provides security in prisons, hospitals, government installations and other facilities. It was founded by former FBI agents and has been called the modern "Robocop"

organization. FEMA, has broad emergency powers. It was created by President Jimmy Carter and has the ability to virtually take over the country or any region in a disaster. With FEMA and the private Wackenhut army teamed together, neither are regulated by too many outside authorities.
Though the helicopter traffic over Napa eased after the series of media articles and broadcasts, they have reappeared again. In one eye-witnessed incident, at least four of the black helicopters focussed for hours on a site off of the Oakville Grade, northwest of the Fire Station near Dry Creek Road.
While Napa is in its infancy in investigating black helicopters (and some of the local media acting in infantile ways about the subject), the mysterious black helicopters are a well-talked about and well-written about phenomena in many other western states. Stay tuned.
EDITOR'S NOTE: Harry Martin was formerly the editorial director of Military Electronics Countermeasures, Defense Electronics, Microwave Systems News, International Countermeasures Handbook, and publisher of Defense Systems Review and Military Communications.

LIST OF CONCENTRATION CAMPS IN THE U.S. AND LINKS TO OTHER PAGES ABOUT CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Books

Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the ULTRA-Secret National Security Agency from the Cold War through the Dawn of a New Century - James Bamford

The Puzzle Palace: Inside the National Security Agency, America's Most Secret Intelligence Organization - James Bamford

Inside the CIA: Revealing the Secrets of the World's Most Powerful Spy Agency - Ronald Kessler

Secrets of the Temple: How the Federal Reserve Runs the Country - William Greider

The Master of Disguise: My Secret Life in the CIA - Antonio J. Mendez, Malcolm McConnell

Your Secrets Are My Business: A Security Expert Reveals how Your Trash, License Plate, Credit Cards, Computer, and Even Your Mail Make You an Easy Target - Kevin McKeown With Dave Stern

No Heroes: Inside the FBI's Secret Counter-Terror Force - Danny O. Coulson Elaine Shannon

The Medusa File: Secret Crimes and Coverups of the U.S. Government - Craig Roberts

Secrecy: The American Experience - Daniel Patrick Moynihan

Intelligence: From Secrets to Policy - Mark M. Lowenthal

Secrets, Lies, and Democracy - Noam Chomsky

Blank Check: The Pentagon's Black Budget - Tim Weiner

Secret Societies and Subversive Movements - Nesta H. Webster

[In Search of Enemies: A CIA Story - John Stockwell]
[Undue Risk: Secret State Experiments on Humans - Jonathan D. Moreno]

1 American Memory Home Page, The - Library of Congress digital archives of American culture and history. Includes documents, photographs, movies, and sound recordings that tell America's story.

2 3 Cheers for The Red, White, And Blue - written by a descendant of an American Civil War soldier, this student report covers the war's background, battles, biographies, documents, and more.

3 American Flag Page - includes FAQ's about the flag as well as United States history and documents.

4 American History Online - get the complete story on America's history using original letters, writings, and documents from the time of Christopher Columbus to the Gulf War.

5 American Life Histories - read manuscripts from the 1936-1940 Federal Writers' Project and learn about the person's family, education, income, occupation, diet, and more. Search by keyword or state.

6 American Protest Over the Sinking of the Lusitania - letter from Secretary of War William Jennings Bryan to the German Ambassador in America after the torpedoing of the Lusitania.

7 Avalon Project at the Yale Law School - this comprehensive site has the text of hundreds of documents relating to law, history,

government, and politics from before the 18th century up to the present day.

8 Basic Readings in U.S. democracy - read comments and actual documents starting from the Declaration of Independence through to the important papers of the 20th century.

9 Clinton Presidential Materials Project - review the documents, papers, and photos from the Clinton years, from the National Archives and Records Administration.

10 Conscience and the Constitution - follow PBS as they explore the stories of Japanese Americans who refused to be drafted into WWII while they and their families were being held in concentration camps. Includes pictures, video interviews, and original documents.

11 Daniel A. P. Murray Pamphlet Collection: African American - published between 1875 and 1900. Authors represented include Frederick Douglass, Booker T. Washington, Ida B. Wells-Barnett, and more. Search by author, subject, or keyword.

12 Declaration of Independence - complete text with signers.

13 Emigration U.S.A. - step into the 19th century with these emigrant guides provided to America's early immigrants. Read the story of a family's passage and see historical documents from this era.

14 Exhibit: The Louisiana Purchase - see the actual documents, or read text copies of the three separate agreements that make up the Louisiana Purchase. From the National Archives and Records Administration.

15 Homestead Act of 1862 - describes different aspects of the Act including eligibility, amount of land, requirements, homesteaders' rights, and more. Includes text of the original Act.

16 I Do Solemnly Swear: Presidential Inaugurations - collection of files and pictures of presidential inaugurations from George Washington's day to the present.

17 Jackie Robinson: Civil Rights Advocate - original documents sent by Jackie Robinson regarding civil rights in America. Includes pictures and quotes.

18 Karpeles Manuscript Library - view original manuscripts of historic items. Also links to the National Archives.

19 Life and Adventures of Calamity Jane, The - complete text of this autobiography, from the University of Virginia Library.

20 Marbury v. Madison - entire copy of this Supreme Court decision in 1803 that gave the court the power to declare acts of Congress and the President unconstitutional.

21 Museum of Tolerance Online Multimedia Learning Center - complete resource to the Holocaust and WWII, virtual visits to past exhibits, official historic documents from Israel's archives, helpful FAQs, and tons of photos. From the Simon Wiesenthal Center.

22 National Archives and Records Administration - this government agency manages all federal records. They store and protect the original Declaration of Independence, U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, and tons of other important documents. Check out the Online Exhibit Hall!

23 President George Washington's Inaugural Address - read the complete text of Washington's 1789 inaugural address.

24 Samuel de Champlain's 1607 Map - check out this unique exploration document drawn by de Champlain himself.

25 Susan La Flesche Picotte's Letters - check out a profile, photos, and letters from this Native American doctor.

26 The Seneca Falls Declaration - read the Declaration of Sentiments from the Women's Rights Convention as written by Elizabeth Cady Stanton.

27 Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 - read the text of this title that prohibits employment discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, and national origin.

28 Treasures of Congress - come see some of the important documents that shaped the history of the United States.

29 Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo - read a copy of this treaty that ended the U.S. - Mexican War, with Mexico ceding lands in California, New Mexico, and Texas to the U.S.

30 U.S. Army Center of Military History Documents - books and documents about different wars, battles, and time periods in U.S. military history.

31 U.S. Bill Of Rights - read the ten original amendments to the Constitution.

32 U.S. Founding Documents - see pictures of important American documents, including the Constitution and the Declaration of Independence.

33 U.S. Historical Documents - chronological list and text of

important documents in US history, including the Magna Carta and the Declaration of Independence.

34 U.S. Historical Documents Archive - find an assortment of federalist papers, famous speeches, inaugural addresses, state of the union remarks, and more. Includes photos too!

35 U.S. History Texts - index of primary sources and transcripts from throughout the history of the U.S. including the Magna Carta, Bill of Rights, and Declaration of Independence.

36 Virtual Jamestown - tons of info on the colony, including documents, maps, and a timeline of important events.

37 Walt Whitman Hypertext Archive - read a detailed bio and see historic photos of this renowned 19th century poet. You can also see images of his manuscripts and read the text of his prose, poetry, notebook, and letters.

38 Words & Deeds in American History - check out documents from American history, ranging from pre-1775 to the present day.

FEMA CREATING EMERGENCY CITIES

FEMA's Plan for Mass Destruction Attacks: Of Course It's True
Christopher Ruddy Wednesday, Aug. 7, 2002

Let me state for the record that FEMA is moving ahead with plans to create temporary cities that could handle millions of Americans

after mass destruction attacks on U.S. cities.

Though the agency has denied the program to some of our readers and has made misleading claims about NewsMax's original story to members of the press, the basic facts of the story remain unchallenged.

In early July, NewsMax first reported in our e-mail news service, Insider Report, the story "FEMA Preparing for Mass Destruction Attacks on Cities," revealing that FEMA was seeking bids from three major real estate and/or engineering firms to help prepare for the creation of the emergency cities, using tents and trailers – if an urban area is attacked by NBC (nuclear, chemical or biological) weapons.

Since that report, several NewsMax readers and members of the press contacted FEMA and asked them if the NewsMax story was true.

These readers reported to us that FEMA has categorically denied the story.

For example, my friend Jonathan Kemp, who hails from an illustrious California family (his father was a director of Standard Oil of California), called FEMA's Washington office and was told by a public affairs officer, "The news report about FEMA building the temporary cities to house disaster refugees is totally bogus."

NewsMax, of course, told its readers it stood by the story.

In late July, I called FEMA and spoke with public affairs officer Chad Kolton.

I explained to Mr. Kolton that it was improper for the agency to

claim that NewsMax had fabricated this story.
Mr. Kolton denied that there was any claim by FEMA that the NewsMax story was baseless, only that it was "factually inaccurate."
He made that claim without having read the NewsMax story, which he asked me to e-mail to him.
As I pointed out to Mr. Kolton, FEMA has put out a bid notice for the program to build the temporary cities (they call it "temporary disaster housing"). The bid is not only a matter of public record, it also is available on the federal government's Web site.
Note: You can read a synopsis of the bid by clicking here. A lengthier explanation of the program is available online at: http://www1.eps.gov/spg/FEMA/OFM/ORPD/Reference-Number-EMW-2002-TAC/listing.html
The Emergency Housing Cities
On June 19, FEMA posted a special bid notice for one of the agency's largest contract awards ever – offering contracting firms $300 million for a five-year contract to simply prepare plans to create temporary housing on a scale never before imagined, and then stand by.
This is reportedly one of the largest contracts ever awarded by FEMA for a disaster preparedness program.
The name of the program is entitled "Standby Technical Assistance for Disaster Related Operations."
The bid notice states, as NewsMax first reported, that three real estate/engineering firms will be selected for the program.

The firms will be required to provide "technical support, consultant and project management resources" with the specific duty to "provide project management resources and expertise to support the Disaster Housing Program."

According to the bid notice, the firms need to have professionals, including engineers, architects and other real estate-related experts.

According to a source familiar with the current bid, the program is a major expansion of a smaller program FEMA has had for temporary housing in case of disasters.

The Standby Technical Assistance program bid offering never mentions "mass destruction attacks" or terrorist preparedness. Instead, the bid notice's "Statement of Work" sets out a broad mandate for the firms being contracted, stating that "The Contractor shall be required to provide support capability for all types of disasters with emphasis on riverine and coastal flooding, tornadoes, hurricanes, typhoons, earthquakes, and tsunamis."

The bid states: "... the firm must have at least one permanent and adequately staffed and equipped office located in the Washington Metropolitan area, and two (2) additional offices in other geographic locations within the United States with the capability supporting deployment operations in the event that one area is incapacitated."

The real purpose of the Standby Program was made clear to potential contractors at a meeting held on July 10 at the Department of Education headquarters in Washington.

FEMA officials met with the representatives of firms seeking the bids. Approximately 100 people attended the meeting.
FEMA officials made very clear that the purpose of one of the most massive undertakings in the agency's history was to prepare for potential mass destruction attacks on U.S. cities.
Sources who attended the meeting tell NewsMax that most of the meeting dealt with how the firms should handle biological, chemical and nuclear disasters.
After he had reviewed the NewsMax story, I again chatted with Mr. Kolton. He identified the factual "inaccuracies" in NewsMax's story.
One was that NewsMax reported the contracted firms need to be prepared for creating such cities by January of next year. Mr. Kolton said the firms only need be hired by January of 2003.
NewsMax reported that FEMA told contractors it had ordered tents and trailers for temporary housing. Mr Kolton said the tents and trailers have not been purchased yet. (That may be the case, but FEMA does currently possess tents and trailers for disaster housing.)
These are minor points – and a far cry from claiming the NewsMax story was "totally bogus" or "riddled with inaccuracies," as some members of the press have been told.
In fact, Mr. Kolton agreed that the program includes preparation for terrorist mass destruction attacks, though the FEMA bid notice specifically avoids using such language.
He stressed that the Standby Program is being implemented to

prepare for "all types of disasters" including terrorist ones.
Asked why the bid notice conveniently forgot to mention the potential for terrorism, though it must be among the highest priorities for FEMA, he again stressed that the language does include that possibility – though the program's main focus, he said, is on natural disasters.
What natural disaster had caused such a need for the largest program of its kind ever in the history of FEMA?
In decades of emergency response, why, all of sudden, is FEMA set to spend $300 million just for architects and engineers over the next five years simply to be on "standby"?
This $300 million doesn't include the probable billions that would be needed for infrastructure and labor to implement the emergency cities.
What natural disaster would require FEMA to create emergency cities in different geographic areas of the U.S. at the same time?
Kolton responded that FEMA could foresee two Category 4 hurricanes slamming into two distinct parts of the East Coast at about the same time.
The evidence is clear that FEMA is preparing for mass destruction attacks. There is nothing wrong with this program, and in fact, the agency has a duty to disclose its plans to the public.
Far from panicking the public, I think the public would be happy to learn that the U.S. government – our government – is preparing for potential terrorist acts. FEMA should be applauded for thinking ahead. It has nothing to hide.

Preparatory in U.S.

MILITARY POLICE INTERNMENT/RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS (Official U.S. Military policy regarding concentration camps)

Preparing the Troops -- U.S. soldiers now serving U.N. and NATO abroad are being conditioned to deal with 'militants, insurgents, resisters' at home as well.

Police-Military Cooperation Trends

- White House Briefing, Feb. 24, 2000
- Photos

Civil Internment Camps up for Review (TheWinds.org, 9/8/97) - Past is prologue

The Road to Heart Mountain? - WWII Japanese interment facilities and retired military bases being prepped.

Internet Watch's Report on U.S. Concentration Camps - Maps, photos, documentation Fort Dix New Jersey - photos of "Enemy Prisoner of War compound"

American Death Camps

by S F

We live in strange times.

Suffice it to say I am a captain (not my actual rank, but at least that) in the National Guard; but I can't tell you which state, as that information surely will be the quick road to my demise. I have faithfully served my country in Desert Storm and Panama, both

events
having nothing to do with the National Security safety of this Great
Country of ours.
My wife has the same disease I have, and the doctors are still telling
me I have the flue. Does a flue last eight years? We'll get to that
later. We both are under the age of forty, but we no longer look young.
Nothing can change my mind that my superiors-so-called officers and
gentlemen-have murdered us.
One of my duties requires me to train through rotation with other
units, the ongoing guard staff of various clandestine Prisons many
Americans that over-sight committees do not know exist. These prisons,
or "camps" as we call them, were built for no other purpose than for the
common American taxpayer. I know. I helped build three of them.

Somewhere along the way, I have lost my soul in the process.

I know for a fact that this government of ours plans to turn America

into a wasteland of proportions that stagger any imagination. It is the
Pent-gon and Wall Street's ambition to create no less than a slave state
by the year 2001. They will do it too-with the media's help-because in
many ways, they have already succeeded in destroying our civil liberties
and making the middle-class an ancient idea.

How can I say these things? From where do I speak?

A few years ago, I was called to a meeting in Fort Mead to join the
augmenting of a unit which would report directly to FE-A in the event of
national disaster. Did we discuss earthquakes, tornadoes, or flooding?

Not on your life. After obtaining several new written security
clearances and after having signed no less than eleven documents-all
giving away my life and liberty should I ever speak out - I was let in on
the following plan.

Before I out give out the structure of this plan, I beg anyone who
reads this document to share with as many people as possible what I
consider our last, best chance to reverse the horrible course this

country is going to take in the next twenty-four months. The outline is
as I remember it, as everything was verbal-nothing was ever written
down.
Troop movements, orders, and materiel was all coded with words that
meant something other than what they were. For example, if we needed 150
new prison cells, we didn't call them prison cells. They became "food
units, IV" Given a code sheet, we could then interpret and act upon any
written order. Most were email in our net and were to be destroyed once
the order was carried out. This was routine policy and is still in effect today.

1. Establish a network of prisons to deal with the estimated twenty
million Americans who will not go along with the New America. This new
country will no longer resemble the USA we all grew up in. It will be a
dictatorship with institutionalized and mandated slave labor.
2. Schools will no longer teach actual history. The schools of the future

will mainly be warehouses for the young. They will teach the party system: that family is dead, and that work is good. Discovering this point made me so violently ill I became incontinent.

3. Voting will be suspended. Many of us already know that the American vote is a sham. Officers above the rank of Major are well aware of who gives the orders in this country. Not the White House, but the C-A. The White House and its changing occupant are merely the visible servant of something much darker and the President's sole purpose is to create laws which lower real income, create war states, and keep the military machine running with ever-expanding budgets. I know. I was there at many meetings where foreign policy was dictated by four-star generals.

4. Gun owners will have their guns taken, by force if necessary, before many of the plan's points are made operational.

5. The enforcer's of the plan will be Na-o and UN forces working in cooperation with the US Military and headed by the product from

the
intel groups and the FE-A.
6. Use the lists compiled by the F-I and N-A and round up all those men
and women who have ever showed any inkling whatsoever in the constitution or civil rights. This especially includes gun-owners and
religious persons.
7. Using lists obtained from grocery stores and banks, individuals with
income spent in stockpiling of goods will also be rounded up and their
property absconded.
8. The Teachings of Hindu-sm, Chri-tianity, and Is-am will be considered
anti-American. Pastors, preachers, and holy men and women are to be
rounded up for "re-education."
9. The establishment of work colonies and the takeover of the media by
the Pen-tagon.
10. Free trade of stocks will be frozen and the assets of many individuals outright taken away.
11.The creation of mass crematoriums in Arizona, Texas, and Washington.
The dead will no longer be buried, but will be sent to a place

where
they will be "cleansed."
12. The creation of a national police force with complete power. This
point, as with many others, has already occurred and the force is now
80% operational.
Friends, there is little more than I can say, except to give you my promise that I will constantly provide as much facts as possible to lead
you to the truth. You want camp locations? I'll get them out. You want
dates and places, I get them too. G-d help us in our time of need.

John Winston. johnfwin@mlode.com

Forwarded Message:
Subj:
DEAD MEN TELL TALES
Date:
11/15/2005
From:
johnwin

To:
Dee777@aol.com

Subject: Bad News. Mar. 14, 1999.

Here is something that was sent me that is very bad. I hope it is not true.

.....

American Death Camps

by S F

We live in strange times.

Suffice it to say I am a captain (not my actual rank, but at least that) in the National Guard; but I can't tell you which state, as that information surely will be the quick road to my demise. I have faithfully served my country in Desert Storm and Panama, both events having nothing to do with the National Security safety of this Great Country of ours.

My wife has the same disease I have, and the doctors are still telling me I have the flu. Does a flu last eight years? We'll get to that later. We both are under the age of forty, but we no longer look young.

Nothing can change my mind that my superiors-so-called officers and gentlemen-have murdered us.

One of my duties requires me to train through rotation with

other units, the ongoing guard staff of various clandestine Prisons many
Americans that over-sight committees do not know exist. These prisons, or "camps" as we call them, were built for no other purpose than for the common American taxpayer. I know. I helped build three of them.

Somewhere along the way, I have lost my soul in the process.

I know for a fact that this government of ours plans to turn America into a wasteland of proportions that stagger any imagination. It is the Pent-gon and Wall Street's ambition to create no less than a slave state
by the year 2001. They will do it too-with the media's help-because in many ways, they have already succeeded in destroying our civil liberties and making the middle-class an ancient idea.

How can I say these things? From where do I speak?

A few years ago, I was called to a meeting in Fort Mead to join the augmenting of a unit which would report directly to FE-A in the event of national disaster. Did we discuss earthquakes, tornadoes, or flooding?

Not on your life. After obtaining several new written security clearances and after having signed no less than eleven documents-all giving away my life and liberty should I ever speak out - I was let in on

the following plan.

Before I out give out the structure of this plan, I beg anyone who reads this document to share with as many people as possible what I consider our last, best chance to reverse the horrible course this country is going to take in the next twenty-four months. The outline is as I remember it, as everything was verbal-nothing was ever written down.

Troop movements, orders, and materiel was all coded with words that meant something other than what they were. For example, if we needed 150 new prison cells, we didn't call them prison cells. They became "food units, IV" Given a code sheet, we could then interpret and act upon any written order. Most were email in our net and were to be destroyed once the order was carried out. This was routine policy and is still in effect today.

1. Establish a network of prisons to deal with the estimated twenty million Americans who will not go along with the New America. This new country will no longer resemble the USA we all grew up in. It will be a dictatorship with institutionalized and mandated slave labor.

2. Schools will no longer teach actual history. The schools of the future will mainly be warehouses for the young. They will teach the party system: that family is dead, and that work is good. Discovering this point made me so violently ill I became incontinent.

3. Voting will be suspended. Many of us already know that the

American vote is a sham. Officers above the rank of Major are well aware of who gives the orders in this country. Not the White House, but the C-A. The White House and its changing occupant are merely the visible servant of something much darker and the President's sole purpose is to create laws which lower real income, create war states, and keep the military machine running with ever-expanding budgets. I know. I was there at many meetings where foreign policy was dictated by four-star generals.

4. Gun owners will have their guns taken, by force if necessary, before many of the plan's points are made operational.

5. The enforcer's of the plan will be Na-o and UN forces working in cooperation with the US Military and headed by the product from the intel groups and the FE-A.

6. Use the lists compiled by the F-I and N-A and round up all those men and women who have ever showed any inkling whatsoever in the constitution or civil rights. This especially includes gun-owners and
religious persons.

7. Using lists obtained from grocery stores and banks, individuals with income spent in stockpiling of goods will also be rounded up and their property absconded.

8. The Teachings of Hindusm, Christianity, and Islam will be considered anti-American. Pastors, preachers, and holy men and women are to be rounded up for "re-education."

9. The establishment of work colonies and the takeover of the

media by the Pentagon.
10. Free trade of stocks will be frozen and the assets of many individuals outright taken away.
11.The creation of mass crematoriums in Arizona, Texas, and Washington. The dead will no longer be buried, but will be sent to a place where they will be "cleansed."
12. The creation of a national police force with complete power. This point, as with many others, has already occurred and the force is now 80% operational.

Friends, there is little more than I can say, except to give you my promise that I will constantly provide as much facts as possible to lead you to the truth. You want camp locations? I'll get them out. You want
dates and places, I get them too. God help us in our time of need.

John Winston. johnfwin@mlode.com

On 5 May 94 one recon team infiltrated the area surrounding the new "Federal Transfer Facility" located on the southwest perimeter of Will Rogers Airport in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. This facility is being built on land formerly owned by Monarch Oil Company.
The building is a six story reinforced concrete structure. There are few windows and doors. It appears to have pie- shaped high-rise cell blocks that connect at a central rotunda control center. The rear of the building has a jetway-type enclosed

passenger ramp that extends onto airport property and is capable of handling large commercial airliners up to and including the 747 Jumbo Jet.
It should be noted that an aircraft rebuilding firm is located almost directly across the runway that is currently rebuilding 747s, increasing the passenger seating and painting them all white with no other markings. When they leave, the planes fly west.
Another source has reported that Amarillo Air Force Base, a former SAC site - now closed - has several plain white 747s on the flight line.
These are not moth-balled aircraft as they are maintained on a constant status in airworthy condition.
The Federal "cover story" is that the facility is a medium prisoner transfer facility that is centrally located in the central United Stares and is to be used for prisoner transfers between prisons. Prisoners will be flown in by air, stay one or two nights, then fly out to other prisons for permanent incarceration.
The second cover story, given to Oklahoma City police officers who have enquired, is that it is a high security transfer point to handle high risk prisoners such as Noriega or Colombian drug lords. It was obvious to the officers that this was not true due to the sheer size of the structure.
Structure is located on west perimeter road of Will Rogers airport, directly south of the FAA's Monroney Aeronautical Center and the Oklahoma Air National Guard facility, which is a

C-I30 squadron with global capabilities.
On 8 May 94, a second recon team infiltrated the facility disguised as construction workers, and penetrated the interior. They managed to photograph some of the interior. They described the facility as capable of housing a large number of prisoners in the cells with a huge mess hall and kitchen facility. Holding estimate: 2,500+ prisoners in cells designed only for "temporary housing."
INTELLIGENCE SYNOPSIS: It would appear that the facility was designed to handle large quantities of prisoners, all to be flown in and out by large aircraft. By the design, families could be handled by being sorted by sex and age, then segregated in separate cell block wings and on separate floors. Common dining would not be an issue as the site of the dining facility could rotate groups of cells, cell blocks or floors without one area's inmates meeting another's.
The location, which is extremely rural, is well suited to non-discovery or complaint by locals. There would be little vehicular traffic to draw attention to the facility and all ingress and egress could be controlled by simply closing the ends of a single two-lane road. Closing the road would not interfere with airport operations and would not attract attention.
It appears that this facility, which is simply marked "Federal Transfer Center," (and then, only after numerous public inquires), is the central civilian prisoner sorting and relocation center (concentration camp) we have sought in the Oklahoma

City area.
It now becomes apparent that the original suspicion that such a facility was to be located at Tinker AFB is no longer valid. This location would also tie in well with the information that the Bums Flat Air Force Facility located near Weatherford, Oklahoma, is being improved for prisoner handling. Bums Flat has the third largest runway in the nation and serves as an alternate landing location for Space Shuttle operations.
(Note: All of the new concentration camps are owned, funded and under the direction of the INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND, which is NOT an agency of the American government.) - end of email

From Daniel Sheehan's Speech
I learned in the second week of April 1984, that President Reagan, on April 6, 1984, had signed a highly classified National Security Decision Directive, initiating a highly secret readiness exercise in the United States. But this was a readiness exercise which was to be undertaken domestically to determine what types of steps had to be taken by various federal agencies here, stateside, in the event that the President was required to undertake direct military action in Central America.
The readiness exercise was going to be code-named "Rex 84." The operation in Central America -- the direct military operation in conjunction with which this readiness exercise was to be undertaken -- was to be code-named "Operation

Night Train." As we began to investigate this, we discovered that the whole readiness exercise ws going to be undertaken and supervised by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). That came as somewhat of a surprise to us since the Federal Emergency Management Agency was supposed to be involved in hurricane relief, flood relief, and civil defense. These are the geniuses who brought you the post-nuclear war scenario: how they would re-establish the phone system after an all-out nuclear attack on the United States; how they would move the entire population of Los Angeles out to, I think, one of the small towns out here in the mountains in a couple days, which is what they figured it would take them.

From: http://www.v-j-enterprises.com/undergnd.html
UNDERGROUND EARTHBASES
"...A great deal of UFO research has also led to the conclusion that various...species of aliens have set up secret underground bases in the United States and other countries. It is logical to assume that such bases have also been established elsewhere in the solar system. If such bases exist, where would we find them? Existing information allows us to make a few educated guesses.
"EARTH BASES: UNDERGROUND - The dark, cavernous world beneath out feet is the source of many baffling mysteries. Clandestine UFO bases may be hidden deep within the earth in natural and/or artificial caverns. As a former member of the

National Speleological Society (NSS), I am well aware of the vast extent of cave systems within the United States. In my own native state of Missouri, for example, there are over 2,500 known caves and dozens of new ones being discovered every year. Many of these caves are intricately linked together by numerous passageways and interconnecting chambers.

"One particular species of blind white (albino) cave fish, the TYPHLICHTHYS, has been found in many widely separated cave systems over several states. It has been found in caves that make a great arc through Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois and UNDER the Mississippi River extending into Missouri, Arkansas, and Oklahoma! A VAST SECTION OF THE CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN UNITED STATES MUST LIE ABOVE ONE IMMENSE CAVERN SYSTEM!

"Many caves possess rooms hundreds of feet in length, width, and height. In most cases, these huge natural caverns can only be reached and explored with the utmost skill and perseverance. There are only a few thousand NSS members in the United States and only a few hundred of this number are active spelunkers. With so few spelunkers spread over such a large area, only a very small fraction of the tens of thousands of known caves in this country have been carefully mapped and explored. Thousands of other caves remain undiscovered and unexplored.

"Extensive evidence indicates that caves in the United States may be connected with caves in other parts of the world. In

Mexico, the cave known as 'Sotano de las Golondrinas', (or) basement of the swallows, in the Municipio de Aquismo, S.L.P., reaches a depth of 1100 feet (334 meters). The cave is actually a giant 'sinkhole' or 'hole' in the ground with a nearly circular opening at the top, hundreds of feet in diameter. It is impossible to climb down the sides of Golondrinas because the walls of the opening are too smooth and "belled-out". To reach the bottom of the cave, a special rope over 1100 feet long must be secured at the top of the opening and dropped into the sinkhole.

Explorers must then descend into the yawning hole one at a time using special cave repelling gear and climbing techniques. At the bottom of Sotano de las Golondrinas are numerous 'leads' or openings to a multiplicity of different crevices, passages, crawlways, and rooms which have never been mapped or investigated.

"The entrance to Golondrinas is located in one of the most primitive and uncivilized areas of Mexico and local inhabitants are afraid to approach the cave because they believe it is full of 'evil spirits' which lure people to their deaths. They tell stories of people mysteriously disappearing never to be heard from again while passing near the cave entrance. These stories may be based more on fact than fiction: they are similar in some respects to UFO abduction reports. Because of its huge size, remote location, and unique geological structure, Golondrinas would be an ideal UFO base. Naturally camouflaged caves in

other parts of the world may serve as excellent natural bases, way stations, and 'depots' for UFOs.

From: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RMNEWS_DAILY_EMAILS/message/17238
From: "Bill & Shirley & Douglas James" <sjwj@p...>
Subject: Fw: Crematory Smokestacks Over Hawaii:Martial Law /Termination is Coming.
From: <sjwj@p...>
Sent: Wednesday, August 01, 2001 7:57 AM
Subject: Fwd: Crematory Smokestacks Over Hawaii:Martial Law /Termination is Coming.
--- In ParanoidTimes@y..., Ron Garon <ron_garon@y...> wrote:
Journalist Pam Schuffert reporting from the Hawaiian Islands
July 31, 2001
I have just concluded giving a three hour videotaped lecture documenting coming MARTIAL LAW to Oahu's Patriot community under the leadership of JACK O'KEEFE. The response was tremendous: there was standing room only in the back of the meeting location! I enjoyed the kind Hawaiian reception and people immensely. I appreciated their attentive attitude and seriousness with which they recieved this information.
While lecturing, I personally learned from the antendees much regarding what they knew about coming martial law, to Hawaii. They informed me that SMOKESTACKS HAVE ARISEN OVER HAWAII !!!

As I discussed the documented concentration camps scattered across America, a look of recognition came upon many faces. Several attendees interrupted me to share how three investigators had researched a suspected martial law future internment area, and uncovered an evident internment prison camp with crematory oven facilities incuded in the security fenced-in faciility located in Pearl City on Oahu. Large smokestacks rise up over the facility.

Although it was empty until recently, government officials have now been using part of it to intern domestic sex offenders ... apparently to take away the suspicions of the islanders as to the facility's TRUE purpose under coming martial law. But the Patriot researchers who researched this facility and videotaped it are satisfied with their final conclusion as to the true nature of Hawaii's future deathcamp facilityunder COMING MARTIAL LAW.

One attendee who researches MARTIAL LAW shared at the meeting how one man, with prophetic gifting, had been warning Islanders about coming martial law, and shared how God had shown him that CHINESE MILITARY WOULD BE USED TO SEIZE THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS FOR THE NEW WORLD ORDER.

This vision would confirm what I factually know about COMING CHINESE CONQUEST OF AMERICA FOR THE NEW WORLD ORDER (WORLD GLOBALIST COMMUNISM.)

A while ago, the British BBC sent a camera crew to the Straits

of Formosa to film Chinese Naval maneuvers. They were permitted to board the boats and to observe. Some went to the young Chinese crewmen and interviewed them. The broadcast was then aired on British television.

What came forth on the documentary was shocking. The camermen asked the young Chinese crewmen, "What are you practicing for?"

The reply?

"We are PREPARING FOR THE INVASION OF AMERICA!"

The Chinese government demanded, after the first airing on British television, that this documentary be pulled and no longer aired over British television. It had been scheduled to air two consecutive nights (Saturday and Sunday.) But following the Saturday night broadcast, it was never shown again on British television. (Source: a military veterans' watchdog group whose leader I personally know.)

The reader MUST understand that both China and Russia are joined with the traitorous NWO takeover elements of America through the TRILATERAL ALLIANCE TREATY. This treaty makes provision for both CHINESE and Russian troops to work with the traitorous elements of our mililtary when martial law comes down, to conduct door-to- door "search, seizure and arrest" maneuvers, to march arrested Americans off to the deathcamps, and secure America under martial law for the New World Order.

Now...the Hawaiian Islands are truly a part of America. And

they are the CLOSEST part of America to the Chinese mainland! I can only imagine what an ideal "test case scenario" the Chinese military and Navy would find the Hawaiian Islands to be...on the way to their conquest of mainland AMERICA. There is much evidence of Chinese, Russian and German military presence on the islands and around them, with Russian military and Chinese military naval vessels often conducting military exercises in the surrounding waters. There is a German military presence on the American military bases here, as the Patriot leader Jack informed me. He said, "German military (Bundeswehr) are often stationed in the security gate entrances of our military bases, and you KNOW they are German because their names and where they are from are posted on the welcome board, so you can address them by name. We often see German military posted at the security gate entrances of some bases..." I light of my researching in Germany for the past six months, and uncovering their massive role in the FUTURE MILITARY MARTIAL LAW TAKEOVER OF AMERICA, I find this yet another ominous warning signal of the NATURE OF THE BEAST regarding coming events in our nation. -Pam Schuffert reporting from the Hawaian Islands

From: spiker <spiker@e...>
Date: Sat Aug 25, 2001 1:41 am
Subject: Black Helicopters
Source: - Free America - http://www.sonic.net/sentinel/
Black Helicopters

What are they doing in Napa? http://www.sonic.net/sentinel/gvcon2.html

By Harry V. Martin

Copyright FreeAmerica and Harry V. Martin, 1995

The United States Air Force has confirmed that those mysterious helicopter flights over Napa County are classified operations. The helicopters are supplying what appears to be a secret base located on Bureau of Land Management property, without the knowledge or permission of the Bureau. The U.S. military has not informed Napa County, nor has it indicated anything on FAA/Military maps.

Aerial shots taken this weekend over the 87 acre Bureau land near Oakville Grade show large cement bunkers with large concrete doors, a new road, freshly graded, and some underground facility. The satellite link-ups have geo-synchronized microwave dishes pointing straight up. There are approximately 8 to 10 dishes on the tower, which is not shown on any FAA map.

The aerial shots would indicate that a lot of government money has gone into the building of this secret base in Napa. The structure is virtually near the top of a mountain. The military helicopter overflights are apparently supplying the underground facility.

The cargo helicopters, however, are only part of the traffic. Black helicopters without markings have been making 3 a.m. flights to the facility. There are several black helicopters at

Hamilton Air Force Base, but all of them have some identifying marking, particular FBI markings. One helicopter only has a Playboy bunny marked on its tail.

The Air Force will not comment on the helicopters, only stating, "The helicopter traffic over the Napa Hills is a classified operation."

The Sentinel acknowledges the valuable assistance of Mike Jamieson for supplying films of the location.

But what type of military base is in the Napa hills and what is its function? That will be part of a series commencing on September 1, exclusive reports from within the military and intelligence community.

Black Helicopters By Harry V. Martin Copyright, Napa Sentinel 1992 A secret installation near the Oakville Grade is being used by the United States Government for three purposes.

Increased helicopter traffic is directly linked to this installation.

The installations and helicopter traffic serve the following purposes:

Direct satellite communication.

Continuity of the U.S. Government in case of nuclear attack or other disasters.

Secure communication links with the outside world in the event of a disaster.

The helicopter traffic over the last year has been provisioning an elaborate underground complex designed to hold government officials, scientists and other high echelon

personnel in the event of an emergency. The helicopters have been transporting generators, food stock, electronic and communications equipment, and other items to the site.
The secret government site is replacing other installations and combining them into one solid underground center. An installation at Benicia is considered too marginal and vulnerable. Its functions have been transferred to Napa. An underground facility in Ukiah, an old railroad tunnel, was not serving the full purpose. The remote area of Napa was selected to combine the functions of the Ukiah and Benicia facilities into a more secure area. Napa is considered to be safe from the nuclear fallout zone of targeted areas in the San Francisco Bay Area.
The facility in the Napa hills is heavily fortified and protected with thick concrete. Its microwave tower is pointed toward Santa Rosa, where AT&T has secure communications links. The microwave dishes are to guarantee government officials with direct access to national communication links. The government has always relied on AT&T for those links.
The satellite dishes make direct communication with geosynchronized satellites at regular time intervals. The communication linkage is by laser, which accounts for the constant reports of light beams and flashes in the area. The operation in Napa County is classified according to the United States Air Force.
The area has been serviced by unmarked helicopters for some

time. There have been other helicopter overflights, some as part of the Drug Enforcement Agency sweep and others are National Guard training missions. But the main and constant force has been to supply this secret installation.

The United States Government has similar installations all over the nation. These facilities are all located in remote areas which would not normally be targeted by enemy nations for a nuclear strike. Napa Valley's wine growing areas provide a good cover for such an installation.

Similar helicopter traffic has been reported in other areas of California and the west, which indicates the government is creating new facilities or is preparing for some type of disaster or upheaval.

The helicopters used in Napa are olive drab and also black, all unmarked. The olive drab helicopters originate from Hamilton Air Force Base and operate generally in late afternoon and in the evening. The black helicopters generally operate in the late evening and early morning hours. The olive drab helicopters are providing supplies to the secret installation, but the black helicopters are providing direct laser communication to satellites.

Hamilton Air Force base has confirmed that the helicopters originate from their area and that the mission is classified.

Black Helicopters What they are doing in Napa By Harry V. Martin While KVON radio's news department and the "Johnny-come-lately" Napa Valley Register wallow in whether or not a

telephone tower in Sonoma County has anything to do with the increased flight of helicopters in Napa County, the Sentinel has obtained over 200 pages of unclassified and secret documents which outline the purpose of a special communications and government continuity base in the Napa hills.

The documents, which focus on 26 unclassified reports, 1 "for official use" report, and 14 secret reports, relate specifically to continuity of government and emergency telecommunication systems. Participating with the government is this classified nationwide emergency telecommunications Service for National Security Telecommunications ITT, AT&T, COMSAT, MCII and TRT.

Plans went into motion in 1988 and 1989 to ensure secure national and international communications and the continuity of government in case of war or disaster. The plan is being implemented throughout the nation, with similar helicopter traffic and construction of facilities. For national security reasons, much of the work is done in secret.

The National Security Telecommunications Advisory Commission reactivated the Commercial Satellite Survivability Task Force to assist the government and recommending secure telecommunications systems that would survive any disaster. The systems are used not only in case of war, but also when disasters such as hurricanes, floods, or earthquakes destroy existing commercial telecommunication facilities.

The government asked the group for international

augmentation from an interexchange carrier switch via an international gateway satellite earth station. The foreign end users identified in the report are senior U.S. civilian and military officials overseas. The problem that existed was that foreign satellites do not operate with the same type of equipment used in the United States. Satellite earth stations working together in an international link are owned and operated by different companies and agencies.

When the INTELSAT is used incompatibility is at a minimum, but when CCITT systems are used, there are major incompatibilities to be overcome. The construction of new systems is part of a 12-point plan:

That the Government establish a commercial satellite communications survivability program which will satisfy National Security requirements.

That the Government establish a Commercial Satellite Survivability (CSS) Program Office to coordinate the program within the Government.

That the CSS Program Office, in conjunction with the planning arm of the NCM, should undertake a program to develop emergency control plans and procedures to assure the capability to coordinate the restoration of commercial satellite communications service under emergency conditions.

The development of a capability for communications interoperability at critical earth stations to maintain emergency communications networks.

The development of a capability utilizing the Date Encryption Standard algorithm to protect critical digital communications links if communications protection over commercial satellite systems is required by the Government.
The development of a capability to enhance the survivability of satellite control systems through actions to achieve command link protection.
The development of control interoperability between satellite systems to control the commercial communications satellite assets under emergency conditions.
The development of capabilities which increase physical security of satellite control facilities and communications earth stations.
The CSS Program Office should initiate a study which would assess the susceptibility of existing commercial satellite communications systems to nuclear effects and provide recommendations which would established hardening guidelines for further commercial satellite programs.
Development of a transportable terminal capability to enhance survivability and restoral of critical satellite communications systems.
Enhancement of control survivability through the development of transportable TT&C terminal facilities.
Development of a capability for Ku-band communications interoperability at critical earth stations to maintain emergency communications networks.

Napa is not alone in this area in participation of the program, units exist through Pac Bell's access tandem in Vallejo and also in Benicia and Santa Rosa. These units can patch in or over disrupted communication ground lines. The main continental United States (CONUS) focuses on the west coast traveling to the east coast and back again. CONUS contour maps show a major segment of that critical beam is located on or near Napa.
On Tuesday, the Sentinel published an article outlining the purposes and scope of the local project and its relationship with the helicopter traffic. In summary, the article stated the purpose of a secret installation in Napa served by the helicopters was for:
Direct satellite communications.
Continuity of the U.S. Government in case of nuclear attack or other upheaval.
Secure communication links with the outside world in the event of a disaster.
The helicopter traffic over the last year has been provisioning an elaborate underground complex designed to hold government officials, scientists and other high echelon personnel in the event of an emergency, similar facilities are active all over the United States. The local installation is combining and replacing installations from Benicia to underground railroad tunnels in Ukiah.
There is no sinister plot involved. The site was selected because Napa is considered to be safe from the nuclear fallout

zone.
Black Helicopters, they do exist, despite local media scorn Links with FEMA and Wackenhut Corporation By Harry V. Martin EDITOR'S NOTE: During the summer months, the Napa Sentinel published a series of articles on black helicopters and a clandestine government base operating in Napa County. Through nationwide radio programs and other contacts, the Sentinel has been able to accumulate substantial information to show that Napa was not exclusive in the helicopter-clandestine base scenario. Such activities have been reported all across the United States. This article concerns those other sightings.
They are black, unmarked and generally fly late at night. This is one type of helicopter traffic reported over Napa this year - regular and steady.Local air commanders have never confirmed the origins of these helicopters.
The local media, despite receiving reports of such activities themselves, have attempted to make a farce out of the numerous reports. The Napa Valley Register attempted to pooh-pooh the reports as from crazed UFO followers and used a PacBell repeating station photograph to "discredit" any clandestine base. KVON radio, which originally confirmed the helicopter flights, just recently qualified their previous reports by stating "if" such helicopters existed. Neither media has made any serious attempt to trace the origins or pattern of the helicopter traffic.

The Napa Sentinel reported the flight patterns, interviewed eyewitnesses, talked to military and intelligence sources, and provided a scenario for the entire phenomenon. Since that period of time, however, reports have surfaced across the country. Black helicopters overhead, unmarked. In a few ground sightings, the occupants of the helicopters have been described as men wearing black uniforms carrying automatic weapons. The helicopters appear almost unreachable.

In the Watsonville area, one such helicopter landed. Law enforcement officials went to investigate but left the scene when encountering armed men in black uniforms. "We had black helicopters come over here every day," states several Massachusetts families. "They were just plain black, with no markings."

A Paris, Texas-based group, "These mystery helicopters are almost always without identifying markings. The aircraft are frequently reported flying at abnormal, unsafe or illegal altitudes. They may shy away if witnesses or law officers try to approach. But there are several accounts of aggressive behavior on the part of the helicopter occupants."

These type of helicopters have also been reported over Loring, Maine, Wurtsmith, Michigan and Malmstrom, Montana, as well as northeastern New Mexico. Military officials in Colorado state that black helicopters seen in their area do not belong to the military. When the FAA was asked to investigate black helicopter traffic over New Mexico, Freedom of Information Act

requests show they had no investigation on file. Yet, the FAA did have investigators in the field taking depositions from individuals.

Thomas Adams of Texas has spent a lot more time investigating the black helicopter mystery than the Sentinel has. He has listed hundreds of sightings from all over the country. In fact, the Napa Sentinel is not the only media to be investigating black helicopter traffic. Major TV and print media in Colorado, the Los Angeles Times, KLTV-TV in Tyler Texas, the Kilgore News Hearld in Texas, the Denver Post, the reports go on and on, in Colorado, Texas, Nebraska, Wyoming, Montana, Oklahoma, Kansas, Illinois, South Dakota, Arkansas, Alberta, Wisconsin, Berkeley, California, Missouri, Arizona, Minnesota. Law enforcement officials in various states have also investigated the black helicopter traffic.

The bulk of the helicopter traffic is seen throughout the United States from August through October, with some heavy activity in February, July, November and December. Reports have been received from Monterey and Southern California, as well. Colorado appears to have the heaviest concentration of black helicopter traffic, with Texas being second.

Communities and publications in these areas confirm or suggest the existence of underground facilities serviced by helicopters. "The small amount of published evidence that is available indicates that the great majority of these underground bases are for use by government agencies in the

event of nuclear war," states one publication. The agencies associated with these underground facilities include the Pentagon, CIA, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and the National Security Agency (NSA).

In May 1992, revelations came to the surface that a large secret government bunker was located under the rich Greenbriar Hotel in White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. It had been hidden there for years. Only six members of Congress knew about the living quarters, meeting rooms and banks of computers and communications equipment installed underneath the posh hotel. It contains two giant blast doors, each weighing more than 20 tons, supplied with water, electricity and even a sewage treatment system. It also had an infirmary, shower facilities, a television studio, radio and communications equipment, phone booths and code machines, a dining and kitchen area, a power plant and even a crematorium for disposing of the corpses of those who might die inside the sealed bunker.

EDITORS NOTE: After the discovery of this bunker, it was no longer usable since it was no longer secret and is now being turned into a posh hotel appendage used for an after hours gambling casino. (End note)

FEMA also operates a number of underground bunkers across the country. Such installations are usually surrounded by high fences and patrolled by armed guards. Only a few of the buildings appear above ground. At least 96 underground

centers have been secretly funded by the United States Government.

A Chicago-based source with high credentials in such investigations, claims that the black helicopters are not a military operation, but rather are operated by the Wackenhut Corporation and FEMA. Wackenhut is a private company that provides security in prisons, hospitals, government installations and other facilities. It was founded by former FBI agents and has been called the modern "Robocop" organization. FEMA, has broad emergency powers. It was created by President Jimmy Carter and has the ability to virtually take over the country or any region in a disaster. With FEMA and the private Wackenhut army teamed together, neither are regulated by too many outside authorities.

Though the helicopter traffic over Napa eased after the series of media articles and broadcasts, they have reappeared again. In one eye-witnessed incident, at least four of the black helicopters focussed for hours on a site off of the Oakville Grade, northwest of the Fire Station near Dry Creek Road.

While Napa is in its infancy in investigating black helicopters (and some of the local media acting in infantile ways about the subject), the mysterious black helicopters are a well-talked about and well-written about phenomena in many other western states. Stay tuned.

EDITOR'S NOTE: Harry Martin was formerly the editorial director of Military Electronics Countermeasures, Defense

Electronics, Microwave Systems News, International Countermeasures Handbook, and publisher of Defense Systems Review and Military Communications.

LIST OF CONCENTRATION CAMPS IN THE U.S. AND LINKS TO OTHER PAGES ABOUT CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Books

Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the ULTRA-Secret National Security Agency from the Cold War through the Dawn of a New Century - James Bamford

The Puzzle Palace: Inside the National Security Agency, America's Most Secret Intelligence Organization - James Bamford

Inside the CIA: Revealing the Secrets of the World's Most Powerful Spy Agency - Ronald Kessler

Secrets of the Temple: How the Federal Reserve Runs the Country - William Greider

The Master of Disguise: My Secret Life in the CIA - Antonio J. Mendez, Malcolm McConnell

Your Secrets Are My Business: A Security Expert Reveals how Your Trash, License Plate, Credit Cards, Computer, and Even Your Mail Make You an Easy Target - Kevin McKeown With Dave Stern

No Heroes: Inside the FBI's Secret Counter-Terror Force - Danny O. Coulson Elaine Shannon

The Medusa File: Secret Crimes and Coverups of the U.S. Government - Craig Roberts

Secrecy: The American Experience - Daniel Patrick Moynihan
Intelligence: From Secrets to Policy - Mark M. Lowenthal
Secrets, Lies, and Democracy - Noam Chomsky
Blank Check: The Pentagon's Black Budget - Tim Weiner
Secret Societies and Subversive Movements - Nesta H. Webster
In Search of Enemies: A CIA Story - John Stockwell
Undue Risk: Secret State Experiments on Humans - Jonathan D. Moreno

1 American Memory Home Page, The - Library of Congress digital archives of American culture and history. Includes documents, photographs, movies, and sound recordings that tell America's story.

2 3 Cheers for The Red, White, And Blue - written by a descendant of an American Civil War soldier, this student report covers the war's background, battles, biographies, documents, and more.

3 American Flag Page - includes FAQ's about the flag as well as United States history and documents.

4 American History Online - get the complete story on America's history using original letters, writings, and documents from the time of Christopher Columbus to the Gulf War.

5 American Life Histories - read manuscripts from the 1936-1940 Federal Writers' Project and learn about the person's family, education, income, occupation, diet, and more. Search by keyword or state.

6 American Protest Over the Sinking of the Lusitania - letter from Secretary of War William Jennings Bryan to the German Ambassador in America after the torpedoing of the Lusitania.

7 Avalon Project at the Yale Law School - this comprehensive site has the text of hundreds of documents relating to law, history, government, and politics from before the 18th century up to the present day.

8 Basic Readings in U.S. democracy - read comments and actual documents starting from the Declaration of Independence through to the important papers of the 20th century.

9 Clinton Presidential Materials Project - review the documents, papers, and photos from the Clinton years, from the National Archives and Records Administration.

10 Conscience and the Constitution - follow PBS as they explore the stories of Japanese Americans who refused to be drafted into WWII while they and their families were being held in concentration camps. Includes pictures, video interviews, and original documents.

11 Daniel A. P. Murray Pamphlet Collection: African American - published between 1875 and 1900. Authors represented include Frederick Douglass, Booker T. Washington, Ida B. Wells-Barnett, and more. Search by author, subject, or keyword.

12 Declaration of Independence - complete text with signers.

13 Emigration U.S.A. - step into the 19th century with these emigrant guides provided to America's early immigrants. Read the story of a family's passage and see historical documents from

this era.

14 Exhibit: The Louisiana Purchase - see the actual documents, or read text copies of the three separate agreements that make up the Louisiana Purchase. From the National Archives and Records Administration.

15 Homestead Act of 1862 - describes different aspects of the Act including eligibility, amount of land, requirements, homesteaders' rights, and more. Includes text of the original Act.

16 I Do Solemnly Swear: Presidential Inaugurations - collection of files and pictures of presidential inaugurations from George Washington's day to the present.

17 Jackie Robinson: Civil Rights Advocate - original documents sent by Jackie Robinson regarding civil rights in America. Includes pictures and quotes.

18 Karpeles Manuscript Library - view original manuscripts of historic items. Also links to the National Archives.

19 Life and Adventures of Calamity Jane, The - complete text of this autobiography, from the University of Virginia Library.

20 Marbury v. Madison - entire copy of this Supreme Court decision in 1803 that gave the court the power to declare acts of Congress and the President unconstitutional.

21 Museum of Tolerance Online Multimedia Learning Center - complete resource to the Holocaust and WWII, virtual visits to past exhibits, official historic documents from Israel's archives, helpful FAQs, and tons of photos. From the Simon Wiesenthal Center.

22 National Archives and Records Administration - this government agency manages all federal records. They store and protect the original Declaration of Independence, U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, and tons of other important documents. Check out the Online Exhibit Hall!

23 President George Washington's Inaugural Address - read the complete text of Washington's 1789 inaugural address.

24 Samuel de Champlain's 1607 Map - check out this unique exploration document drawn by de Champlain himself.

25 Susan La Flesche Picotte's Letters - check out a profile, photos, and letters from this Native American doctor.

26 The Seneca Falls Declaration - read the Declaration of Sentiments from the Women's Rights Convention as written by Elizabeth Cady Stanton.

27 Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 - read the text of this title that prohibits employment discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, and national origin.

28 Treasures of Congress - come see some of the important documents that shaped the history of the United States.

29 Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo - read a copy of this treaty that ended the U.S. - Mexican War, with Mexico ceding lands in California, New Mexico, and Texas to the U.S.

30 U.S. Army Center of Military History Documents - books and documents about different wars, battles, and time periods in U.S. military history.

31 U.S. Bill Of Rights - read the ten original amendments to

the Constitution.

32 U.S. Founding Documents - see pictures of important American documents, including the Constitution and the Declaration of Independence.

33 U.S. Historical Documents - chronological list and text of important documents in US history, including the Magna Carta and the Declaration of Independence.

34 U.S. Historical Documents Archive - find an assortment of federalist papers, famous speeches, inaugural addresses, state of the union remarks, and more. Includes photos too!

35 U.S. History Texts - index of primary sources and transcripts from throughout the history of the U.S. including the Magna Carta, Bill of Rights, and Declaration of Independence.

36 Virtual Jamestown - tons of info on the colony, including documents, maps, and a timeline of important events.

37 Walt Whitman Hypertext Archive - read a detailed bio and see historic photos of this renowned 19th century poet. You can also see images of his manuscripts and read the text of his prose, poetry, notebook, and letters.

38 Words & Deeds in American History - check out documents from American history, ranging from pre-1775 to the present day.

FEMA's Plan for Mass Destruction Attacks: Of Course It's True Christopher Ruddy Wednesday, Aug. 7, 2002

Let me state for the record that FEMA is moving ahead with plans to create temporary cities that could handle millions of Americans

after mass destruction attacks on U.S. cities.

Though the agency has denied the program to some of our readers and has made misleading claims about NewsMax's original story to members of the press, the basic facts of the story remain unchallenged.

In early July, NewsMax first reported in our e-mail news service, Insider Report, the story "FEMA Preparing for Mass Destruction Attacks on Cities," revealing that FEMA was seeking bids from three major real estate and/or engineering firms to help prepare for the creation of the emergency cities, using tents and trailers – if an urban area is attacked by NBC (nuclear, chemical or biological) weapons.

Since that report, several NewsMax readers and members of the press contacted FEMA and asked them if the NewsMax story was true.

These readers reported to us that FEMA has categorically denied the story.

For example, my friend Jonathan Kemp, who hails from an illustrious California family (his father was a director of Standard Oil of California), called FEMA's Washington office and was told by a public affairs officer, "The news report about FEMA building the temporary cities to house disaster refugees is totally bogus."

NewsMax, of course, told its readers it stood by the story.

In late July, I called FEMA and spoke with public affairs officer Chad Kolton.

I explained to Mr. Kolton that it was improper for the agency to

claim that NewsMax had fabricated this story.
Mr. Kolton denied that there was any claim by FEMA that the NewsMax story was baseless, only that it was "factually inaccurate."
He made that claim without having read the NewsMax story, which he asked me to e-mail to him.
As I pointed out to Mr. Kolton, FEMA has put out a bid notice for the program to build the temporary cities (they call it "temporary disaster housing"). The bid is not only a matter of public record, it also is available on the federal government's Web site.
Note: You can read a synopsis of the bid by clicking here. A lengthier explanation of the program is available online at: http://www1.eps.gov/spg/FEMA/OFM/ORPD/Reference-Number-EMW-2002-TAC/listing.html
The Emergency Housing Cities
On June 19, FEMA posted a special bid notice for one of the agency's largest contract awards ever – offering contracting firms $300 million for a five-year contract to simply prepare plans to create temporary housing on a scale never before imagined, and then stand by.
This is reportedly one of the largest contracts ever awarded by FEMA for a disaster preparedness program.
The name of the program is entitled "Standby Technical Assistance for Disaster Related Operations."
The bid notice states, as NewsMax first reported, that three real estate/engineering firms will be selected for the program.

The firms will be required to provide "technical support, consultant and project management resources" with the specific duty to "provide project management resources and expertise to support the Disaster Housing Program."

According to the bid notice, the firms need to have professionals, including engineers, architects and other real estate-related experts.

According to a source familiar with the current bid, the program is a major expansion of a smaller program FEMA has had for temporary housing in case of disasters.

The Standby Technical Assistance program bid offering never mentions "mass destruction attacks" or terrorist preparedness. Instead, the bid notice's "Statement of Work" sets out a broad mandate for the firms being contracted, stating that "The Contractor shall be required to provide support capability for all types of disasters with emphasis on riverine and coastal flooding, tornadoes, hurricanes, typhoons, earthquakes, and tsunamis."

The bid states: "... the firm must have at least one permanent and adequately staffed and equipped office located in the Washington Metropolitan area, and two (2) additional offices in other geographic locations within the United States with the capability supporting deployment operations in the event that one area is incapacitated."

The real purpose of the Standby Program was made clear to potential contractors at a meeting held on July 10 at the Department of Education headquarters in Washington.

FEMA officials met with the representatives of firms seeking the bids. Approximately 100 people attended the meeting.
FEMA officials made very clear that the purpose of one of the most massive undertakings in the agency's history was to prepare for potential mass destruction attacks on U.S. cities.
Sources who attended the meeting tell NewsMax that most of the meeting dealt with how the firms should handle biological, chemical and nuclear disasters.
After he had reviewed the NewsMax story, I again chatted with Mr. Kolton. He identified the factual "inaccuracies" in NewsMax's story.
One was that NewsMax reported the contracted firms need to be prepared for creating such cities by January of next year. Mr. Kolton said the firms only need be hired by January of 2003.
NewsMax reported that FEMA told contractors it had ordered tents and trailers for temporary housing. Mr Kolton said the tents and trailers have not been purchased yet. (That may be the case, but FEMA does currently possess tents and trailers for disaster housing.)
These are minor points – and a far cry from claiming the NewsMax story was "totally bogus" or "riddled with inaccuracies," as some members of the press have been told.
In fact, Mr. Kolton agreed that the program includes preparation for terrorist mass destruction attacks, though the FEMA bid notice specifically avoids using such language.
He stressed that the Standby Program is being implemented to

prepare for "all types of disasters" including terrorist ones.
Asked why the bid notice conveniently forgot to mention the potential for terrorism, though it must be among the highest priorities for FEMA, he again stressed that the language does include that possibility – though the program's main focus, he said, is on natural disasters.
What natural disaster had caused such a need for the largest program of its kind ever in the history of FEMA?
In decades of emergency response, why, all of sudden, is FEMA set to spend $300 million just for architects and engineers over the next five years simply to be on "standby"?
This $300 million doesn't include the probable billions that would be needed for infrastructure and labor to implement the emergency cities.
What natural disaster would require FEMA to create emergency cities in different geographic areas of the U.S. at the same time?
Kolton responded that FEMA could foresee two Category 4 hurricanes slamming into two distinct parts of the East Coast at about the same time.
The evidence is clear that FEMA is preparing for mass destruction attacks. There is nothing wrong with this program, and in fact, the agency has a duty to disclose its plans to the public.
Far from panicking the public, I think the public would be happy to learn that the U.S. government – our government – is preparing for potential terrorist acts. FEMA should be applauded for thinking ahead. It has nothing to hide.

Preparatory in U.S.
MILITARY POLICE INTERNMENT/RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS
(Official U.S. Military policy regarding concentration camps)
Preparing the Troops -- U.S. soldiers now serving U.N. and NATO abroad are being conditioned to deal with 'militants, insurgents, resisters' at home as well.
Police-Military Cooperation Trends
- White House Briefing, Feb. 24, 2000
- Photos
Civil Internment Camps up for Review (TheWinds.org, 9/8/97) - Past is prologue
The Road to Heart Mountain? - WWII Japanese interment facilities and retired military bases being prepped.
Internet Watch's Report on U.S. Concentration Camps - Maps, photos, documentation Fort Dix New Jersey - photos of "Enemy Prisoner of War compound"

American Death Camps
by S F
We live in strange times.
Suffice it to say I am a captain (not my actual rank, but at least that) in the National Guard; but I can't tell you which state, as that information surely will be the quick road to my demise. I have faithfully served my country in Desert Storm and Panama, both events
having nothing to do with the National Security safety of this Great

Country of ours.

My wife has the same disease I have, and the doctors are still telling me I have the flue. Does a flue last eight years? We'll get to that later. We both are under the age of forty, but we no longer look young.

Nothing can change my mind that my superiors-so-called officers and gentlemen-have murdered us.

One of my duties requires me to train through rotation with other units, the ongoing guard staff of various clandestine Prisons many Americans that over-sight committees do not know exist. These prisons, or "camps" as we call them, were built for no other purpose than for the common American taxpayer. I know. I helped build three of them.

Somewhere along the way, I have lost my soul in the process.

I know for a fact that this government of ours plans to turn America into a wasteland of proportions that stagger any imagination. It is the Pent-gon and Wall Street's ambition to create no less than a

slave state
by the year 2001. They will do it too-with the media's help-because in
many ways, they have already succeeded in destroying our civil liberties
and making the middle-class an ancient idea.

How can I say these things? From where do I speak?

A few years ago, I was called to a meeting in Fort Mead to join the
augmenting of a unit which would report directly to FE-A in the event of
national disaster. Did we discuss earthquakes, tornadoes, or flooding?

Not on your life. After obtaining several new written security
clearances and after having signed no less than eleven documents-all
giving away my life and liberty should I ever speak out - I was let in on
the following plan.

Before I out give out the structure of this plan, I beg anyone who
reads this document to share with as many people as possible what I
consider our last, best chance to reverse the horrible course this
country is going to take in the next twenty-four months. The outline is
as I remember it, as everything was verbal-nothing was ever

written
down.
Troop movements, orders, and materiel was all coded with words that
meant something other than what they were. For example, if we needed 150
new prison cells, we didn't call them prison cells. They became "food
units, IV" Given a code sheet, we could then interpret and act upon any
written order. Most were email in our net and were to be destroyed once
the order was carried out. This was routine policy and is still in effect today.

1. Establish a network of prisons to deal with the estimated twenty
million Americans who will not go along with the New America. This new
country will no longer resemble the USA we all grew up in. It will be a
dictatorship with institutionalized and mandated slave labor.
2. Schools will no longer teach actual history. The schools of the future
will mainly be warehouses for the young. They will teach the party
system: that family is dead, and that work is good. Discovering

this
point made me so violently ill I became incontinent.
3. Voting will be suspended. Many of us already know that the American
vote is a sham. Officers above the rank of Major are well aware of who
gives the orders in this country. Not the White House, but the C-A. The
White House and its changing occupant are merely the visible servant of
something much darker and the President's sole purpose is to create laws
which lower real income, create war states, and keep the military
machine running with ever-expanding budgets. I know. I was there at many
meetings where foreign policy was dictated by four-star generals.
4. Gun owners will have their guns taken, by force if necessary, before
many of the plan's points are made operational.
5. The enforcer's of the plan will be Na-o and UN forces working in
cooperation with the US Military and headed by the product from the
intel groups and the FE-A.
6. Use the lists compiled by the F-I and N-A and round up all

those men
and women who have ever showed any inkling whatsoever in the constitution or civil rights. This especially includes gun-owners and
religious persons.
7. Using lists obtained from grocery stores and banks, individuals with
income spent in stockpiling of goods will also be rounded up and their
property absconded.
8. The Teachings of Hindu-sm, Chri-tianity, and Is-am will be considered
anti-American. Pastors, preachers, and holy men and women are to be
rounded up for "re-education."
9. The establishment of work colonies and the takeover of the media by
the Pen-tagon.
10. Free trade of stocks will be frozen and the assets of many individuals outright taken away.
11.The creation of mass crematoriums in Arizona, Texas, and Washington.
The dead will no longer be buried, but will be sent to a place where
they will be "cleansed."
12. The creation of a national police force with complete power.

This
point, as with many others, has already occurred and the force is now
80% operational.
Friends, there is little more than I can say, except to give you my promise that I will constantly provide as much facts as possible to lead
you to the truth. You want camp locations? I'll get them out. You want
dates and places, I get them too. G-d help us in our time of need.

John Winston. johnfwin@mlode.com

Forwarded Message:
Subj:
DEAD MEN TELL TALES
Date:
11/15/2005
From:
johnwin
To:
Dee777@aol.com

Subject: Bad News. Mar. 14, 1999.

Here is something that was sent me that is very bad. I hope it is not true.

.....

American Death Camps

by S F

We live in strange times.

Suffice it to say I am a captain (not my actual rank, but at least that) in the National Guard; but I can't tell you which state, as that information surely will be the quick road to my demise. I have faithfully served my country in Desert Storm and Panama, both events having nothing to do with the National Security safety of this Great Country of ours.

My wife has the same disease I have, and the doctors are still telling me I have the flu. Does a flu last eight years? We'll get to that later. We both are under the age of forty, but we no longer look young.

Nothing can change my mind that my superiors-so-called officers and gentlemen-have murdered us.

One of my duties requires me to train through rotation with other units, the ongoing guard staff of various clandestine Prisons many

Americans that over-sight committees do not know exist. These

prisons, or "camps" as we call them, were built for no other purpose than for the common American taxpayer. I know. I helped build three of them.

Somewhere along the way, I have lost my soul in the process.

I know for a fact that this government of ours plans to turn America into a wasteland of proportions that stagger any imagination. It is the Pent-gon and Wall Street's ambition to create no less than a slave state
by the year 2001. They will do it too-with the media's help-because in many ways, they have already succeeded in destroying our civil liberties and making the middle-class an ancient idea.

How can I say these things? From where do I speak?

A few years ago, I was called to a meeting in Fort Mead to join the augmenting of a unit which would report directly to FE-A in the event of national disaster. Did we discuss earthquakes, tornadoes, or flooding?

Not on your life. After obtaining several new written security clearances and after having signed no less than eleven documents-all giving away my life and liberty should I ever speak out - I was let in on
the following plan.

Before I out give out the structure of this plan, I beg anyone who reads this document to share with as many people as possible

what I consider our last, best chance to reverse the horrible course this
country is going to take in the next twenty-four months. The outline is as I remember it, as everything was verbal-nothing was ever written down.

Troop movements, orders, and materiel was all coded with words that meant something other than what they were. For example, if we needed 150 new prison cells, we didn't call them prison cells. They became "food units, IV" Given a code sheet, we could then interpret and act upon any written order. Most were email in our net and were to be destroyed once the order was carried out. This was routine policy and is still in effect today.

1. Establish a network of prisons to deal with the estimated twenty million Americans who will not go along with the New America. This new country will no longer resemble the USA we all grew up in. It will be a dictatorship with institutionalized and mandated slave labor.

2. Schools will no longer teach actual history. The schools of the future will mainly be warehouses for the young. They will teach the party system: that family is dead, and that work is good. Discovering this
point made me so violently ill I became incontinent.

3. Voting will be suspended. Many of us already know that the American vote is a sham. Officers above the rank of Major are well aware of who gives the orders in this country. Not the White House, but the C-A. The White House and its changing occupant

are merely the visible servant of something much darker and the President's sole purpose is to create laws which lower real income, create war states, and keep the military machine running with ever-expanding budgets. I know. I was there at many meetings where foreign policy was dictated by four-star generals.

4. Gun owners will have their guns taken, by force if necessary, before many of the plan's points are made operational.

5. The enforcer's of the plan will be Na-o and UN forces working in cooperation with the US Military and headed by the product from the intel groups and the FE-A.

6. Use the lists compiled by the F-I and N-A and round up all those men and women who have ever showed any inkling whatsoever in the constitution or civil rights. This especially includes gun-owners and
religious persons.

7. Using lists obtained from grocery stores and banks, individuals with income spent in stockpiling of goods will also be rounded up and their property absconded.

8. The Teachings of Hindusm, Christianity, and Islam will be considered anti-American. Pastors, preachers, and holy men and women are to be rounded up for "re-education."

9. The establishment of work colonies and the takeover of the media by the Pentagon.

10. Free trade of stocks will be frozen and the assets of many individuals outright taken away.

11.The creation of mass crematoriums in Arizona, Texas, and Washington. The dead will no longer be buried, but will be sent to a place where they will be "cleansed."

12. The creation of a national police force with complete power. This point, as with many others, has already occurred and the force is now 80% operational.

Friends, there is little more than I can say, except to give you my promise that I will constantly provide as much facts as possible to lead you to the truth. You want camp locations? I'll get them out. You want

dates and places, I get them too. God help us in our time of need.

John Winston. johnfwin@mlode.com

Subj:	**DEAD MEN TELL TALES**
Date:	11/15/2005
From:	johnwin
To:	Dee777@aol.com

POLITICAL INTRIGUE

THE FEMA GULAG

PHOTO PAGE

http://www.newswatchmagazine.org/powpict/home.htm

http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Lagoon/1780/camp2.html

http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Lagoon/1780/camp3.html
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Lagoon/1780/camp4.html
COMMUNISM PART 55
HOW FEMA GOT STARTED
THE RISE OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY STATE
FEMA AND THE NSC
DETENTION CAMPS DURING WWII
CONSPIRACIES
HIGH LEVEL DRUG RUNNING FUNDS FEMA
FEMA - THE U.S. "SHADOW GOVERNMENT"
ORDER BOOKS AND TAPES ON THE SECRET DETENTION CAMPS
JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
EVIDENCE FOR THE NEED OF A GLOBAL PEACE VIGIL
LISTS OF DETENTION CAMPS
THE NEW WORLD ORDER - WHAT IS IT? -
BELIEVE IT OR NOT!!! IT'S ALREADY HERE!!!
SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE
THE CONTROVERSY
FAITH-BASED OFFICE OPENS TODAY
THE WAR WE WATCHED ON TV
AND MORE
THE FEDERALIST PAPERS
THE WAR OF 1812

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS 2 and 13
THE MASONIC CONNECTION
CAN WE TRUST OUR GOVERNMENT?
OR THE CHURCH?
DREAM OF A FUTURE PRESIDENTIAL EVENT?

ELECTION 2000

DREAMS AND VISIONS

PATTERN FOR FREEDOM

USURPER TO THE THRONE OF ENGLAND
WHO IS IT?
THE VISION AND THE REALITY
POLITICAL DREAMS FOR 2000/2001
THE ELECTION AND MIND CONTROL

THE DEATH OF THE PRESIDENT
THE CURSE!!!!!
PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION
THE CURSE AND THE ASTROLOGY OF THE 2000 ELECTION
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES
PATRICK HENRY'S FAMOUS SPEECH
BLACK AND WHITE - TWO TIMELINES
NOAM CHOMSKY - AMERICAN DISSIDENT
DR. JOHN COLEMAN
THE COMMITTEE OF 300
THE WATER COINCIDENCE PAGE
DREAMS OF THE GREAT EARTHCHANGES - MAIN INDEX

THE LOCATIONS OF FEMA CONCENTRATION CAMPS IN AMERICA

There are over 800 prison camps in the United States. All fully operational and ready to receive prisoners. They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards. But they are all empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) should Martial Law need to be implemented in the United States and all it would take is a presidential signature on a proclamation and the attorney general's signature on a warrant to which a list of names is attached. Ask yourself if you really want to be on THE list.

The Rex 84 Program was established on the reasoning that if a "mass exodus" of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention centers by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons. Operation Cable Splicer and Garden Plot are the two sub programs which will be implemented once the Rex 84 program is initiated for its proper purpose. Garden Plot is the program to control the population. Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government. FEMA is the executive arm of the coming police state and thus will head up all operations. The Presidential Executive Orders already listed on the Federal Register also are part of the legal framework for this operation.

The camps all have railroad facilities as well as roads leading to and from the detention facilities. Many also have an airport nearby. The majority of the camps can house a population of 20,000 prisoners. Currently, the largest of these facilities is just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a massive mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people. Now let's review the justification for any actions taken. Executive Orders associated with FEMA that would suspend the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. These Executive Orders have been on record for nearly 30 years and could be enacted by the stroke of a Presidential pen:

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10990 allows the government to take over all modes of transportation and control of highways and seaports.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10995 allows the government to seize and control the communication media.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10997 allows the government to take over all electrical power, gas, petroleum, fuels and minerals.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10998 allows the government to seize all means of transportation, including personal cars, trucks or vehicles of any kind and total control over all highways, seaports, and waterways.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10999 allows the government to take over all food resources and farms.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11000 allows the government to mobilize civilians into work brigades under government supervision.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11001 allows the government to take over all health, education and welfare functions.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11002 designates the Postmaster General to operate a national registration of all persons.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11003 allows the government to take over all airports and aircraft, including commercial aircraft.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11004 allows the Housing and Finance Authority to relocate communities, build new housing with public funds, designate areas to be abandoned, and establish new locations for populations.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11005 allows the government to take over railroads, inland waterways and public storage facilities.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11051 specifies the responsibility of the Office of Emergency Planning and gives authorization to put all Executive Orders into effect in times of increased international tensions and economic or financial crisis.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11310 grants authority to the Department of Justice to enforce the plans set out in Executive Orders, to institute industrial support, to establish judicial and legislative liaison, to control all aliens, to operate penal and correctional institutions, and to advise and assist the President.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11049 assigns emergency preparedness function to federal departments and agencies, consolidating 21 operative Executive Orders issued over a fifteen year period.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11921 allows the Federal Emergency Preparedness Agency to develop plans to establish control over the mechanisms of production and distribution, of energy sources, wages, salaries, credit and the flow of money in U.S. financial institution in any undefined national emergency. It also provides that when a state of emergency is declared by the President, Congress cannot review the action for six months. The Federal Emergency Management Agency has broad powers in every aspect of the nation. General Frank Salzedo, chief of FEMA's Civil Security Division stated in a 1983 conference that he saw FEMA's role as a "new frontier in the protection of individual and governmental leaders from assassination, and of civil and military installations from sabotage and/or attack, as well as prevention of dissident groups from gaining access to U.S. opinion, or a global audience in times of crisis." FEMA's powers were consolidated by President Carter to incorporate the National Security Act of 1947 allows for the strategic relocation of industries, services, government and other essential economic activities, and to rationalize the requirements for manpower, resources and production facilities. 1950 Defense Production Act gives the President sweeping powers over all aspects of the economy. Act of August 29, 1916 authorizes the Secretary of the Army, in time of war, to take possession of any transportation system for transporting troops, material, or any other purpose related to the emergency. International Emergency Economic Powers Act enables the President to seize the property of a foreign country or national. These powers were transferred to FEMA in a sweeping consolidation in 1979.

Where are these camps

you ask????

ALABAMA

Opelika - Military compound either in or very near town.

Aliceville - WWII German POW camp - capacity 15,000.

Ft. McClellan (Anniston) - Opposite side of town from Army Depot.

Maxwell AFB (Montgomery) - Civilian prison camp established under Operation Garden Plot, currently operating with support staff and small inmate population.

Talladega - Federal prison "satellite" camp.

ALASKA

Wilderness - East of Anchorage. No roads, Air & Railroad access only. Estimated capacity of 500,000.

Elmendorf AFB - Northeast area of Anchorage - far end of base. Garden Plot facility.

Ft. Wainwright Southeast of Fairbanks, the largest of these facilities, is a massive mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people. Operation Garden Plot facility.

ARIZONA

Ft. Huachuca - 20 miles from Mexican border, 30 miles from Nogales Rex '84 facility.

Pinal County - on the Gila River - WWII Japanese detention camp. May be renovated.

Yuma County - Colorado River - Site of former Japanese detention camp (near proving grounds). This site was completely removed in 1990 according to some reports.

Phoenix - Federal Prison Satellite Camp. Main federal facility expanded.

Florence - WWII prison camp NOW RENOVATED, OPERATIONAL with staff & 400 prisoners, operational capacity of 3,500.

Wickenburg - Airport is ready for conversion; total capacity unknown.

Davis-Monthan AFB (Tucson) - Fully staffed and presently holding prisoners!!

Sedona - site of possible UN base.

ARKANSAS

Ft. Chaffee (near Fort Smith, Arkansas) - Has new runway for aircraft, new camp facility with cap of 40,000 prisoners.

Pine Bluff Arsenal - This location also is the repository for B-Z nerve agent, which causes sleepiness, dizziness, stupor; admitted use is for civilian control.

Jerome - Chicot/Drew Counties - site of WWII Japanese camps.

Rohwer - Descha County - site of WWII Japanese camps.

Blytheville AFB - Closed airbase now being used as camp. New wooden barracks have been constructed at this location. Classic decorations - guard towers, barbed wire, high fences.

Berryville - FEMA facility located east of Eureka Springs off Hwy. 62.

Omaha - Northeast of Berryville near Missouri state line, on Hwy 65 south of old wood processing plant. Possible crematory facility.

CALIFORNIA

Vandenburg AFB - Rex 84 facility, located near Lompoc & Santa Maria. Internment facility is located near the oceanside, close to Space Launch Complex #6, also called "Slick Six". The launch site has had "a flawless failure record" and is rarely used.

Norton AFB - (closed base) now staffed with UN according to some sources.

Tule Lake - area of "wildlife refuge", accessible by unpaved road, just inside Modoc County.

Fort Ord - Closed in 1994, this facility is now an urban warfare training center for US and foreign troops, and may have some "P.O.W. - C.I." enclosures.

Twentynine Palms Marine Base - Birthplace of the infamous "Would you shoot American citizens?" Quiz. New camps being built on "back 40".

Oakdale - Rex 84 camp capable of holding at least 20,000 people. 90 mi. East of San Francisco.

Terminal Island - (Long Beach) located next to naval shipyards operated by ChiCom shipping interests. Federal prison facility located here. Possible deportation point.

Ft. Irwin - FEMA facility near Barstow. Base is designated inactive but has staffed camp.

McClellan AFB - facility capable for 30,000 - 35,000.

Sacramento - Army Depot - No specific information available at this time.

Mather AFB - Road to facility is blocked off by cement barriers and a stop sign. Sign states area is restricted; as of 1997 there were barbed wire fences pointing inward, a row of stadium lights pointed toward an empty field, etc. Black boxes on poles may have been cameras.

COLORADO

Trinidad - WWII German/Italian camp being renovated.

Granada - Prowers County - WWII Japanese internment camp.

Ft. Carson - Along route 115 near Canon City.

CONNECTICUT & DELAWARE. NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE. Does not mean that there aren't hidden camps that have not been found or exposed yet.

FLORIDA

Avon Park - Air Force gunnery range, Avon Park has an on- base "correctional facility" which was a former WWII detention camp.

Camp Krome - DoJ detention/interrogation center, Rex 84 facility.

Eglin AFB - This base is over 30 miles long, from Pensacola to Hwy 331 in De Funiak Springs. High capacity facility, presently manned and populated with some prisoners.

Pensacola - Federal Prison Camp.

Everglades - It is believed that a facility may be carved out of the wilds here.

GEORGIA

Ft. Benning - Located east of Columbus near Alabama state line. Rex 84 site - Prisoners brought in via Lawson Army airfield.

Ft. Mc Pherson - US Force Command - Multiple reports that this will be the national headquarters and coordinating center for foreign/UN troop movement and detainee collection.

Ft. Gordon - West of Augusta - No specific information available at this time.

Unadilla - Dooly County - Manned, staffed FEMA prison on route 230, no prisoners.

Oglethorpe - Macon County; facility is located five miles from Montezuma, three miles from Oglethorpe. This FEMA prison has no staff and no prisoners.

Morgan - Calhoun County, FEMA facility is fully manned & staffed - no prisoners.

Camilla - Mitchell County, south of Albany. This FEMA facility is located on Mt. Zion Rd approximately 5.7 miles south of Camilla. Unmanned - no prisoners, no staff.

Hawkinsville - Wilcox County; Five miles east of town, fully manned and staffed but no prisoners. Located on fire road 100/Upper River Road.

Abbeville - South of Hawkinsville on US route 129; south of town off route 280 near Ocmulgee River. FEMA facility is staffed but without prisoners.

McRae - Telfair County - 1.5 miles west of McRae on Hwy 134 (8th St). Facility is on Irwinton Avenue off 8th St., manned & staffed - no prisoners.

Fort Gillem - South side of Atlanta - FEMA designated detention facility.

Fort Stewart - Savannah area - FEMA designated detention facility.

HAWAII

Halawa Heights area - Crematory facility located in hills above city. Area is marked as a state department of health laboratory.

Barbers Point NAS - There are several military areas that could be equipped for detention / deportation.

Honolulu - Detention transfer facility at the Honolulu airport similar in construction to the one in Oklahoma (pentagon-shaped building where airplanes can taxi up to).

IDAHO

Minidoka/Jerome Counties - WWII Japanese-American internment facility possibly under renovation.

Clearwater National Forest - Near Lolo Pass - Just miles from the Montana state line near Moose Creek, this unmanned facility is reported to have a nearby airfield.

Wilderness areas - Possible location. No specific information available at this time.

ILLINOIS

Marseilles - Located on the Illinois River off Interstate 80 on Hwy 6. It is a relatively small facility with a cap of 1400 prisoners. Though it is small it is designed like prison facilities with barred windows, but the real smoking gun is the presence of military vehicles. Being located on the Illinois River it is possible that prisoners will be brought in by water as well as by road and air. This facility is approximately 75 miles west of Chicago. National Guard training area nearby.

Scott AFB - Barbed wire prisoner enclosure reported to exist just off-base. More info needed, as another facility on-base is beieved to exist.

Pekin - This Federal satellite prison camp is also on the Illinois River, just south of Peoria. It supplements the federal penitentiary in Marion, which is equipped to handle additional population outside on the grounds.

Chanute AFB - Rantoul, near Champaign/Urbana - This closed base had WWII - era barracks that were condemned and torn down, but the medical facility was upgraded and additional fencing put up in the area. More information is needed.

Marion - Federal Penitentiary and satellite prison camp inside Crab Orchard Nat'l Wildlife Refuge. Manned, staffed, populated fully.

Greenfield - Two federal correctional "satellite prison camps" serving Marion - populated as above.

Shawnee National Forest - Pope County - This area has seen heavy traffic of foreign military equipment and troops via Illinois Central Railroad, which runs through the area. Suspected location is unknown, but may be close to Vienna and Shawnee correctional centers, located 6 mi. west of Dixon Springs.

Savanna Army Depot - NW area of state on Mississippi River.

Lincoln, Sheridan, Menard, Pontiac, Galesburg - State prison facilities equipped for major expansion and close or adjacent to highways & railroad tracks.

Kankakee - Abandoned industrial area on west side of town (Rt.17 & Main) designated as FEMA detention site. Equipped with water tower, incinerator, a small train yard behind it and the rear of the facility is surrounded by barbed wire facing inwards.

INDIANA

Indianapolis / Marion County - Amtrak railcar repair facility (closed); controversial site of a major alleged detention / processing center. Although some sources state that this site is a "red herring", photographic and video evidence suggests otherwise. This large facility contains large 3-4 inch gas mains to large furnaces (crematoria??), helicopter landing pads, railheads for prisoners, Red/Blue/Green zones for classifying/processing incoming personnel, one-way turnstiles, barracks, towers, high fences with razor wire, etc. Personnel with government clearance who are friendly to the patriot movement took a guided tour of the facility to confirm this site. This site is located next to a closed refrigeration plant facility.

Ft. Benjamin Harrison - Located in the northeast part of Indianapolis, this base has been decomissioned from "active" use but portions are still ideally converted to hold detainees. Helicopter landing areas still exist for prisoners to be brought in by air, land & rail.

Crown Point - Across street from county jail, former hospital. One wing presently being used for county work-release program, 80% of facility still unused. Possible FEMA detention center or holding facility.

Camp Atterbury - Facility is converted to hold prisoners and boasts two active compounds presently configured for minumum security detainees. Located just west of Interstate 65 near Edinburgh, south of Indianapolis.

Terre Haute - Federal Correctional Institution, Satellite prison camp and death facility. Equipped with crematoria reported to have a capacity of 3,000 people a day. FEMA designated facility located here.

Fort Wayne - This city located in Northeast Indiana has a FEMA designated detention facility, accessible by air, road and nearby rail.

Kingsbury - This "closed" military base is adjacent to a state fish & wildlife preserve. Part of the base is converted to an industrial park, but the southern portion of this property is still used. It is bordered on the south by railroad, and is staffed with some foreign-speaking UN troops. A local police officer who was hunting and camping close to the base in the game preserve was accosted, roughed up, and warned by the English- speaking unit commander to stay away from the area. It was suggested to the officer that the welfare of his family would depend on his "silence". Located just southeast of LaPorte.

Jasper-Pulaski Wildlife Area - Youth Corrections farm located here. Facility is "closed", but is still staffed and being "renovated". Total capacity unknown.

Grissom AFB - This closed airbase still handles a lot of traffic, and has a "state-owned" prison compound on the southern part of the facility. UNICOR.

Jefferson Proving Grounds - Southern Indiana - This facility was an active base with test firing occuring daily. Portions of the base have been opened to create an industrial park, but other areas are still highly restricted. A camp is believed to be located "downrange". Facility is equipped with an airfield and has a nearby rail line.

Newport - Army Depot - VX nerve gas storage facility. Secret meetings were held here in 1998 regarding the addition of the Kankakee River watershed to the Heritage Rivers Initiative.

Hammond - large enclosure identified in FEMA-designated city.

IOWA. NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE. Does not mean that there aren't hidden camps that have not been found or exposed yet.

KANSAS

Leavenworth - US Marshal's Fed Holding Facility, US Penitentiary, Federal Prison Camp, McConnell Air Force Base. Federal death penalty facility.

Concordia - WWII German POW camp used to exist at this location but there is no facility there at this time.

Ft. Riley - Just north of Interstate 70, airport, near city of Manhattan.

El Dorado - Federal prison converted into forced-labor camp, UNICOR industries.

Topeka - 80 acres has been converted into a temporary holding camp.

KENTUCKY

Ashland - Federal prison camp in Eastern Kentucky near the Ohio River.

Louisville - FEMA detention facility, located near restricted area US naval ordnance plant. Military airfield located at facility, which is on south side of city.

Lexington - FEMA detention facility, National Guard base with adjacent airport facility.
Manchester - Federal prison camp located inside Dan Boone National Forest.

Ft. Knox - Detention center, possibly located near Salt River, in restricted area of base. Local patriots advise that black Special Forces & UN gray helicopters are occasionally seen in area.

Land Between the Lakes - This area was declared a UN biosphere and is an ideal geographic location for detention facilities. Area is an isthmus extending out from Tennessee, between Lake Barkley on the east and Kentucky Lake on the west. Just scant miles from Fort Campbell in Tennessee.

LOUISIANA

Ft. Polk - This is a main base for UN troops & personnel, and a training center for the disarmament of America.

Livingston - WWII German/Italian internment camp being renovated(?); halfway between Baton Rouge and Hammond, several miles north of Interstate 12.

Oakdale - Located on US route 165 about 50 miles south of Alexandria; two federal detention centers just southeast of Fort Polk.

MAINE

Houlton - WWII German internment camp in Northern Maine, off US Route 1.

MARYLAND, and DC

Ft. Meade - Halfway between the District of Criminals and Baltimore. More information is needed.

Ft. Detrick - Biological warfare center for the NWO, located in Frederick.

MASSACHUSETTS

Camp Edwards / Otis AFB - Cape Cod - This "inactive" base is being converted to hold many New Englander patriots. Capacity unknown.

Ft. Devens - Active detention facility. More information is needed.

MICHIGAN

Camp Grayling - Michigan Nat'l Guard base has several confirmed detention camps, classic setup with high fences, razor wire, etc. Guard towers are very well-built, sturdy. Multiple compounds within larger enclosures. Facility deep within forest area.

Sawyer AFB - Upper Peninsula - south of Marquette - No specific information available at this time.

Bay City - Classic enclosure with guard towers, high fence, and close to shipping port on Saginaw Bay, which connects to Lake Huron. Could be a deportation point to overseas via St. Lawrence Seaway.

Southwest - possibly Berrien County - FEMA detention center.

Lansing - FEMA detention facility.

MINNESOTA

Duluth - Federal prison camp facility.

Camp Ripley - new prison facility.

MISSISSIPPI. NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE. Does not mean that there aren't hidden camps that have not been found or exposed yet.

MISSOURI

Richards-Gebaur AFB - located in Grandview, near K.C.MO. A very large internment facility has been built on this base, and all base personnel are restricted from coming near it.

Ft. Leonard Wood - Situated in the middle of Mark Twain National Forest in Pulaski County. This site has been known for some UN training, also home to the US Army Urban Warfare Training school "Stem Village".

Warsaw - Unconfirmed report of a large concentration camp facility.

MONTANA

Malmstrom AFB - UN aircraft groups stationed here, and possibly a detention facility.

NEBRASKA

Scottsbluff - WWII German POW camp (renovated?).

Northwest, Northeast corners of state - FEMA detention facilities - more information is needed.

South Central part of state - Many old WWII sites - some may be renovated.

NEVADA

Elko - Ten miles south of town.

Wells - Camp is located in the O'Niel basin area, 40 miles north of Wells, past Thousand Springs, west off Hwy 93 for 25 miles.

Pershing County - Camp is located at I-80 mile marker 112, south side of the highway, about a mile back on the county road and then just off the road about 3/4mi.

Winnemucca - Battle Mountain area - at the base of the mountains.

Nellis Air Force Range - Northwest from Las Vegas on Route 95. Nellis AFB is just north of Las Vegas on Hwy 604.

Stillwater Naval Air Station - east of Reno . No specific information available at this time.

NEW HAMPSHIRE / VERMONT

Northern New Hampshire - near Lake Francis. No specific information available at this time.

NEW JERSEY

Ft. Dix / McGuire AFB - Possible deportation point for detainees. Lots of pictures taken of detention compounds and posted on Internet, this camp is well-known. Facility is now complete and ready for occupancy.

NEW MEXICO

Ft. Bliss - This base actually straddles Texas state line. Just south of Alomogordo, Ft. Bliss has thousands of acres for people who refuse to go with the "New Order".

Holloman AFB (Alomogordo)- Home of the German Luftwaffe in Amerika; major UN base. New facility being built on this base, according to recent visitors. Many former USAF buildings have been torn down by the busy and rapidly growing German military force located here.

Fort Stanton - currently being used as a youth detention facility approximately 35 miles north of Ruidoso, New Mexico. Not a great deal of information concerning the Lordsburg location.

White Sands Missile Range - Currently being used as a storage facility for United Nations vehicles and equipment. Observers have seen this material brought in on the Whitesands rail spur in Oro Grande New Mexico about thirty miles from the Texas, New Mexico Border.

NEW YORK

Ft. Drum - two compounds: Rex 84 detention camp and FEMA detention facility.

Albany - FEMA detention facility.

Otisville - Federal correctional facility, near Middletown.

Buffalo - FEMA detention facility.

NORTH CAROLINA

Camp Lejeune / New River Marine Airfield - facility has renovated, occupied WWII detention compounds and "mock city" that closely resembles Anytown, USA.

Fort Bragg - Special Warfare Training Center. Renovated WWII detention facility.

Andrews - Federal experiment in putting a small town under siege. Began with the search/ hunt for survivalist Eric Rudolph. No persons were allowed in or out of town without federal permission and travel through town was highly restricted. Most residents compelled to stay in their homes. Unregistered Baptist pastor from Indiana visiting Andrews affirmed these facts.

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot AFB - Home of UN air group. More information needed on facility.

OHIO

Camp Perry - Site renovated; once used as a POW camp to house German and Italian prisoners of WWII. Some tar paper covered huts built for housing these prisoners are still standing. Recently, the construction of multiple 200-man barracks have replaced most of the huts.

Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus - FEMA detention facilities. Data needed.

Lima - FEMA detention facility. Another facility located in/near old stone quarry near Interstate 75. Railroad access to property, fences etc.

OKLAHOMA

Tinker AFB (OKC) - All base personnel are prohibited from going near civilian detention area, which is under constant guard.

Will Rogers World Airport - FEMA's main processing center for west of the Mississippi. All personnel are kept out of the security zone. Federal prisoner transfer center located here (A pentagon-shaped building where airplanes can taxi up to).

El Reno - Renovated federal internment facility with CURRENT population of 12,000 on Route 66.

McAlester - near Army Munitions Plant property - former WWII German / Italian POW camp designated for future use.

Ft. Sill (Lawton) - Former WWII detention camps. More information still needed.

OREGON

Sheridan - Federal prison satellite camp northwest of Salem.

Josephine County - WWII Japanese internment camp ready for renovation.

Sheridan - FEMA detention center.

Umatilla - New prison spotted.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allenwood - Federal prison camp located south of Williamsport on the Susquehanna River. It has a current inmate population of 300, and is identified by William Pabst as having a capacity in excess of 15,000 on 400 acres.

Indiantown Gap Military Reservation - located north of Harrisburg. Used for WWII POW camp and renovated by Jimmy Carter. Was used to hold Cubans during Mariel boat lift.

Camp Hill - State prison close to Army depot. Lots of room, located in Camp Hill, Pa.

New Cumberland Army Depot - on the Susquehanna River, located off Interstate 83 and Interstate 76.

Schuylkill Haven - Federal prison camp, north of Reading.

RHODE ISLAND. NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE. Does not mean that there aren't hidden camps that have not been found or exposed yet.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville - Unoccupied youth prison camp; total capacity unknown.

Charleston - Naval Reserve & Air Force base, restricted area on naval base.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Yankton - Federal prison camp.

Black Hills Nat'l Forest - north of Edgemont, southwest part of state. WWII internment camp being renovated.

TENNESSEE

Ft. Campbell - Next to Land Between the Lakes; adjacent to airfield and US Alt. 41.

Millington - Federal prison camp next door to Memphis Naval Air Station.

Crossville - Site of WWII German / Italian prison camp is renovated; completed barracks and behind the camp in the woods is a training facility with high tight ropes and a rappelling deck.

Nashville - There are two buildings built on State property that are definitely built to hold prisoners. They are identical buildings - side by side on Old Briley Parkway. High barbed wire fence that curves inward.

TEXAS

Austin - Robert Mueller Municipal airport has detenion areas inside hangars.

Bastrop - Prison and military vehicle motor pool.

Eden - 1500 bed privately run federal center. Currently holds illegal aliens.

Ft. Hood (Killeen) - Newly built concentration camp, with towers, barbed wire etc., just like the one featured in the movie Amerika. Mock city for NWO shock- force training. Some footage of this area was used in "Waco: A New Revelation".

Reese AFB (Lubbock) - FEMA designated detention facility.

Sheppard AFB - in Wichita Falls just south of Ft. Sill, OK. FEMA designated detention facility.

North Dallas - near Carrolton - water treatment plant, close to interstate and railroad.

Mexia - East of Waco 33mi.; WWII German facility may be renovated.

Amarillo - FEMA designated detention facility

Ft. Bliss (El Paso) - Extensive renovation of buildings and from what patriots have been able to see, many of these buildings that are being renovated are being surrounded by razor wire.

Beaumont / Port Arthur area - hundreds of acres of federal camps already built on large-scale detention camp design, complete with the double rows of chain link fencing with razor type concertina wire on top of each row. Some (but not all) of these facilities are currently being used for low-risk state prisoners who require a minimum of supervision.

Ft. Worth - Federal prison under construction on the site of Carswell AFB.

UTAH

Millard County - Central Utah - WWII Japanese camp. (Renovated?)

Ft. Douglas - This "inactive" military reservation has a renovated WWII concentration camp.

Migratory Bird Refuge - West of Brigham City - contains a WWII internment camp that was built before the game preserve was established.

Cedar City - east of city - No specific information available at this time.

Wendover - WWII internment camp may be renovated.

Skull Valley - southwestern Camp William property - east of the old bombing range. Camp was accidentally discovered by a man and his son who were rabbit hunting; they were discovered and apprehended. SW of Tooele.

VERMONT / NEW HAMPSHIRE

Northern New Hampshire - near Lake Francis. No specific information available at this time.

VIRGINIA

Ft. A.P. Hill (Fredericksburg) - Rex 84 / FEMA facility. Estimated capacity 45,000.

Petersburg - Federal satellite prison camp, south of Richmond.

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley - Alderson - Lewisburg - Former WWII detention camps that are now converted into active federal prison complexes capable of holding several times their current populations. Alderson is presently a women's federal reformatory.

Morgantown - Federal prison camp located in northern WV; just north of Kingwood.

Mill Creek - FEMA detention facility.

Kingwood - Newly built detention camp at Camp Dawson Army Reservation. More information needed on Camp Dawson.

WASHINGTON

Seattle/Tacoma - SeaTac Airport: fully operational federal transfer center.

Okanogan County - Borders Canada and is a site for a massive concentration camp capable of holding hundreds of thousands of people for slave labor. This is probably one of the locations that will be used to hold hard core patriots who will be held captive for the rest of their lives.

Sand Point Naval Station - Seattle - FEMA detention center used actively during the 1999 WTO protests to classify prisoners.

Ft. Lewis / McChord AFB - near Tacoma - This is one of several sites that may be used to ship prisoners overseas for slave labor.

WISCONSIN

Ft. McCoy - Rex 84 facility with several complete interment compounds.

Oxford - Central part of state - Federal prison & staellite camp and FEMA detention facility.

WYOMING

Heart Mountain - Park County N. of Cody - WWII Japanese interment camp ready for renovation.

Laramie - FEMA detention facility.

Southwest - near Lyman - FEMA detention facility.

East Yellowstone - Manned internment facility - Investigating patriots were apprehended by European soldiers speaking in an unknown language. Federal government assumed custody of the persons and arranged their release.

OTHER LOCATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

There are many other locations not listed above that are worthy of consideration as a possible detention camp site, but due to space limitations and the time needed to verify, could not be included here. Virtually all military reservations, posts, bases, stations, & depots can be considered highly suspect (because it is "federal" land). Also fitting this category are "Regional Airports" and "International Airports" which also fall under federal jurisdiction and have limited-access areas. Mental hospitals, closed hospitals & nursing homes, closed military bases, wildlife refuges, state prisons, toxic waste dumps, hotels and other areas all have varying degrees of potential for being a detention camp area. The likelihood of a site being suspect increases with

transportation access to the site, including airports/airstrips, railheads, navigable waterways & ports, interstate and US highways. Some facilities are "disguised" as industrial or commercial properties, camouflaged or even wholly contained inside large buildings (Indianapolis) or factories. Many inner-city buildings left vacant during the de-industrialization of America have been quietly acquired and held, sometimes retrofitted for their new uses.

CANADA

Our Canadian friends tell us that virtually all Canadian military bases, especially those north of the 50th Parallel, are all set up with concentration camps. Not even half of these can be listed, but here are a few sites with the massive land space to handle any population:

Suffield CFB - just north of Medicine Hat, less than 60 miles from the USA.

Primrose Lake Air Range - 70 miles northeast of Edmonton.

Wainwright CFB - halfway between Medicine Hat and Primrose Lake.

Ft. Nelson - Northernmost point on the BC Railway line.

Ft. McPherson - Very cold territory ~ NW Territories.

Ft. Providence - Located on Great Slave Lake.

Halifax - Nova Scotia. Dept. of National Defense reserve.... And others.

OVERSEAS LOCATIONS

Guayanabo, Puerto Rico - Federal prison camp facility. Capacity unknown.

Guantanamo Bay, Cuba - US Marine Corps Base - Presently home to 30,000 Mariel Cubans and 40,000 Albanians. Total capacity unknown.

There are other sites around the country, and they are literally popping up overnight. What is going to be the kick-off point to put these facilities into operation? A man-made or natural catastrophe? A major terrorist attack? An earthquake? A catastrophic financial collapse that would cause a panic of such dimensions to cause nationwide panic? Once a major disaster occurs (whether it is a real event or manufactured event does not matter) Martial Law is hurriedly put in place and we are all in the hands of the government agencies (FEMA) who thus portray themselves as our protectors. Yet what happens when we question those in authority and how they are taking away all of our freedoms? Will we be the ones detained in these camp sites? And who are they going to round up? Those with guns? Those who ask questions? Those that want to know what's REALLY going on?

When first coming across this information, many go into a state of total denial. "How could this be? I believed our country was free, and always felt a sense of comfort in knowing that as long

as we didn't hurt others in observing our freedom, we were left to ourselves." Ideally, that would be true. But the forces running this government are far from ideal. The time is fast approaching when we will be the ones asking "What happened to our freedom? To our free speech? To our right to protect ourselves and our family? To think as an individual? To express ourselves in whatever way we wish?"

Once we challenge that freedom we find out how free we really are. How many are willing to take up that challenge? Very few indeed, otherwise we wouldn't find ourselves in the situation that we are in at the present time. We wouldn't have let things progress and get out of the hands of the public and into the hands of those that seek to keep us under their control no matter what it takes, and that includes the use of force and detainment for those that ask the wrong questions. Will asking questions be outlawed next? Several instances have recently been reported where those that were asking questions that came too near the untold truth (the cover up) were removed from press conferences and from the public's ear. Also, those that wanted to speak to the press were detained and either imprisoned, locked in a psychiatric hospital, slaughtered (through make-believe suicides) or discredited.

Obviously those in NAZI Germany who were rounded up and killed didn't believe it could happen to them. How could decent people have witnessed such atrocities and still said nothing? Are we going to do the same thing here as they cart off one by one those individuals who are taking a stand for the rights of the citizens as they expose the truth happening behind the scenes? Or are we just going to sit there and wonder what happened to this country, until it's too late?

U.S. Concentration Camps: FEMA and the REX 84 Program - The Awakening News FEMA Concentration Camps: Locations and Executive Orders - Friends of Liberty (undated)

It may be easy to find fault with the premise of this article. You may even know of numerous sites that are not used as camps. But the plain fact remains that the USA maintains illegal prisons around the world. It remains a secret only to imbeciles in the US. The rest of the world knows for certain that it’s quite real.

The way things are going in the US, it’s not a matter of if, but when these underused facilities come online to serve the master — otherwise known as Moloch. Most likely, not many Japanese in the US doubt the premise of this

article. And for Jews in Europe during the Holocaust, the article must hit a hard note.

So, what makes you think it can't happen here?

The executive orders below are quite real. The camps exist. Do the math.

Update. . . 31jan2006 - Halliburton subsidiary KBR Awarded $385 Million Contract to Build Detention Facilities in USA

PARTIAL SOLUTION. . .

Stop taking freedom for granted. Stop watching TV. Learn to ignore commercials and advertisements where ever encountered. Stop believing what you're told by the popular media and political representatives. Learn to think for yourself. Stop buying the products of this machine that has no scruples. Become more independent by ridding yourself of debt. Become as self-sufficient as possible. Use less power. Buy less stuff in general. Have more time to pay attention to your family and friends. Understand that the frills of the wealthy are generally not worth having in the first place. They take your time and attention away from things that really matter. Demand that your representatives take no corporate contributions. Electing the least-worst candidate is no longer an option. Pay more attention to what representatives actually say by reading between the lines, so to speak. Republicans and Democrats are essentially the same. For instance, did you know that if elected, Barack Obama would shift troops from Iraq to places like Iran and other Mideast countries? Other candidates are about the same or worse. As president, Giuliani would be worse than Bush in pretty much all aspects. And that isn't easy because Bush is recognized as the worst president in U.S. history. Giuliani likes to cross dress, his father was a felon, and he associates closely with

others who have no respect for decency. Under Giuliani we'd live under an even more repressive regime. Hillary Clinton, being the wife of Slick Willie would give us more of the same — NAFTA and more wars.

There over 800 prison camps in the United States, all fully operational and ready to receive prisoners. They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards, but they are all empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) should Martial Law need to be implemented in the United States and all it would take is a presidential signature on a proclamation and the attorney general's signature on a warrant to which a list of names is attached. Ask yourself if you really want to be on Ashcroft's list. The Rex 84 Program was established on the reasoning that if a "mass exodus" of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention centers by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons.

Operation Cable Splicer and Garden Plot are the two sub programs which will be implemented once the Rex 84 program is initiated for its proper purpose. Garden Plot is the program to control the population. Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government. FEMA is the executive arm of the coming police state and thus will head up all operations. The Presidential Executive Orders already listed on the Federal Register also are part of the legal framework for this operation.

The camps all have railroad facilities as well as roads leading to and from the detention facilities. Many also have an airport nearby. The majority of the camps can house a population of 20,000 prisoners. Currently, the largest of these

facilities is just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a massive mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people.

Now let's review the justification for any actions taken…

Executive Orders associated with FEMA that would suspend the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. These Executive Orders have been on record for nearly 30 years and could be enacted by the stroke of a Presidential pen:…

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10990
allows the government to take over all modes of transportation and control of highways and seaports.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10995
allows the government to seize and control the communication media.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10997
allows the government to take over all electrical power, gas, petroleum, fuels and minerals.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10998
allows the government to seize all means of transportation, including personal cars, trucks or vehicles of any kind and total control over all highways, seaports, and waterways.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10999
allows the government to take over all food resources and farms.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11000

allows the government to mobilize civilians into work brigades under government supervision.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11001

allows the government to take over all health, education and welfare functions.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11002

designates the Postmaster General to operate a national registration of all persons.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11003

allows the government to take over all airports and aircraft, including commercial aircraft.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11004

allows the Housing and Finance Authority to relocate communities, build new housing with public funds, designate areas to be abandoned, and establish new locations for populations.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11005

allows the government to take over railroads, inland waterways and public storage facilities.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11051

specifies the responsibility of the Office of Emergency Planning and gives authorization to put all Executive Orders into effect in times of increased international tensions and economic or financial crisis.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11310

grants authority to the Department of Justice to enforce the plans set out in Executive Orders, to institute industrial support, to establish judicial and legislative liaison, to control all aliens, to operate penal and correctional institutions, and to advise and assist the President.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11049

assigns emergency preparedness function to federal departments and agencies, consolidating 21 operative Executive Orders issued over a fifteen year period.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11921

allows the Federal Emergency Preparedness Agency to develop plans to establish control over the mechanisms of production and distribution, of energy sources, wages, salaries, credit and the flow of money in U.S. financial institution in any undefined national emergency. It also provides that when a state of emergency is declared by the President, Congress cannot review the action for six months. The Federal Emergency Management Agency has broad powers in every aspect of the nation. General Frank Salzedo, chief of FEMA's Civil Security Division stated in a 1983 conference that he saw FEMA's role as a "new frontier in the protection of individual and governmental leaders from assassination, and of civil and military installations from sabotage and/or attack, as well as prevention of dissident groups from gaining access to U.S. opinion, or a global audience in times of crisis." FEMA's powers were consolidated by President Carter to incorporate the…

National Security Act of 1947

allows for the strategic relocation of industries, services, government and other

essential economic activities, and to rationalize the requirements for manpower, resources and production facilities.

1950 Defense Production Act
gives the President sweeping powers over all aspects of the economy.

Act of August 29, 1916
authorizes the Secretary of the Army, in time of war, to take possession of any transportation system for transporting troops, material, or any other purpose related to the emergency.

International Emergency Economic Powers Act
enables the President to seize the property of a foreign country or national. These powers were transferred to FEMA in a sweeping consolidation in 1979.

Where are these camps?

ALABAMA

Opelika - Military compound either in or very near town.

Aliceville - WWII German POW camp - capacity 15,000 Ft. McClellan (Anniston) - Opposite side of town from Army Depot;

Maxwell AFB (Montgomery) - Civilian prison camp established under Operation Garden Plot, currently operating with support staff and small inmate population.

Talladega - Federal prison “satellite” camp.

ALASKA

Wilderness - East of Anchorage. No roads, Air & Railroad access only. Estimated capacity of 500,000 Elmendorf AFB - Northeast area of Anchorage - far end of base. Garden Plot facility.

Eielson AFB - Southeast of Fairbanks. Operation Garden Plot facility.

Ft. Wainwright - East of Fairbanks

ARIZONA

Ft. Huachuca - 20 miles from Mexican border, 30 miles from Nogales Rex ‘84 facility.

Pinal County - on the Gila River - WWII Japanese detention camp. May be renovated.

Yuma County - Colorado River - Site of former Japanese detention camp (near proving grounds). This site was completely removed in 1990 according to some reports.

Phoenix - Federal Prison Satellite Camp. Main federal facility expanded.

Florence - WWII prison camp NOW RENOVATED, OPERATIONAL with staff & 400 prisoners, operational capacity of 3,500.

Wickenburg - Airport is ready for conversion; total capacity unknown. Davis-Monthan AFB (Tucson) - Fully staffed and presently holding prisoners!!

Sedona - site of possible UN base.

ARKANSAS

Ft. Chaffee (near Fort Smith, Arkansas) - Has new runway for aircraft, new camp facility with cap of 40,000 prisoners Pine Bluff Arsenal - This location also is the repository for B-Z nerve agent, which causes sleepiness, dizziness, stupor; admitted use is for civilian control. Jerome - Chicot/Drew Counties - site of WWII Japanese camps Rohwer - Descha County - site of WWII Japanese camps Blythville AFB - Closed airbase now being used as camp. New wooden barracks have been constructed at this location. Classic decorations - guard towers, barbed wire, high fences. Berryville - FEMA facility located east of Eureka Springs off Hwy. 62. Omaha - Northeast of Berryville near Missouri state line, on Hwy 65 south of old wood processing plant. Possible crematory facility.

CALIFORNIA

Vandenburg AFB - Rex 84 facility, located near Lompoc & Santa Maria. Internment facility is located near the oceanside, close to Space Launch Complex #6, also called “Slick Six”. The launch site has had “a flawless failure record” and is rarely used. Norton AFB - (closed base) now staffed with UN according to some sources. Tule Lake - area of “wildlife refuge”, accessible by unpaved road, just inside Modoc County. Fort Ord - Closed in 1994, this facility is now an urban warfare training center for US and foreign troops, and may have some “P.O.W. - C.I.” enclosures. Twenty-nine Palms Marine Base - Birthplace of the infamous “Would you shoot American citizens?” Quiz. New camps being built on “back 40”. Oakdale - Rex 84 camp capable of holding at least 20,000 people. 90 mi. East of San Francisco. Terminal Island - (Long Beach) located next to naval shipyards operated by ChiCom shipping interests. Federal prison facility located here. Possible deportation point. Ft. Irwin - FEMA facility near Barstow. Base is designated

inactive but has staffed camp. McClellan AFB - facility capable for 30,000 - 35,000 Sacramento - Army Depot - No specific information at this time. Mather AFB - Road to facility is blocked off by cement barriers and a stop sign. Sign states area is restricted; as of 1997 there were barbed wire fences pointing inward, a row of stadium lights pointed toward an empty field, etc. Black boxes on poles may have been cameras.

COLORADO

Trinidad - WWII German/Italian camp being renovated. Granada - Prowers County - WWII Japanese internment camp Ft. Carson - Along route 115 near Canon City

CONNECTICUT, DELAWARE

No data available.

FLORIDA

Avon Park - Air Force gunnery range, Avon Park has an on-base “correctional facility” which was a former WWII detention camp. Camp Krome - DoJ detention/interrogation center, Rex 84 facility Eglin AFB - This base is over 30 miles long, from Pensacola to Hwy 331 in De Funiak Springs. High capacity facility, presently manned and populated with some prisoners. Pensacola - Federal Prison Camp Everglades - It is believed that a facility may be carved out of the wilds here.

GEORGIA

Ft. Benning - Located east of Columbus near Alabama state line. Rex 84 site - Prisoners brought in via Lawson Army airfield. Ft. Mc Pherson - US Force Command - Multiple reports that this will be the national headquarters and

coordinating center for foreign/UN troop movement and detainee collection. Ft. Gordon - West of Augusta - No information at this time. Unadilla - Dooly County - Manned, staffed FEMA prison on route 230, no prisoners. Oglethorpe - Macon County; facility is located five miles from Montezuma, three miles from Oglethorpe. This FEMA prison has no staff and no prisoners. Morgan - Calhoun County, FEMA facility is fully manned & staffed - no prisoners. Camilla - Mitchell County, south of Albany. This FEMA facility is located on Mt. Zion Rd approximately 5.7 miles south of Camilla. Unmanned - no prisoners, no staff. Hawkinsville - Wilcox County; Five miles east of town, fully manned and staffed but no prisoners. Located on fire road 100/Upper River Road Abbeville - South of Hawkinsville on US route 129; south of town off route 280 near Ocmulgee River. FEMA facility is staffed but without prisoners. McRae - Telfair County - 1.5 miles west of McRae on Hwy 134 (8th St). Facility is on Irwinton Avenue off 8th St., manned & staffed - no prisoners. Fort Gillem - South side of Atlanta - FEMA designated detention facility. Fort Stewart - Savannah area - FEMA designated detention facility

HAWAII

Halawa Heights area - Crematory facility located in hills above city. Area is marked as a state department of health laboratory. Barbers Point NAS - There are several military areas that could be equipped for detention / deportation. Honolulu - Detention transfer facility at the Honolulu airport similar in construction to the one in.Oklahoma (pentagon-shaped building where airplanes can taxi up to).

IDAHO

Minidoka/Jerome Counties - WWII Japanese-American internment facility possibly under renovation. Clearwater National Forest - Near Lolo Pass - Just miles from the Montana state line near Moose Creek, this unmanned facility is reported to have a nearby airfield. Wilderness areas - Possible location. No data.

ILLINOIS

Marseilles - Located on the Illinois River off Interstate 80 on Hwy 6. It is a relatively small facility with a cap of 1400 prisoners. Though it is small it is designed like prison facilities with barred windows, but the real smoking gun is the presence of military vehicles. Being located on the Illinois River it is possible that prisoners will be brought in by water as well as by road and air. This facility is approximately 75 miles west of Chicago. National Guard training area nearby. Scott AFB - Barbed wire prisoner enclosure reported to exist just off-base. More info needed, as another facility on-base is believed to exist. Pekin - This Federal satellite prison camp is also on the Illinois River, just south of Peoria. It supplements the federal penitentiary in Marion, which is equipped to handle additional population outside on the grounds. Chanute AFB - Rantoul, near Champaign/Urbana - This closed base had WWII - era barracks that were condemned and torn down, but the medical facility was upgraded and additional fencing put up in the area. More info needed. Marion - Federal Penitentiary and satellite prison camp inside Crab Orchard Nat'l Wildlife Refuge. Manned, staffed, populated fully. Greenfield - Two federal correctional "satellite prison camps" serving Marion - populated as above. Shawnee National Forest - Pope County - This area has seen heavy traffic of foreign military equipment and troops via Illinois Central Railroad, which runs through the area. Suspected location is

unknown, but may be close to Vienna and Shawnee correctional centers, located 6 mi. west of Dixon Springs. Savanna Army Depot - NW area of state on Mississippi River. Lincoln, Sheridan, Menard, Pontiac, Galesburg - State prison facilities equipped for major expansion and close or adjacent to highways & railroad tracks. Kankakee - Abandoned industrial area on west side of town (Rt.17 & Main) designated as FEMA detention site. Equipped with water tower, incinerator, a small train yard behind it and the rear of the facility is surrounded by barbed wire facing inwards.

INDIANA

Indianapolis / Marion County - Amtrak railcar repair facility (closed); controversial site of a major alleged detention / processing center. Although some sources state that this site is a “red herring”, photographic and video evidence suggests otherwise. This large facility contains large 3-4 inch gas mains to large furnaces (crematoria??), helicopter landing pads, railheads for prisoners, Red/Blue/Green zones for classifying/processing incoming personnel, one-way turnstiles, barracks, towers, high fences with razor wire, etc. Personnel with government clearance who are friendly to the patriot movement took a guided tour of the facility to confirm this site. This site is located next to a closed refrigeration plant facility. Ft. Benjamin Harrison - Located in the northeast part of Indianapolis, this base has been decommissioned from “active” use but portions are still ideally converted to hold detainees. Helicopter landing areas still exist for prisoners to be brought in by air, land & rail. Crown Point - Across street from county jail, former hospital. One wing presently being used for county work-release program, 80% of facility still unused. Possible FEMA detention center or holding facility. Camp Atterbury -

Facility is converted to hold prisoners and boasts two active compounds presently configured for minimum security detainees. Located just west of Interstate 65 near Edinburgh, south of Indianapolis. Terre Haute - Federal Correctional Institution, Satellite prison camp and death facility. Equipped with crematoria reported to have a capacity of 3,000 people a day. FEMA designated facility located here. Fort Wayne - This city located in Northeast Indiana has a FEMA designated detention facility, accessible by air, road and nearby rail. Kingsbury - This “closed” military base is adjacent to a state fish & wildlife preserve. Part of the base is converted to an industrial park, but the southern portion of this property is still used. It is bordered on the south by railroad, and is staffed with some foreign-speaking UN troops. A local police officer who was hunting and camping close to the base in the game preserve was accosted, roughed up, and warned by the English-speaking unit commander to stay away from the area. It was suggested to the officer that the welfare of his family would depend on his “silence”. Located just southeast of LaPorte. Jasper-Pulaski Wildlife Area - Youth Corrections farm located here. Facility is “closed”, but is still staffed and being “renovated”. Total capacity unknown. Grissom AFB - This closed airbase still handles a lot of traffic, and has a “state-owned” prison compound on the southern part of the facility.

UNICOR

Jefferson Proving Grounds - Southern Indiana - This facility was an active base with test firing occuring daily. Portions of the base have been opened to create an industrial park, but other areas are still highly restricted. A camp is believed to be located “downrange”. Facility is equipped with an airfield and has a nearby rail

line. Newport - Army Depot - VX nerve gas storage facility. Secret meetings were held here in 1998 regarding the addition of the Kankakee River watershed to the Heritage Rivers Initiative. Hammond - large enclosure identified in FEMA-designated city.

IOWA

No data available.

KANSAS

Leavenworth - US Marshal's Fed Holding Facility, US Penitentiary, Federal Prison Camp, McConnell Air Force Base. Federal death penalty facility. Concordia - WWII German POW camp used to exist at this location but there is no facility there at this time. Ft. Riley - Just north of Interstate 70, airport, near city of Manhattan. El Dorado - Federal prison converted into forced-labor camp, UNICOR industries. Topeka - 80 acres has been converted into a temporary holding camp.

KENTUCKY

Ashland - Federal prison camp in Eastern Kentucky near the Ohio River. Louisville - FEMA detention facility, located near restricted area US naval ordnance plant. Military airfield located at facility, which is on south side of city. Lexington - FEMA detention facility, National Guard base with adjacent airport facility. Manchester - Federal prison camp located inside Dan Boone National Forest. Ft. Knox - Detention center, possibly located near Salt River, in restricted area of base. Local patriots advise that black Special Forces & UN gray helicopters are occasionally seen in area. Land Between the Lakes - This area was declared a UN biosphere and is an ideal geographic location for detention facilities. Area is an isthmus

extending out from Tennessee, between Lake Barkley on the east and Kentucky Lake on the west. Just scant miles from Fort Campbell in Tennessee.

LOUISIANA

Ft. Polk - This is a main base for UN troops & personnel, and a training center for the disarmament of America. Livingston - WWII German/Italian internment camp being renovated?; halfway between Baton Rouge and Hammond, several miles north of Interstate 12. Oakdale - Located on US route 165 about 50 miles south of Alexandria; two federal detention centers just southeast of Fort Polk.

MAINE

Houlton - WWII German internment camp in Northern Maine, off US Route 1.

MARYLAND, and DC

Ft. Meade - Halfway between the District of Criminals and Baltimore. Data needed. Ft. Detrick - Biological warfare center for the NWO, located in Frederick.

MASSACHUSETTS

Camp Edwards / Otis AFB - Cape Cod - This “inactive” base is being converted to hold many New Englander patriots. Capacity unknown. Ft. Devens - Active detention facility. More data needed.

MICHIGAN

Camp Grayling - Michigan Nat’l Guard base has several confirmed detention camps, classic setup with high fences, razor wire, etc. Guard towers are very well-built, sturdy. Multiple compounds within larger enclosures. Facility deep within

forest area. Sawyer AFB - Upper Peninsula - south of Marquette - No data available. Bay City - Classic enclosure with guard towers, high fence, and close to shipping port on Saginaw Bay, which connects to Lake Huron. Could be a deportation point to overseas via St. Lawrence Seaway. Southwest - possibly Berrien County - FEMA detention center. Lansing - FEMA detention facility.

MINNESOTA

Duluth - Federal prison camp facility. Camp Ripley - new prison facility.

MISSISSIPPI

These sites are confirmed hoaxes. Hancock County - NASA test site De Soto National Forest. “These two supposed camps in Mississippi do not exist. Members of the Mississippi Militia have checked these out on more than one occasion beginning back when they first appeared on the Internet and throughout the Patriot Movement.” - Commander D. Rayner, Mississippi Militia

MISSOURI

Richards-Gebaur AFB - located in Grandview, near K.C.MO. A very large internment facility has been built on this base, and all base personnel are restricted from coming near it. Ft. Leonard Wood - Situated in the middle of Mark Twain National Forest in Pulaski County. This site has been known for some UN training, also home to the US Army Urban Warfare Training school “Stem Village”. Warsaw - Unconfirmed report of a large concentration camp facility.

MONTANA

Malmstrom AFB - UN aircraft groups stationed here, and possibly a detention facility.

NEBRASKA

Scottsbluff - WWII German POW camp (renovated?). Northwest, Northeast corners of state - FEMA detention facilities - more data needed. South Central part of state - Many old WWII sites - some may be renovated.

NEVADA

Elko - Ten miles south of town. Wells - Camp is located in the O'Niel basin area, 40 miles north of Wells, past Thousand Springs, west off Hwy 93 for 25 miles. Pershing County - Camp is located at I-80 mile marker 112, south side of the highway, about a mile back on the county road and then just off the road about 3/4mi. Winnemucca - Battle Mountain area - at the base of the mountains. Nellis Air Force Range - Northwest from Las Vegas on Route 95. Nellis AFB is just north of Las Vegas on Hwy 604. Stillwater Naval Air Station - east of Reno . No additional data.

NEW HAMPSHIRE / VERMONT

Northern New Hampshire - near Lake Francis. No additional data.

NEW JERSEY

Ft. Dix / McGuire AFB - Possible deportation point for detainees. Lots of pictures taken of detention compounds and posted on Internet, this camp is well-known. Facility is now complete and ready for occupancy.

NEW MEXICO

Ft. Bliss - This base actually straddles Texas state line. Just south of Alomogordo, Ft. Bliss has thousands of acres for people who refuse to go with the “New Order”. Holloman AFB (Alomogordo)- Home of the German Luftwaffe in Amerika; major UN base. New facility being built on this base, according to recent visitors. Many former USAF buildings have been torn down by the busy and rapidly growing German military force located here. Fort Stanton - currently being used as a youth detention facility approximately 35 miles north of Ruidoso, New Mexico. Not a great deal of information concerning the Lordsburg location. White Sands Missile Range - Currently being used as a storage facility for United Nations vehicles and equipment. Observers have seen this material brought in on the Whitesands rail spur in Oro Grande New Mexico about thirty miles from the Texas, New Mexico Border.

NEW YORK

Ft. Drum - two compounds: Rex 84 detention camp and FEMA detention facility. Albany - FEMA detention facility. Otisville - Federal correctional facility, near Middletown. Buffalo - FEMA detention facility.

NORTH CAROLINA

Camp Lejeune / New River Marine Airfield - facility has renovated, occupied WWII detention compounds and “mock city” that closely resembles Anytown, USA. Fort Bragg - Special Warfare Training Center. Renovated WWII detention facility. Andrews - Federal experiment in putting a small town under siege. Began with the search/ hunt for survivalist Eric Rudolph. No persons were allowed in or out of town without federal permission and travel through town was highly restricted.

Most residents compelled to stay in their homes. Unregistered Baptist pastor from Indiana visiting Andrews affirmed these facts.

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot AFB - Home of UN air group. More data needed on facility.

OHIO

Camp Perry - Site renovated; once used as a POW camp to house German and Italian prisoners of WWII. Some tar paper covered huts built for housing these prisoners are still standing. Recently, the construction of multiple 200-man barracks have replaced most of the huts.

Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus - FEMA detention facilities. Data needed. Lima - FEMA detention facility. Another facility located in/near old stone quarry near Interstate 75. Railroad access to property, fences etc.

OKLAHOMA

Tinker AFB (OKC) - All base personnel are prohibited from going near civilian detention area, which is under constant guard. Will Rogers World Airport - FEMA's main processing center for west of the Mississippi. All personnel are kept out of the security zone. Federal prisoner transfer center located here (A pentagon-shaped building where airplanes can taxi up to). Photos have been taken and this site will try to post soon! El Reno - Renovated federal internment facility with CURRENT population of 12,000 on Route 66. McAlester - near Army Munitions Plant property - former WWII German / Italian POW camp designated

for future use. Ft. Sill (Lawton) - Former WWII detention camps. More data still needed.

OREGON

Sheridan - Federal prison satellite camp northwest of Salem. Josephine County - WWII Japanese internment camp ready for renovation.

Sheridan - FEMA detention center. Umatilla - New prison spotted.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allenwood - Federal prison camp located south of Williamsport on the Susquehanna River. It has a current inmate population of 300, and is identified by William Pabst as having a capacity in excess of 15,000 on 400 acres.

Indiantown Gap Military Reservation - located north of Harrisburg. Used for WWII POW camp and renovated by Jimmy Carter. Was used to hold Cubans during Mariel boat lift.

Camp Hill - State prison close to Army depot. Lots of room, located in Camp Hill, Pa. New Cumberland Army Depot - on the Susquehanna River, located off Interstate 83 and Interstate 76.

Schuylkill Haven - Federal prison camp, north of Reading.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville - Unoccupied youth prison camp; total capacity unknown.

Charleston - Naval Reserve & Air Force base, restricted area on naval base.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Yankton - Federal prison camp

Black Hills Nat'l Forest - north of Edgemont, southwest part of state. WWII internment camp being renovated.

TENNESSEE

Ft. Campbell - Next to Land Between the Lakes; adjacent to airfield and US Alt. 41.

Millington - Federal prison camp next door to Memphis Naval Air Station.

Crossville - Site of WWII German / Italian prison camp is renovated; completed barracks and behind the camp in the woods is a training facility with high tight ropes and a rappelling deck.

Nashville - There are two buildings built on State property that are definitely built to hold prisoners. They are identical buildings - side by side on Old Briley Parkway. High barbed wire fence that curves inward.

TEXAS

Austin - Robert Mueller Municipal airport has detention areas inside hangars.

Bastrop - Prison and military vehicle motor pool.

Eden - 1500 bed privately run federal center. Currently holds illegal aliens.

Ft. Hood (Killeen) - Newly built concentration camp, with towers, barbed wire etc., just like the one featured in the movie Amerika. Mock city for NWO shock- force

training. Some footage of this area was used in “Waco: A New Revelation” Reese AFB (Lubbock) - FEMA designated detention facility.

Sheppard AFB - in Wichita Falls just south of Ft. Sill, OK. FEMA designated detention facility.

North Dallas - near Carrolton - water treatment plant, close to interstate and railroad.

Mexia - East of Waco 33mi.; WWII German facility may be renovated.

Amarillo - FEMA designated detention facility

Ft. Bliss (El Paso) - Extensive renovation of buildings and from what patriots have been able to see, many of these buildings that are being renovated are being surrounded by razor wire.

Beaumont / Port Arthur area - hundreds of acres of federal camps already built on large-scale detention camp design, complete with the double rows of chain link fencing with razor type concertina wire on top of each row. Some (but not all) of these facilities are currently being used for low-risk state prisoners who require a minimum of supervision.

Ft. Worth - Federal prison under construction on the site of Carswell AFB.

UTAH

Millard County - Central Utah - WWII Japanese camp. (Renovated?)

Ft. Douglas - This “inactive” military reservation has a renovated WWII concentration camp. Migratory Bird Refuge - West of Brigham City - contains a WWII internment camp that was built before the game preserve was established.

Cedar City - east of city - no data available. Wendover - WWII internment camp may be renovated.

Skull Valley - southwestern Camp William property - east of the old bombing range. Camp was accidentally discovered by a man and his son who were rabbit hunting; they were discovered and apprehended. SW of Tooele.

VIRGINIA

Ft. A.P. Hill (Fredericksburg) - Rex 84 / FEMA facility. Estimated capacity 45,000.

Petersburg - Federal satellite prison camp, south of Richmond.

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley - Alderson - Lewisburg - Former WWII detention camps that are now converted into active federal prison complexes capable of holding several times their current populations. Alderson is presently a women’s federal reformatory.

Morgantown - Federal prison camp located in northern WV; just north of Kingwood.

Mill Creek - FEMA detention facility.

Kingwood - Newly built detention camp at Camp Dawson Army Reservation. More data needed on Camp Dawson.

WASHINGTON

Seattle/Tacoma - SeaTac Airport: fully operational federal transfer center

Okanogan County - Borders Canada and is a site for a massive concentration camp capable of holding hundreds of thousands of people for slave labor. This is probably one of the locations that will be used to hold hard core patriots who will be held captive for the rest of their lives.

Sand Point Naval Station - Seattle - FEMA detention center used actively during the 1999 WTO protests to classify prisoners.

Ft. Lewis / McChord AFB - near Tacoma - This is one of several sites that may be used to ship prisoners overseas for slave labor.

WISCONSIN

Ft. McCoy - Rex 84 facility with several complete interment compounds.

Oxford - Central part of state - Federal prison & satellite camp and FEMA detention facility.

WYOMING

Heart Mountain - Park County N. of Cody - WWII Japanese interment camp ready for renovation.

Laramie - FEMA detention facility

Southwest - near Lyman - FEMA detention facility

East Yellowstone - Manned internment facility - Investigating patriots were apprehended by European soldiers speaking in an unknown language. Federal government assumed custody of the persons and arranged their release.

OTHER LOCATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

There are many other locations not listed above that are worthy of consideration as a possible detention camp site, but due to space limitations and the time needed to verify, could not be included here. Virtually all military reservations, posts, bases, stations, & depots can be considered highly suspect (because it is "federal" land). Also fitting this category are "Regional Airports" and "International Airports" which also fall under federal jurisdiction and have limited-access areas. Mental hospitals, closed hospitals & nursing homes, closed military bases, wildlife refuges, state prisons, toxic waste dumps, hotels and other areas all have varying degrees of potential for being a detention camp area. The likelihood of a site being suspect increases with transportation access to the site, including airports/airstrips, railheads, navigable waterways & ports, interstate and US highways. Some facilities are "disguised" as industrial or commercial properties, camouflaged or even wholly contained inside large buildings (Indianapolis) or factories. Many inner-city buildings left vacant during the de-industrialization of America have been quietly acquired and held, sometimes retrofitted for their new uses.

CANADA

Our Canadian friends tell us that virtually all Canadian military bases, especially those north of the 50th Parallel, are all set up with concentration camps. Not even half of these can be listed, but here are a few sites with the massive land space to handle any population:

Suffield CFB - just north of Medicine Hat, less than 60 miles from the USA.

Primrose Lake Air Range - 70 miles northeast of Edmonton.

Wainwright CFB - halfway between Medicine Hat and Primrose Lake.

Ft. Nelson - Northernmost point on the BC Railway line.

Ft. McPherson - Very cold territory ~ NW Territories. Ft. Providence - Located on Great Slave Lake. Halifax - Nova Scotia. Dept. of National Defense reserve…. And others.

OVERSEAS LOCATIONS

Guayanabo, Puerto Rico - Federal prison camp facility. Capacity unknown.

Guantanamo Bay, Cuba - US Marine Corps Base - Presently home to 30,000 Mariel Cubans and 40,000 Albanians. Total capacity unknown.

[If you found this article of interest, please consider perusing the FriendsOfLiberty/SiaNews archives

source:
http://www.sianews.com/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=1062
3sep04

U.S. Concentration Camps: FEMA and the REX 84 Program
The Awakening News (undated) 3sep04

There over 600 prison camps in the United States, all fully operational and ready to receive prisoners. They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards, but they are all empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA (Federal

Emergency Management Agency) should Martial Law need to be implemented in the United States.

The Rex 84 Program was established on the reasoning that if a mass exodus of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention centers by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons.

Operation Cable Splicer and Garden Plot are the two sub programs which will be implemented once the Rex 84 program is initiated for its proper purpose. Garden Plot is the program to control the population. Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government. FEMA is the executive arm of the coming police state and thus will head up all operations. The Presidential Executive Orders already listed on the Federal Register also are part of the legal framework for this operation.

The camps all have railroad facilities as well as roads leading to and from the detention facilities. Many also have an airport nearby. The majority of the camps can house a population of 20,000 prisoners. Currently, the largest of these facilities is just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a massive mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people.

A person named Terry Kings wrote an article on his discoveries of camps located in southern California. His findings are as follows: Over the last couple months several of us have investigated three soon-to-be prison camps in the Southern California area. We had heard about these sites and wanted to see them for ourselves.

The first one we observed was in Palmdale, California. It is not operating as a prison at the moment but is masquerading as part of a water facility. Now why would there be a facility of this nature out in the middle of nowhere with absolutely no prisoners? The fences that run for miles around this large facility all point inward, and there are large mounds of dirt and dry moat surrounding the central area so the inside area is not visible from the road. There are 3 large loading docks facing the entrance that can be observed from the road. What are these massive docks going to be loading?

We observed white vans patrolling the area and one came out and greeted us with a friendly wave and followed us until we had driven safely beyond the area. What would have happened had we decided to enter the open gate or ask questions?

This facility is across the street from the Palmdale Water Department. The area around the Water Department has fences pointing outward, to keep people out of this dangerous area so as not to drown. Yet, across the street, the fences all point inward. Why? To keep people in? What people? Who are going to be it's occupants?

There are also signs posted every 50 feet stating: State of California Trespassing Loitering Forbidden By Law Section 555 California Penal Code.

FEMA? - The deportees were forced into rail cars, most of which were windowless, unheated cattle cars, and squeezed in so tightly that most were forced to stand. The doors were then sealed shut from the outside.

The sign at the entrance says: Pearblossom Operations and Maintenance Subcenter Receiving Department, 34534 116th Street East. There is also a guard shack located at the entrance.

We didn't venture into this facility, but did circle around it to see if there was anything else visible from the road. We saw miles of fences with the top points all directed inward. There is a railroad track that runs next to the perimeter of this fenced area. The loading docks are large enough to hold railroad cars.

I wonder what they are planning for this facility? They could easily fit 100,000 people in this area. And who would the occupants be?

Another site is located in Brand Park in Glendale. There are newly constructed fences (all outfitted with new wiring that point inward). The fences surround a dry reservoir. There are also new buildings situated in the area. We questioned the idea that there were four armed military personnel walking the park. Since when does a public park need armed guards?

A third site visited was in the San Fernando Valley, adjacent to the Water District. Again, the area around the actual Water District had fences logically pointing out (to keep people out of the dangerous area). And the rest of the adjacent area which went on for several miles was ringed with fences and barbed wire facing inward (to keep what or who in?) Also, interesting was the fact that the addition to the tops of the fences were fairly new as to not even contain any sign of rust on them. Within the grounds was a huge building that the guard said was a training range for policemen. There were newly constructed roads, new gray military looking buildings, and a landing strip. For what? Police cars were constantly patrolling the several mile perimeter of the area.

From the parking lot of the Odyssey Restaurant a better view could be taken of the area that was hidden from site from the highway. There was an area that contained about 100 black boxes that looked like railroad cars. We had heard that loads of railroad cars have been manufactured in Oregon outfitted with shackles. Would these be of that nature? From our position it was hard to determine.

In searching the Internet, I have discovered that there are about 600 of these prison sites around the country (and more literally popping up overnight do they work all night). They are manned, but yet do not contain prisoners. Why do they need all these non-operating prisons? What are they waiting for? We continuously hear that our current prisons are overcrowded and they are releasing prisoners because of this situation. But what about all these facilities? What are they really for? Why are there armed guards yet no one to protect themselves against? And what is going to be the kick-off point to put these facilities into operation?

What would bring about a situation that would call into effect the need for these new prison facilities? A man-made or natural catastrophe? An earthquake, panic due to Y2K, a massive poisoning, a panic of such dimensions to cause nationwide panic?

Once a major disaster occurs (whether it is a real event or manufactured event does not matter) Martial Law is hurriedly put in place and we are all in the hands of the government agencies (FEMA) who thus portray themselves as our protectors. Yet what happens when we question those in authority and how they are taking away all of our freedoms? Will we be the ones detained in these camp sites? And who are they going to round up? Those with guns? Those who ask

questions? Those that want to know what's really going on? Does that include any of us? The seekers of truth?

When first coming across this information I was in a state of total denial. How could this be? I believed our country was free, and always felt a sense of comfort in knowing that as long as we didn't hurt others in observing our freedom we were left to ourselves. Ideally we treated everyone with respect and honored their uniqueness and hoped that others did likewise.

It took an intensive year of searching into the hidden politics to discover that we are as free as we believe we are. If we are in denial, we don't see the signs that are staring at us, but keep our minds turned off and busy with all the mundane affairs of daily life.

We just don't care enough to find out the real truth, and settle for the hand-fed stories that come our way over the major media sources television, radio, newspaper, and magazines. But it's too late to turn back to the days of blindfolds and hiding our heads in the sand because the reality is becoming very clear. The time is fast approaching when we will be the ones asking "What happened to our freedom? To our free speech? To our right to protect ourselves and our family? To think as an individual? To express ourselves in whatever way we wish?"

Once we challenge that freedom we find out how free we really are. How many are willing to take up that challenge? Very few indeed, otherwise we wouldn't find ourselves in the situation that we are in at the present time. We wouldn't have let things progress and get out of the hands of the public and into the hands of those that seek to keep us under their control no matter what it takes, and that includes the use of force and detainment for those that ask the wrong questions.

Will asking questions be outlawed next? Several instances have recently been reported where those that were asking questions that came too near the untold truth (the cover up) were removed from the press conferences and from the public's ear. Also, those that wanted to speak to the press were detained and either imprisoned, locked in a psychiatric hospital, slaughtered (through make-believe suicides) or discredited.

Why are we all in denial over these possibilities? Didn't we hear about prison camps in Germany, and even in the United States during World War II? Japanese individuals were rounded up and placed in determent camps during the duration of the War. Where was their freedom?

You don't think it could happen to you? Obviously those rounded up and killed didn't think it could happen to them either. How could decent people have witnessed such atrocities and still said nothing? Are we going to do the same here as they cart off one by one those individuals who are taking a stand for the rights of the citizens as they expose the truth happening behind the scenes? Are we all going to sit there and wonder what happened to this country of ours? Where did we go wrong? How could we let it happen?

source:
http://www.topsitelists.com/out.cgi?area=bestsites&user=conspire&nocheat=1043248529&ID=116&url=http://www.geocities.com/theawakeningnews/Awakening_News_Home.html Police State >>> Rex 84 3sep04

http://www.mindfully.org/Reform/2004/FEMA-Concentration-Camps3sep04.htm

FEMA CONCENTRATION CAMPS: Locations and Executive Orders

Posted by angelbabe43 on April 12, 2011

There over 800 prison camps in the United States, all fully operational and ready to receive prisoners. They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards, but they mostly empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) should Martial Law need to be implemented in the United States and all it would take is a presidential signature on a proclamation and the attorney general's signature on a warrant to which a list of names is attached.

The Rex 84 Program was established on the reasoning that if a "mass exodus" of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention centers by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons.

Operation Cable Splicer and Garden Plot are the two sub programs which will be implemented once the Rex 84 program is initiated for its proper purpose. Garden Plot is the program to control the population. Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government. FEMA is the executive arm of the coming police state and thus will head up all operations. The Presidential Executive Orders already listed on the Federal Register also are part of the legal framework for this operation.

The camps all have railroad facilities as well as roads leading to and from the detention facilities. Many also have an airport nearby. The majority of the camps can house a population of 20,000 prisoners. Currently, the largest of these facilities is just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a massive mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people.

Halliburton Subsidiary Gets Contract to Add Temporary Immigration Detention Centers – NY Times | February 4, 2006

Now you realize it’s not a thing of conspiracy theorists, it’s mainstream news.

let’s review the justification for any actions taken…

Executive Orders associated with FEMA that would suspend the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. These Executive Orders have been on record for nearly 30 years and could be enacted by the stroke of a Presidential pen:…

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10990

allows the government to take over all modes of transportation and control of highways and seaports.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10995

allows the government to seize and control the communication media.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10997

allows the government to take over all electrical power, gas, petroleum, fuels and minerals.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10998

allows the government to seize all means of transportation, including personal cars, trucks or vehicles of any kind and total control over all highways, seaports, and waterways.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10999

allows the government to take over all food resources and farms.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11000

allows the government to mobilize civilians into work brigades under government supervision.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11001

allows the government to take over all health, education and welfare functions.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11002

designates the Postmaster General to operate a national registration of all persons.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11003

allows the government to take over all airports and aircraft, including commercial aircraft.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11004

allows the Housing and Finance Authority to relocate communities, build new housing with public funds, designate areas to be abandoned, and establish new locations for populations.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11005

allows the government to take over railroads, inland waterways and public storage facilities.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11051

specifies the responsibility of the Office of Emergency Planning and gives authorization to put all Executive Orders into effect in times of increased international tensions and economic or financial crisis.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11310

grants authority to the Department of Justice to enforce the plans set out in Executive Orders, to institute industrial support, to establish judicial and legislative liaison, to control all aliens, to operate penal and correctional institutions, and to advise and assist the President.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11049

assigns emergency preparedness function to federal departments and agencies, consolidating 21 operative Executive Orders issued over a fifteen year period.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11921

allows the Federal Emergency Preparedness Agency to develop plans to establish control over the mechanisms of production and distribution, of energy sources, wages, salaries, credit and the flow of money in U.S. financial institution in any undefined national emergency. It also provides

that when a state of emergency is declared by the President, Congress cannot review the action for six months. The Federal Emergency Management Agency has broad powers in every aspect of the nation. General Frank Salzedo, chief of FEMA's Civil Security Division stated in a 1983 conference that he saw FEMA's role as a "new frontier in the protection of individual and governmental leaders from assassination, and of civil and military installations from sabotage and/or attack, as well as prevention of dissident groups from gaining access to U.S. opinion, or a global audience in times of crisis." FEMA's powers were consolidated by President Carter to incorporate the…

National Security Act of 1947

allows for the strategic relocation of industries, services, government and other essential economic activities, and to rationalize the requirements for manpower, resources and production facilities.

1950 Defense Production Act

gives the President sweeping powers over all aspects of the economy.

Act of August 29, 1916

authorizes the Secretary of the Army, in time of war, to take possession of any transportation system for transporting troops, material, or any other purpose related to the emergency.

International Emergency Economic Powers Act

enables the President to seize the property of a foreign country or national. These powers were transferred to FEMA in a sweeping consolidation in 1979.

Where are these camps?

ALABAMA

Opelika – Military compound either in or very near town.

Aliceville – WWII German POW camp – capacity 15,000

Ft. McClellan (Anniston) – Opposite side of town from Army Depot

Maxwell AFB (Montgomery) – Civilian prison camp established under Operation Garden Plot, currently operating with support staff and small inmate population.

Talladega – Federal prison "satellite" camp.

ALASKA

Wilderness – East of Anchorage. No roads, Air & Railroad access only. Estimated capacity of 500,000. Projection:

forced labor camp.

Elmendorf AFB – Northeast area of Anchorage – far end of base. Garden Plot facility, as well as a Circular Disposed Antenna Array (CDAA) used for High Frequency Direction Finding (HFDF) covering 2 to 32 Megahertz that is operated by the United States Navy.

Eielson AFB – Southeast of Fairbanks. Operation Garden Plot facility.

Ft. Wainwright – East of Fairbanks

ARIZONA

Ft. Huachuca – Airbase – 20 miles from Mexican border, 30 miles from Nogales Rex '84 facility.

Pinal County – on the Gila River – WWII Japanese detention camp. May be renovated.

Yuma County – Colorado River - Site of former Japanese detention camp (near proving grounds). This site was completely removed in 1990 according to some reports.

Phoenix – Federal Prison Satellite Camp – Main federal facility expanded.

Florence – WWII prison camp NOW RENOVATED, OPERATIONAL with staff & 400 prisoners, operational capacity of 3,500.

Wickenburg – Airport is ready for conversion; total capacity unknown.

Davis – Monthan AFB (Tucson) – Fully staffed and presently holding prisoners!!

Sedona – site of possible UN base.

ARKANSAS

Ft. Chaffee (near Fort Smith, Arkansas) - Has new runway for aircraft, new camp facility with cap of 40,000 prisoners

Pine Bluff Arsenal – This location also is the repository for B-Z nerve agent, which causes sleepiness, dizziness, stupor; admitted use is for civilian control.

Jerome – Chicot/Drew Counties - site of WWII Japanese camps

Rohwer – Descha County – site of WWII Japanese camps.

Blytheville AFB - Closed airbase now being used as camp. New wooden barracks have been constructed at this location. Classic decorations – guard towers, barbed wire, high fences.

Berryville – FEMA facility located east of Eureka Springs off Hwy. 62. [near Tyson's property.]

Omaha – Northeast of Berryville near Missouri state line, on Hwy 65 south of old wood processing plant on a dirt road that leads to a toxic waste dump. Possible crematory facility.

CALIFORNIA

Vandenburg AFB – Rex 84 facility, located near Lompoc & Santa Maria on Hwy 1, close to Hwy 101.

Internment facility is located near the oceanside, close to Space Launch Complex #6, also called "Slick Six". The launch site has had "a flawless failure record" and is rarely used.

Norton AFB – (closed base) now staffed with UN according to some sources.

Tule Lake – area of "wildlife refuge", accessible by unpaved road, just inside Modoc County.

Fort Ord – Now called Presido of Monterey – Closed in 1994, this facility is now an urban warfare training center for US and foreign troops, and may have some "P.O.W. – C.I." enclosures.

Twentynine Palms Marine Base – Birthplace of the infamous "Would you shoot American citizens?" Quiz.

New camps being built on "back 40″

Oakdale – Rex 84 camp capable of holding at least 20,000 people. 90 mi east of San Francisco on Hwy 120.

Terminal Island – (Long Beach) – located next to naval shipyards operated by ChiCom shipping interests. Federal prison facility located here. Possible deportation point.

Ft. Irwin – view 2 from higher up – view 3 from higher up with Edwards AFB, George AFB (Closed?) and MCLB Barstow and Ft. Irwin in perspective – Ft. Irwin is a FEMA facility near Barstow. This base is designated inactive but has staffed camp. The surrounding support from Edwards AFB, George AFB, and MCLB Barstow would indicate this is a high importance facility. MCLB Barstow has an interesting mark on its helicoptor pad, which looks suspiciously like an Iron Cross. Check it out. Another view. Irwin is a remote mountain region south of Death Valley National Monument. Designated as inactive, there is a camp at this facility aprox. 30 miles from I-15 in Barstow.

McClellan AFB (Closed) – facility capable for 30,000 – 35,000

Sacramento – Army Depot – The Sacramento Army Depot (SAAD) was a U.S. Army support facility that operated as a repair center for high-tech military hardware, such as night vision goggles, electronic circuit boards, and radium-dial instrumentation. The 1988 Base Closure and Realignment Commission closed Sacramento Army Depot. On March 3, 1995, the Depot officially closed.

In the Fall of 1994 Packard Bell, the computer company whose plant in Northridge was damaged by an earthquake decided to relocate a 3,000 employee assembly plant and distribution center at the Depot. As of April, 1996, Packard Bell had 3,500 employees working at its Depot facility (down from 5,000 in August 1995) and in February 1998 there were 3,100 employees, in October 1998 3,400 employees. This is the only Packard Bell manufacturing plant in the U.S.

In mid-2000, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. announced it would shut down all manufacturing operations by year's end and layoff 1,400 of its 1,550 workers at the former Sacramento Army Depot.

Mather AFB – Road to facility is blocked off by cement barriers and a stop sign. Sign states area is restricted; as of 1997 there were barbed wire fences pointing inward, a row of stadium lights pointed toward an empty field, etc. Black boxes on poles may have been cameras. Closer examinations reveal black helicopters, and a whole lot more activity than a "closed" base should

have. Still more planes and cars at the supposedly closed base including two very large seemingly unmarked jets prepping for takeoff. Also visable was a whole fleet of red tipped planes, which I am told are fire fighting planes.

COLORADO

Trinidad – WWII German/Italian camp being renovated.

Granada – Prowers County – Amache WWII Japanese internment camp.

Ft. Carson – Along route 115 near Canon City

CONNECTICUT, DELAWARE

No data available.

FLORIDA

Avon Park – Air Force gunnery range, Avon Park has an on-base "correctional facility" which was a former WWII detention camp.

Camp Krome – view 2 – DoJ detention/interrogation center, Rex 84 facility.

Eglin AFB – This base is over 30 miles long, from Pensacola to Hwy 331 in De Funiak Springs. High capacity facility, presently manned and populated with some prisoners. Ffighter jets occupying the tarmac, more fighters, fighters and bombers, along with a very unusual swept wing aircraft.

GEORGIA

Ft. Benning – Rex 84 Program Emergency custodial facility east of Columbia, near Georgia/Alabama state line. Prisoners may be brought in via Lawson Army airfield

Oglethorpe, Macon County – FEMA facility 5 miles from Montezuma, 3 miles from Oglethorpe, on west side of Hwy 49. No staff or prisoners yet.

Ft. McPherson – US Force Command – Multiple reports that this will be the national headquarters and coordinating center for foreign/UN troop movement and detainee collection.

Ft. Gordon – West of Augusta - They seem to like Baseball and track a LOT at Ft. Gordon. There's a strangely shaped building which is reminiscent of the masonic symbol. To the east of the field, is an odd symbology on the ground. Noticeable also is a fleet of black cars in the north parking lot. There a another fleet of black cars in the south parking lot. There is also a strangely shaped complex of buildings that appears to look like Da Vinci's model of the human body, only depicted as an old Atari 2600 graphic, it appears.

Camilla – Mitchell County, south of Albany - FEMA facility on Mount Zion road aprox. 5.7 miles south of Camilla. From Camilla, take Hwy 19 south, go 5.4 miles from 37/19 Junction to Mount Zion Road, turn left (east) on Mount Zion Road. Not manned or staffed yet.

Hawkinsville – Wilcox County – Five miles east of town, fully manned and staffed but no prisoners. Located on fire road 100/Upper River Road

Abbeville – South of Hawkinsville on US route 129; south of town off route 280 near Ocmulgee River. FEMA facility is staffed but without prisoners.

McRae – Telfair County – 1.5 miles west of McRae on Hwy 23 (8th St). Facility is on Irwinton Avenue off 8th St., manned & staffed – no prisoners.

Fort Gillem – South side of Atlanta – FEMA designated detention facility.

Fort Stewart – Savannah area – FEMA designated detention facility

HAWAII

Halawa Heights area – Crematory facility located in hills above city. Area is marked as a state department of health laboratory.

Barbers Point NAS – There are several military areas that could be equipped for detention / deportation.

Honolulu – Detention transfer facility at the Honolulu airport similar in construction to the one at Will Rogers World Airport. (Federal Transfer Centers look like pentagon-shaped building where airplanes can taxi up to).

IDAHO

Minidoka/Jerome Counties – WWII Japanese-American internment facility possibly under renovation.

Clearwater National Forest – Near Lolo Pass – Just miles from the Montana state line near Moose Creek, this unmanned facility is reported to have a nearby airfield.

ILLINOIS

Marseilles – Located on the Illinois River off Interstate 80 on Hwy 6. It is a relatively small facility with a cap of 1400 prisoners. Though it is small it is designed like prison facilities with barred windows, but the real smoking gun is the presence of military vehicles. Being located on the Illinois River it is possible that prisoners will be brought in by water as well as by road and air. This facility is approximately 75 miles west of Chicago. National Guard training area nearby.

Scott AFB – Barbed wire prisoner enclosure reported to exist just off-base. More info needed, as another facility on-base is beieved to exist.

Pekin – This Federal satellite prison camp is also on the Illinois River, just south of Peoria. It supplements the federal penitentiary in Marion, which is equipped to handle additional population outside on the grounds.

Chanute AFB – Rantoul, near Champaign/Urbana – This closed base had WWII – era barracks that were condemned and torn down, but the medical facility was upgraded and additional fencing put up in the area. More info needed.

Marion – Federal Penitentiary and satellite prison camp inside Crab Orchard Nat'l Wildlife Refuge. Manned, staffed, populated fully.

Greenfield – Two federal correctional "satellite prison camps" serving Marion – populated as above.

Shawnee National Forest – Pope County – This area has seen heavy traffic of foreign military equipment and troops via Illinois Central Railroad, which runs through the area. Suspected location is unknown, but may be close to Vienna and Shawnee correctional centers, located 6 mi. west of Dixon Springs.

Savanna Army Depot – NW area of state on Mississippi River.

Lincoln, Sheridan, Menard, Pontiac, Galesburg – State prison facilities equipped for major expansion and close or adjacent to highways & railroad tracks.

Kankakee – Abandoned industrial area on west side of town (Rt.17 & Main) designated as FEMA detention site. Equipped with water tower, incinerator, a small train yard behind it and the rear of the facility is surrounded by barbed wire facing inwards.

INDIANA

Indianapolis / Marion County – Beech Grove – Amtrak railcar repair facility (closed); controversial site of a major alleged detention / processing center. Although some sources state that this site is a "red herring", photographic and video evidence suggests otherwise. This large facility contains large 3-4 inch gas mains to large furnaces (crematoria??), helicopter landing pads, railheads for prisoners, Red/Blue/Green zones for classifying/processing incoming personnel, one-way turnstiles, barracks, towers, high fences with razor wire, etc. Personnel with government clearance who are friendly to the patriot movement took a guided tour of the facility to confirm this site. (see video above) This site is located next to a closed refrigeration plant facility.

Ft. Benjamin Harrison – Located in the northeast part of Indianapolis, this base has been decommissioned from "active" use but portions are still ideally converted to hold detainees. Helicopter landing areas still exist for prisoners to be brought in by air, land & rail.

Crown Point – Across street from county jail, former hospital. One wing presently being used for county work-release program, 80% of facility still unused. Possible FEMA detention center or holding facility.

Camp Atterbury - Facility is converted to hold prisoners and boasts two active compounds presently configured for minumum security detainees. Located just west of Interstate 65 near Edinburgh, south of Indianapolis.

Terre Haute – Federal Correctional Institution, Satellite prison camp and death facility. Equipped with crematoria reported to have a capacity of 3,000 people a day. FEMA designated facility located here.

Fort Wayne – This city located in Northeast Indiana has a FEMA designated detention facility, accessible by air, road and nearby rail.

Kingsbury – This "closed" military base is adjacent to a state fish & wildlife preserve. Part of the base is converted to an industrial park, but the southern portion of this property is still used. It is bordered on the south by railroad, and is staffed with some foreign-speaking UN troops. A local police officer who was hunting and camping close to the base in the game preserve was accosted, roughed up, and warned by the English-speaking unit commander to stay away from the area. It was suggested to the officer that the welfare of his family would depend on his "silence". Located just southeast of LaPorte.

Jasper-Pulaski Wildlife Area – Youth Corrections farm located here. Facility is "closed", but is still staffed and being "renovated". Total capacity unknown.

Grissom AFB – This closed airbase still handles a lot of traffic, and has a "state-owned" prison compound on the southern part of the facility.

UNICOR

Jefferson Proving Ground – Southern Indiana – This facility was an active base with test firing occurring daily. Portions of the base have been opened to create an industrial park, but other areas are still highly restricted. A camp is located "downrange". Facility is equipped with an airfield and has a nearby rail line.

Newport – Army Depot – VX nerve gas storage facility. Secret meetings were held here in 1998 regarding the addition of the Kankakee River watershed to the Heritage Rivers Initiative.

Hammond – large enclosure identified in FEMA-designated city.

IOWA

No data available.

KANSAS

Leavenworth – US Marshal's Fed Holding Facility, US Penitentiary, Federal Prison Camp.

McConnell Air Force Base – Federal death penalty facility.

Concordia – WWII German POW camp used to exist at this location but there is no facility there at this time.

Ft. Riley – Just north of Interstate 70, airport, near city of Manhattan.

El Dorado – Federal prison converted into forced-labor camp, UNICOR industries.

Topeka – 80 acres has been converted into a temporary holding camp.

KENTUCKY

Ashland – Federal prison camp in Eastern Kentucky near the Ohio River.

Louisville – FEMA detention facility, located near restricted area US naval ordnance plant. Military airfield located at facility, which is on south side of city.

Lexington – FEMA detention facility, National Guard base with adjacent airport facility.

Manchester – Federal prison camp located inside Dan Boone National Forest.

Ft. Knox – Detention center, possibly located near Salt River, in restricted area of base. Local patriots advise that black Special Forces & UN gray helicopters are occasionally seen in area.

Land Between the Lakes - This area was declared a UN biosphere and is an ideal geographic location for detention facilities. Area is an isthmus extending out from Tennessee, between Lake Barkley on the east and Kentucky Lake on the west. Just scant miles from Fort Campbell in Tennessee.

LOUISIANA

Ft. Polk – This is a main base for UN troops & personnel, and a training center for the disarmament of America.

Livingston – WWII German/Italian internment camp being renovated?; halfway between Baton Rouge and Hammond, several miles north of Interstate 12.

Oakdale – Located on US route 165 about 50 miles south of Alexandria; two federal detention centers just southeast of Fort Polk.

MAINE

Houlton – Camp is reported to be a WWII German internment camp in Northern Maine, off US Route 1 but the location and the existence of this camp is still unconfirmed.

MARYLAND and DC

Ft. Meade – Halfway between the District of Criminals and Baltimore.

Ft. Detrick – Biological warfare center for the NWO, located in Frederick.

MASSACHUSETTS

Camp Edwards / Otis AFB – Cape Cod – This "inactive" base is being converted to hold many New Englander patriots. Capacity unknown.

Ft. Devens – Active detention facility. More data needed.

MICHIGAN

Camp Grayling – Michigan Nat'l Guard base has several confirmed detention camps, classic setup with high fences, razor wire, etc. Guard towers are very well-built, sturdy. Multiple compounds within larger enclosures. Facility deep within forest area.

Sawyer AFB – Upper Peninsula – south of Marquette – No data available.

Bay City – Classic enclosure with guard towers, high fence, and close to shipping port on Saginaw Bay, which connects to Lake Huron. Could be a deportation point to overseas via St. Lawrence Seaway.

Southwest – possibly Berrien County – FEMA detention center.

Lansing – FEMA detention facility.

MINNESOTA

Duluth – Federal prison camp facility.

Camp Ripley – new prison facility.

MISSISSIPPI

These sites are confirmed hoaxes.

Hancock County – NASA test site De Soto National Forest. "These two supposed camps in Mississippi do not exist. Members of the Mississippi Militia have checked these out on more than one occasion beginning back when they first appeared on the Internet and throughout the Patriot Movement." – Commander D. Rayner, Mississippi Militia

MISSOURI

Richards-Gebaur AFB – located in Grandview, near K.C.MO. A very large internment facility has been built on this base, and all base personnel are restricted from coming near it.

Ft. Leonard Wood – Situated in the middle of Mark Twain National Forest in Pulaski County. This site has been known for some UN training, also home to the US Army Urban Warfare Training school "Stem Village".

Warsaw – Unconfirmed report of a large concentration camp facility.

MONTANA

Malmstrom AFB – UN aircraft groups stationed here, and possibly a detention facility.

NEBRASKA

Scottsbluff – WWII German POW camp (renovated?).

Northwest, Northeast corners of state – FEMA detention facilities – more data needed.

South Central part of state – Many old WWII sites – some may be renovated.

NEVADA

Elko – Ten miles south of town.

Wells – Camp is located in the O'Niel basin area, 40 miles north of Wells, past Thousand Springs, west off Hwy 93 for 25 miles.

Pershing County – Camp is located at I-80 mile marker 112, south side of the highway, about a mile back on the county road and then just off the road about 3/4mi.

Winnemucca – Battle Mountain area - at the base of the mountains.

Nellis Air Force Range – Northwest from Las Vegas on Route 95. Nellis AFB is just north of Las Vegas on Hwy 604.

Stillwater Naval Air Station – east of Reno . No additional data.

NEW HAMPSHIRE / VERMONT

Northern New Hampshire – near Lake Francis. No additional data.

NEW JERSEY

Ft. Dix / McGuire AFB – Possible deportation point for detainees. Lots of pictures taken of detention compounds and posted on Internet, this camp is well-known. Facility is now complete and ready for occupancy.

NEW MEXICO

Ft. Bliss – This base actually straddles Texas state line. Just south of Alomogordo, Ft. Bliss has thousands of acres for people who refuse to go with the "New Order".

Holloman AFB (Alomogordo)- Home of the German Luftwaffe in Amerika; major UN base. New facility being built on this base, according to recent visitors. Many former USAF buildings have been torn down by the busy and rapidly growing German military force located here.

Fort Stanton – currently being used as a youth detention facility approximately 35 miles north of Ruidoso, New Mexico. Not a great deal of information concerning the Lordsburg location.

White Sands Missile Range – Currently being used as a storage facility for United Nations vehicles and equipment. Observers have seen this material brought in on the Whitesands rail spur in Oro Grande New Mexico about thirty miles from the Texas, New Mexico Border.

NEW YORK

Ft. Drum – two compounds: Rex 84 detention camp and FEMA detention facility.

Albany – FEMA detention facility.

Otisville – Federal correctional facility, near Middletown.

Buffalo – FEMA detention facility.

NORTH CAROLINA

Camp Lejeune / New River Marine Airfield – facility has renovated, occupied WWII detention compounds and "mock city" that closely resembles Anytown, USA.

Fort Bragg - Special Warfare Training Center. Renovated WWII detention facility.

Andrews – Federal experiment in putting a small town under siege. Began with the search/ hunt for survivalist Eric Rudolph. No persons were allowed in or out of town without federal permission and travel through town was highly restricted. Most residents compelled to stay in their homes. Unregistered Baptist pastor from Indiana visiting Andrews affirmed these facts.

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot AFB – Home of UN air group. More data needed on facility.

OHIO

Camp Perry – Site renovated; once used as a POW camp to house German and Italian prisoners of WWII. Some tar paper covered huts built for housing these prisoners are still standing. Recently, the construction of multiple 200-man barracks have replaced most of the huts.

Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus – FEMA detention facilities. Data needed.

Lima – FEMA detention facility. Another facility located in/near old stone quarry near Interstate 75. Railroad access to property, fences etc.

OKLAHOMA

Tinker AFB (OKC) – All base personnel are prohibited from going near civilian detention area, which is under constant guard.

Will Rogers World Airport – FEMA's main processing center for west of the Mississippi. All personnel are kept out of the security zone. Federal prisoner transfer center located here (A pentagon-shaped building where airplanes can taxi up to).

El Reno – Renovated federal internment facility with CURRENT population of 12,000 on Route 66.

McAlester – near Army Munitions Plant property – former WWII German / Italian POW camp designated for future use.

Ft. Sill (Lawton) – Former WWII detention camps. More data still needed.

OREGON

Sheridan – Federal prison satellite camp northwest of Salem. FEMA detention center.

Josephine County – WWII Japanese internment camp ready for renovation.

Umatilla – New prison spotted.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allenwood – Federal prison camp located south of Williamsport on the Susquehanna River. It has a current inmate population of 300, and is identified by William Pabst as having a capacity in excess of 15,000 on 400 acres.

Indiantown Gap Military Reservation – located north of Harrisburg. Used for WWII POW camp and renovated by Jimmy Carter. Was used to hold Cubans during Mariel boat lift.

Camp Hill – State prison close to Army depot. Lots of room, located in Camp Hill, Pa.

New Cumberland Army Depot – on the Susquehanna River, located off Interstate 83 and Interstate 76.

Schuylkill Haven – Federal prison camp, north of Reading.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville – Unoccupied youth prison camp; total capacity unknown.

Charleston – Naval Reserve & Air Force base, restricted area on naval base.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Yankton – Federal prison camp Black Hills Nat'l Forest – north of Edgemont, southwest part of state. WWII internment camp being renovated.

TENNESSEE

Ft. Campbell - Next to Land Between the Lakes; adjacent to airfield and US Alt. 41.

Millington – Federal prison camp next door to Memphis Naval Air Station.

Crossville – Site of WWII German / Italian prison camp is renovated; completed barracks and behind the camp in the woods is a training facility with high tight ropes and a rappelling deck.

Nashville – There are two buildings built on State property that are definitely built to hold prisoners. They are identical buildings – side by side on Old Briley Parkway. High barbed wire fence that curves inward.

TEXAS

Austin – Robert Mueller Municipal airport has detenion areas inside hangars.

Bastrop – Prison and military vehicle motor pool. Eden – 1500 bed privately run federal center. Currently holds illegal aliens.

Ft. Hood (Killeen) – Newly built concentration camp, with towers, barbed wire etc., just like the one featured in the movie Amerika. Mock city for NWO shock- force training. Some footage of this area was used in "Waco: A New Revelation"

Reese AFB (Lubbock) – FEMA designated detention facility.

Sheppard AFB – in Wichita Falls just south of Ft. Sill, OK – FEMA designated detention facility.

North Dallas – near Carrolton – water treatment plant, close to interstate and railroad.

Mexia – East of Waco 33mi – WWII German facility may be renovated.

Amarillo – FEMA designated detention facility

Ft. Bliss (El Paso) – Extensive renovation of buildings and from what patriots have been able to see, many of these buildings that are being renovated are being surrounded by razor wire.

Beaumont / Port Arthur area – hundreds of acres of federal camps already built on large-scale detention camp design, complete with the double rows of chain link fencing with razor type concertina wire on top of each row. Some (but not all) of these facilities are currently being used for low- risk state prisoners who require a minimum of supervision.

Ft. Worth – Federal prison under construction on the site of Carswell AFB.

UTAH

Millard County – Central Utah – WWII Japanese camp. (Renovated?)

Ft. Douglas – This "inactive" military reservation has a renovated WWII concentration camp.

Migratory Bird Refuge – West of Brigham City – contains a WWII internment camp that was built before the game preserve was established.

Cedar City – east of city – no data available.

Wendover – WWII internment camp may be renovated.

Skull Valley – southwestern Camp William property – east of the old bombing range. Camp was accidentally discovered by a man and his son who were rabbit hunting; they were discovered and apprehended. SW of Tooele.

VIRGINIA

Ft. A.P. Hill (Fredericksburg) – Rex 84 / FEMA facility. Estimated capacity 45,000.

Petersburg – Federal satellite prison camp, south of Richmond.

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley – Alderson – Lewisburg – Former WWII detention camps that are now converted into active federal prison complexes capable of holding several times their current populations. Alderson is presently a women's federal reformatory.

Morgantown – Federal prison camp located in northern WV; just north of Kingwood.

Mill Creek – FEMA detention facility.

Kingwood – Newly built detention camp at Camp Dawson Army Reservation. More data needed on Camp Dawson.

WASHINGTON

Seattle/Tacoma – SeaTac Airport – fully operational federal transfer center

Okanogan County – Borders Canada and is a site for a massive concentration camp capable of holding hundreds of thousands of people for slave labor. This is probably one of the locations that will be used to hold hard core patriots who will be held captive for the rest of their lives.

Sand Point Naval Station – Seattle – FEMA detention center used actively during the 1999 WTO protests to classify prisoners.

Ft. Lewis / McChord AFB – near Tacoma – This is one of several sites that may be used to ship prisoners overseas for slave labor.

WISCONSIN

Ft. McCoy – Rex 84 facility with several complete interment compounds.

Oxford – Central part of state – Federal prison & satellite camp and FEMA detention facility.

WYOMING

Heart Mountain – Park County N. of Cody – WWII Japanese interment camp ready for renovation.

Laramie – FEMA detention facility

Southwest – near Lyman – FEMA detention facility

East Yellowstone – Manned internment facility – Investigating patriots were apprehended by European soldiers speaking in an unknown language. Federal government assumed custody of the persons and arranged their release.

OTHER LOCATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

There are many other locations not listed above that are worthy of consideration as a possible detention camp site, but due to space limitations and the time needed to verify, could not be included here. Virtually all military reservations, posts, bases, stations, & depots can be considered highly suspect (because it is "federal" land). Also fitting this category are "Regional Airports" and "International Airports" which also fall under federal jurisdiction and have limited-access areas. Mental hospitals, closed hospitals & nursing homes, closed military bases, wildlife refuges, state prisons, toxic waste dumps, hotels and other areas all have varying degrees of potential for being a detention camp area. The likelihood of a site being suspect increases with transportation access to the site, including airports/airstrips, railheads, navigable waterways & ports, interstate and US highways. Some facilities are "disguised" as industrial or commercial

properties, camouflaged or even wholly contained inside large buildings (Indianapolis) or factories. Many inner-city buildings left vacant during the de-industrialization of America have been quietly acquired and held, sometimes retrofitted for their new uses.

CANADA

Our Canadian friends tell us that virtually all Canadian military bases, especially those north of the 50th Parallel, are all set up with concentration camps. Not even half of these can be listed, but here are a few sites with the massive land space to handle any population:

Suffield CFB – just north of Medicine Hat, less than 60 miles from the USA.

Primrose Lake Air Range – 70 miles northeast of Edmonton.

Wainwright CFB – halfway between Medicine Hat and Primrose Lake.

Ft. Nelson – Northernmost point on the BC Railway line.

Ft. McPherson – Very cold territory ~ NW Territories.

Ft. Providence – Located on Great Slave Lake.

Halifax – Nova Scotia – Dept. of National Defense reserve…. And others.

OVERSEAS LOCATIONS

Guayanabo, Puerto Rico – Federal prison camp facility. Capacity unknown.

Guantanamo Bay, Cuba – US Marine Corps Base – Presently home to 30,000 Mariel Cubans and 40,000 Albanians. Total capacity unknown.

*** http://www.sianews.com/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=1062

http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/04/national/04halliburton.html

Related Articles

- 800 CONCENTRATION camps in the USA… for who ? The LOCATIONS (loadsofredpills.wordpress.com)
- FEMA Issues Three New Guidance Documents – update (recoverydiva.com)

- Police State 4: The Rise of FEMA (promoteliberty.wordpress.com)
- U.S. Concentration Camps, page 1 (deemacc502.wordpress.com)
- U.S. Concentration Camps, page 1 (dmacc502.typepad.com)

Posted in FEMA, Garden Plot, Martial Law | Tagged: Fairbanks Alaska, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Martial Law, Mexico – United States border, Operation Garden Plot, Prison,

"TOP SECRET" U.S MILITARY DOCUMENT DECLARES EXISTENCE OF "DOMESTIC INSURGENCY" INSIDE U.S.

PLAN OUTLINES GOVERNMENT INTENT TO USE MILITARY FORCE AGAINST U.S. CITIZENS OVER POLITICAL ISSUES! DESCRIBES USING PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS, OUTRIGHT MILITARY FORCE AND MEDIA PROPAGANDA AGAINST U.S. CITIZENS

By: Hal Turner

North Bergen, NJ -- As a radio talk show host, I receive a whole slew of e-mail and regular mail about virtually every issue under the sun. Much of it gets deleted or thrown away. Some of it results in stories appearing on my web site or being discussed on my show. Every once in awhile, something akin to a bombshell arrives and yesterday, July 18, 2007 was one such day.

I came into possession of portions of a U.S. military plan which was allegedly classified "Top Secret." This put me in a bind because without having a security clearance myself, having something which is Classified is unlawful. Reading such a document is also unlawful and revealing it to the public is definitely unlawful. So, I thought about it. I decided screw it, I'm going to read it. As I read the document, my blood ran cold. Chills ran up my spine. The hair on the back of my neck stood up. My gut started churning. **This document is an operational plan to use U.S. military troops against U.S. Citizens!** The plan says "*A perceived serious potential of dissident American groups rising up against constituted authority has been clearly identified by counter-intelligence agencies.*[Underlining mine]

The plan goes on to say why people are clearly thinking of rising up and throwing-off our federal government by saying "*The stated cause for such an uprising appear to be growing dissatisfaction with the course and conduct of the war in Iraq, the chronic inability of Congress to deal with various pressing issues and the perception of widespread corruption and indifference to public needs."*

Sounds accurate to me. In fact, it describes perfectly reasonable justification for the America people to utilize our original right of self-defense against such a government or for us to impose reform!

Most stunning about the plan is that it talks about political reform and offers an unbelievably outof-touch, completely un-American observation: "*Reform may be necessary, but reform is a matter for the state . . . . .*"

A matter for the state? We The People ARE the state. We The People decide on reform. For this U.S. military plan to assert "Reform may be necessary, but reform is a matter for the state" is like reading something out of the old Soviet Union! What planet are these people on?

The truly chilling parts of this plan involve the use of **"Informant nets"** of Americans literally spying on their fellow citizens and **"Block Control"** where the plan calls for "*trusted resident reports on the activities of people in their neighborhoods."* Folks, this is what Fidel Castro does in Communist Cuba!

As you read the details below, remember this: This plan has been drawn up by OUR military. The

military WE hired, WE train, WE equip, WE feed, WE clothe, WE house. It is an OUTRAGE that anyone in our military would DARE to even create such plan, never mind try to implement it!

A Blunt warning to our Government and our Military:

In our nation of 300 million people, there are at least 95 million lawful gun owners. Those 95 million guns owners lawfully possess 212 million firearms. Even if the government recalled ALL military members from around the entire world, they would have a force of only about two million. 95 million gun owners versus 2 million troops. I think we all know how this would turn out: the government would be slaughtered. In fact, if only ten percent of the 95 million gun owners had guts enough to fight, we would still outnumber the military almost 3:1.

We The People of the United States aren't the least bit worried about government tanks and planes, those tools are useless in guerilla warfare. Want proof? Iraq! The U.S. government is getting its ass kicked over there. Government wouldn't last a week if they tried implementing this plan here.

Government would do well to remember they exist at the whim and behest of the American people. Government in this land exists to serve us as we direct. The power government wields belongs to The People. We The People merely LEND part of our power to government and we have the absolute right to take that power back at any time we deem appropriate. In fact, the founding fathers made clear we can take it back in any MANNER we deem appropriate! That's why they gave us the Second Amendment! If the U.S. government or military dares attempt to implement this plan, they should expect to be killed.

---------- PRECIS OF THE PLAN ----------

Classification: Top Secret-Noforn as of 1 June 2007

Distribution Restriction: Distribution authorized to the DOD and DOD contractors only to maintain operations security. This determination was made on 1 June 2007. Other requests for this document must be referred to (redacted)

Destruction Notice: Destroy by any method that will prevent disclosure of contents or reconstruction of the document. This publication uses the term insurgent to describe those taking part in any activity designed to undermine or to overthrow the established authorities. Counterinsurgency is those military, paramilitary, political, economic, psychological, and civic actions taken by a government to defeat insurgency (JP 1-02). It is an offensive approach involving all elements of national power; it can take place across the range of operations and spectrum of conflict.

In dealing with the local populace, the primary aims must be to:

·Protect the population.

·Establish local political institutions.

·Reinforce local governments.

·Eliminate insurgent capabilities.

·Exploit information from local sources.

An insurgency is organized movement aimed at the overthrow of a constituted government through use of subversion and armed conflict (JP 1-02). It is a protracted politico-military struggle designed to weaken government control and

legitimacy while increasing insurgent control. Political power is the central issue in an insurgency. An insurgent organization normally consists of four elements:
Leadership.
Combatants (main forces, regional forces, local forces).
Cadre (local political leaders that are also called the militants).
Mass base (the bulk of the membership).
The support of the people, passive or active then, is the center of gravity. It must be gained in whatever proportion is necessary to sustain the insurgent movement (or, contrariwise, to defeat it). As in any political campaign, all levels of support are relative.
Insurgent movements begin as "fire in the minds of men." Insurgent leaders commit themselves to building a new world. They construct the organization to carry through this desire. Generally, popular grievances become insurgent causes when interpreted and shaped by the insurgent leadership. The insurgency grows if the cadre that is local insurgent leaders and representatives can establish a link between the insurgent movement and the desire for solutions to grievances sought by the local population. Insurgent leaders will exploit opportunities created by government security force actions. The behavior of security forces is critical. Lack of security force discipline leads to alienation, and security force abuse of the populace is a very effective insurgent recruiting tool. Consequently, specific insurgent tactical actions are often planned to frequently elicit overreaction from security force individuals and units. Insurgencies are dynamic political movements, resulting from real or perceived grievance or neglect that leads to alienation from an established government. A successful counterinsurgency will result in the neutralization by the state of the insurgency and its effort to form a counter state. While many abortive insurgencies are defeated by military and police actions alone, if an insurgency has tapped into serious grievances and has mobilized a significant portion of the population, simply returning to the status quo may not be an option. Reform may be necessary, but reform is a matter for the state, using all of its human and material resources. Security forces are only one such resource. The response must be multifaceted and coordinated, yet states typically charge their security forces with "waging counterinsurgency." This the security forces cannot do alone.
These imperatives are:
· Facilitate establishment or reestablishment of a 'legitimate government'.
· Counterinsurgency requires perseverance.
· Foster popular support for the incumbent US government.
· Prepare to perform functions and conduct operations that are outside normal scope of training.

· Coordinate with US governmental departments and agencies, and with vital nongovernmental, agencies.
Urban operations.
· Protection of government facilities.
· Protection of infrastructure.
· Protection of commercial enterprises vital to the HN economy.
· Protection of cultural facilities.
· Prevention of looting.
· Military police functions.
· Close interaction with civilians.
· Assistance with reconstruction projects.
· Securing the national borders.
· Training or retraining a national military police and security force.
Establishing and maintaining local government credibility.
· Contributing local government is both tangible and psychological. Local security forces must reinforce and be integrated into the plan at every stage.
· Facilitate and use information and intelligence obtained from local sources to gain access to the insurgent's economic and social base of support, order of battle, tactics, techniques, and procedures. Army forces help local pro-government police, paramilitary, and military forces perform counterinsurgency, area security, or local security operations. They advise and assist in finding, dispersing, capturing, and destroying the insurgent force. US forces may conduct offensive operations to disrupt and destroy insurgent combat formations. These operations prevent the insurgents from attacking government tcontrolled areas.
There are many organizations and extensive resources available to aid counterinsurgent forces. Commanders should not overlook the aid these organizations may provide. All forces assigned an AO or function should determine which departments and agencies are assisting in that AO and coordinate actions so that there is no duplication of effort. Such departments, councils and agencies include-
· National Security Council.
· Department of Defense.
· Department of State.
· Department of Justice.
· Department of the Treasury.
· Department of Homeland Security.
· Department of Agriculture.
· Department of Commerce.
· Central Intelligence Agency.
· Department of Transportation

Various governmental departments directly administer or support other governmental agencies. Examples of these US agencies are-

· The US Coast Guard (under Department of Homeland Security).
· The Federal Bureau of Investigation (under Department of Justice).
· Immigration Customs Enforcement (under Department of Homeland Security).
· Federal Communications Commission

. The proper application of force is a critical component to any successful counterinsurgency operation. In a counterinsurgency, the center of gravity is public support. In order to defeat an insurgent force, US forces must be able to separate insurgents from the population. At the same time, US forces must conduct themselves in a manner that enables them to maintain popular domestic support. Excessive or indiscriminant use of force is likely to alienate the local populace, thereby increasing support for insurgent forces. Insufficient use of force results in increased risks to US forces and perceived weaknesses that can jeopardize the mission by emboldening insurgents and undermining domestic popular support. Achieving the appropriate balance requires a thorough understanding of the nature and causes of the insurgency, the end state, and the military's role in a counterinsurgency operation. Nevertheless, US forces always retain the right to use necessary and proportional force for individual and unit self-defense in response to a hostile act or demonstrated hostile intent.

The media, print and broadcast (radio, television and the Internet), play a vital role in societies involved in a counterinsurgency. Members of the media have a significant influence and shaping impact on political direction, national security objectives, and policy and national will. The media is a factor in military operations. It is their right and obligation to report to their respective audiences on the use of military force. They demand logistic support and access to military operations while refusing to be controlled. Their desire for immediate footage and on-the-spot coverage of events, and the increasing contact with units and Soldiers (for example, with embedded reporters) require commanders and public affairs officers to provide guidance to leaders and Soldiers on media relations. However, military planners must provide and enforce ground rules to the media to ensure operations security. Public affairs offices plan for daily briefings and a special briefing after each significant event because the media affect and influence each potential target audience external and internal to the AO. Speaking with the media in a forward-deployed area is an opportunity to explain what our organizations and efforts have accomplished.

Continuous PSYOP are mounted to-

· Counter the effects of insurgent propaganda.
· Relate controls to the security and well-being of the population.
· Portray a favorable governmental image.

.Control measures must-
· Be authorized by national laws and regulations (counterparts should be trained not to improvise unauthorized measures).
· Be tailored to fit the situation (apply the minimum force required to achieve the desired result).
· Be supported by effective local intelligence.
· Be instituted in as wide an area as possible to prevent bypass or evasion.
· Be supported by good communications.
· Be enforceable.
· Be lifted as the need diminishes.
· Be compatible, where possible, with local customs and traditions.
· Establish and maintain credibility of local government.
A control program may be developed in five phases:
· Securing and defending the area internally and externally.
· Organizing for law enforcement.
· Executing cordon and search operations.
· Screening and documenting the population (performing a detailed census).
· Performing public administration, to include resource control.
Support to the judiciary may be limited to providing security to the existing courts or may lead to more comprehensive actions to build local, regional, and national courts and the required support apparatus. To avoid overcrowding in police jails, the courts must have an efficient and timely magistrate capability, ideally co-located with police stations and police jails, to review cases for trial.
Cordon and search is a technique used by military and police forces in both urban and rural environments. It is frequently used by counterinsurgency forces conducting a population and resource control mission against small centers of population or subdivisions of a larger community. To be effective, cordon and search operations must have sufficient forces to effectively cordon off and thoroughly search target areas, to include subsurface areas. PSYOP, civil affairs, and specialist interrogation teams should augment cordon and search orces to increase the effectiveness of operations. Consider the following when conducting cordon and search operations:
Cordon and search operations may be conducted as follows:
Disposition of troops should-
· Facilitate visual contact between posts within the cordon.
· Provide for adequate patrolling and immediate deployment of an effective reserve force.
Priority should be given to-
· Sealing the administrative center of the community.
· Occupying all critical facilities.

· Detaining personnel in place.
· Preserving and securing all records, files, and other archives.
Key facilities include-
· Administrative buildings.
· Police stations.
· News media facilities.
· Post offices.
· Communications centers.
· Transportation offices and motor pools.
· Prisons and other places of detention.
· Schools.
· Medical facilities.
Search Techniques include-
· Search teams of squad size organized in assault, support, and security elements. One target is assigned per team.
· Room searches are conducted by two-person teams.
· Room search teams are armed with pistols, assault weapons, and automatic weapons.
· Providing security for search teams screening operations and facilities.
Pre-search coordination includes-
· Between control personnel and screening team leaders.
· Study of layout plans.
· Communications, that is, radio, whistle, and hand signals.
· Disposition of suspects.
· On-site security.
· Guard entrances, exits (to include the roof), halls, corridors, and tunnels.
· Assign contingency tasks for reserve.
· Room searches conducted by two- or three-person teams.
· Immobilize occupants with one team member.
· Search room with other team member.
· Search all occupants. When available, a third team member should be the re-corder.
· Place documents in a numbered envelope and tag the associated individual with a corresponding number.
SCREENING AND DOCUMENTING THE POPULATION
Screening and documentation include following:
· Systematic identification and registration.
· Issuance of individual identification cards containing-
A unique number.
Picture of individual.

Personal identification data.
Fingerprints.
An official stamp (use different colors for each administration region).
Family group census cards, an official copy of which is retained at the local police agency. These must include a picture and appropriate personal data.
Frequent use of mobile and fixed checkpoints for inspection, identification, and registration of documents. Preventing counterfeiting of identification and registration documents by laminating and embossing. Programs to inform the population of the need for identification and registration. Covert surveillance is a collection effort with the responsibility fixed at the intelligence/security division or detective division of the police department. Covert techniques, ranging from application of sophisticated electronics systems to informants, should include-informant nets. Reliability of informants should be verified. Protection of identity is a must.
Block control. Dividing a community or populated area into zones where a trusted resident reports on the activities of the population. If the loyalty of block leaders is questionable, an informant net can be established to verify questionable areas.
Units designated for counterinsurgency operations
· 115th MIB, Schofield, HI
· 704th MIB, Fort Made, MD, Collaboration with NSA
· 513st MIB, Fort Gordon, GA in Collaboration with NSA
· Arlington Hall Station, VA
· Aberdeen Proving Ground (Maryland)
· US Army Intelligence and Security Command INSCOM- Huachuca (Arizona)
· INTELLIGENCE THREAT and ANALYSIS CENTER (Center Analysis for threat and Intelligence)
· 501st Military Intelligence Brigade EAC
· 3rd Military Intelligence Battalion Exploitation Area
. . . . . The document continues, page after page, throughout almost nine-hundred pages. In those other pages, the document outlines "REX 84" "FEMA concentration camps", already established, constructed and manned inside the United States, to be utilized to house "insurgents" who are rounded-up by government.

Conclusions

When I read the document, I knew that I could be criminally prosecuted for having it, prosecuted on a separate charge for reading it and prosecuted yet again for releasing information contained within it.
I decided that the threat to Liberty posed by the document made it imperative that I take action and I have done so. Now, all of you know!
I also realized that in order for the U.S. Government to prosecute me, the document would have

to be authentic. They would have to admit the Document is authentic and actually Classified in order to bring any prosecution.
Since such an admission would prove me right and be an ominous warning to all of you that real trouble is here, I suspect I am safe from any reprisals for the time being. It's a gamble with enormous consequences, but saving our Republic from a tyrannical government is worth my risk.
It is clear to me that very serious things are on the horizon here in America. It will be up to us, citizen-patriots, to step up to defend our liberty. I am ready. Are you?

U.S. Military To Assault U.S. Citizens: 1878 Posse Comitatus Act Destroyed

In yet another astonishingly treasonous act the U.S. administration has eliminated yet another key check to control out of control government, the 1878 Posse Comitatus Act. The Posse Comitatus Act abolished the use of the U.S. military against our own citizens and eliminated the ability of the U.S. government to eliminate the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights by declaring Martial Law.

In early 2006 Congress passed bill H.R.5122 granting the President the right to commandeer Federal and State National Guard Troops for use against citizens. The bill is entitled the John Warner Defense Appropriation Act for Fiscal Year 2007

Section 1076 of H.R. 5122.ENR allows the President to:
"...**employ the armed forces**, including the National Guard in Federal service, **to**... **restore public order** and enforce the laws of the United States **when**, as **a** result of a natural disaster, epidemic, or other serious public health emergency, terrorist attack or **incident, or other condition in any State or possession of the United States**..., **where the President determines that,...domestic violence has occurred** to such an extent that the constituted authorities of the State or possession are incapable of maintaining public order; **suppress, in a State**, **any** insurrection, domestic violence, unlawful combination, or **conspiracy**..."

This act attempts to nullify the Posse Comitatus Act and the Insurrection Act (10 U.S.C. 331-335) and **gives the President the legal ability to declare Martial Law under any condition he so chooses.**

In a 1982 FEMA memo by John Brinkerhoff to FEMA agency director Louis Giuffrida, they note that Martial Law "suspends all prior existing laws, functions, systems, and programs of civil government, replacing them... with a military system."

The elimination of these basic rights started in 1971 when Deputy Secretary of Defense David Packard modified the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 32, Volume 2, Chapter 1, Part 215, Section 6 with the "Employment of Military Resources in the Event of Civil Disturbances" scam that effectively revoked a substantial part of the 1878 Posse Comitatus Act providing for 'exceptions' to the Act.

One must recognize that through two World Wars, Civil War and well over a hundred of years of U.S. history, not one administration until recently moved to eliminate the key protection the Posse Comitatus Act provides citizens of the U.S.

One must ask why this administration has setup the ability to impose Martial Law at the drop of a hat and why they have build Concentration Camps across the nation with some of these camps possessing gas chambers and ovens no different to Hitler's concentration camps.

The situation in the U.S. is already extraordinarily out of control. The current raw statistics that show the U.S. has more people in jail, prison and on probation than the rest of the world combined, the raw irrefutable fact that the U.S. is illegally and with extreme violence invading other nations, are but two factors that on their own dictate and immediate firing of all politicians, judges and persons involved.

When one learns that these criminals have set it up so that they can immediately abolish the U.S. Constitution and setup military tribunals under the Patriot Act where anyone they accuse does not even have any right to prove themselves innocent or defend themselves, one realizes that the time to act in removing these Satan worshipers (Yale Bones Club and 30+ degree Masons) from government is past due.

It is time to get active America. These idiots in government have certainly been active.

Start by not paying taxes until they can show you a legitimate law that mandates you pay the IRS and County taxes. Note the 16th Amendment was not ratified. If you pay the IRS you fund terrorism and the assault against other U.S. Citizens. Under international law funding the terrorist acts our government is committing amounts to a terrorist act in itself.

Arm yourself and be prepared to fight to the death when Martial Law is declared. Under the 2nd Amendment you are entitled to bear any arms. No government official can limit the type of weapons you arm yourself with, the Constitution is the highest law of the land and it gives you the right to bear arms. Any attempt to regulate or control your right to bear arms is treason, ignore it and hold the person/s who commit the treason accountable for treason. The very purpose of the 2nd Amendment is to ensure that "We the People" have more power than "They the Government". Protect it.

Form Grand Juries by simply randomly selecting 24 individuals from your community. Place the evidence of treason before these Grand Juries and issue indictments in every County across the nation to arrest any individual who commits treason by destroying our great U.S. Constitution. The first people to focus on are the very judges, police and DA's in your own County. Recognize that secret societies such as the Yale Bones Club and Masons are providing the underlying recruiting arms of a Satanic sect who has taken control of not only the U.S. but most countries and currencies. Follow the money supply and you will quickly uncover who's behind most actions.

Liberty For Life C-Live, Love Oppose Evil. Novus Ordo Seclorum.

(U//FOUO/LES) U.S. Air Combat Command Threat Information Fusion Cell Reports

January 13, 2011 *in U.S. Air Force*

The following reports are from the U.S. Air Force Air Combat Command's Threat Information Fusion Cell. The "Homeland Defense Information Summary" reports focus entirely on domestic security matters and feature content from local police departments and regional fusion centers. The very existence of the reports should be a matter of scrutiny given the fundamental divide between domestic military affairs and civilian law enforcement necessitated by legislation such as the Posse Comitatus Act.

U.S. Air Force Air Combat Command
Threat Information Fusion Cell Homeland Defense Information Summary

http://publicintelligence.net/ufouoles-u-s-air-combat-command-threat-information-fusion-cell-reports/

For Official Use Only//Law Enforcement Sensitive 3 pages November 4, 2009 Download

For Official Use Only//Law Enforcement Sensitive	3 pages	November 10, 2009	Download
For Official Use Only//Law Enforcement Sensitive	4 pages	November 14, 2009	Download
For Official Use Only//Law Enforcement Sensitive	2 pages	November 17, 2009	Download
For Official Use Only//Law Enforcement Sensitive	3 pages	November 25, 2009	Download

ACC Threat Information Fusion Cell

Homeland Defense Information Summary - 4 November, 2009

Headquarters Air Combat Command
Langley AFB, VA 23665

General Awareness/Safety Information

(U//OS) Free Download Turns Blackberry into Remote Bugging Device

Source: http://www.theregister.co.uk/2009/10/22/rim_blackberry_bugging_software/print.html)

ACC TIFC BLUF: A free software application for BlackBerry smart phones has the potential to turn the device into a remote listening device that can activated unbeknownst to people in the vicinity of the phone. This further underscores the need to limit access of devices like this in secure areas or areas where sensitive conversations are taking place.

- (U//OS) A free software program released Thursday turns everyday BlackBerry smart phones into remote bugging devices. Dubbed PhoneSnoop by creator Sheran Gunasekera, the software sits quietly on a targeted BlackBerry and monitors the phone number of each incoming call. When it detects a number set up in the program's preferences section, it silently turns on the speakerphone, allowing an attacker to monitor all conversations within earshot of the device. Although programs such as FlexiSPY (http://www.flexispy.com/) have long claimed to do much the same thing, Gunasekera said he believes PhoneSnoop is the first software to bring those capabilities to the BlackBerry free of charge. "What I wanted to do was bring some awareness to this problem, so I'm releasing it pretty much for free and trying to show them that this can be done," said Gunasekera, who is director of security for Hermis Consulting in Jakarta, Indonesia. "It's not well known that these threats exist." Gunasekera said he was inspired to write PhoneSnoop after witnessing an attempt in July by United Arab Emirates mobile operator Etisalat to sneak snooping software onto customers' Blackberry handsets. Subscribers reported receiving an SMS message from the carrier instructing them to install an official patch. An analysis and reverse engineering of the update made it clear that the update installed a program that had the ability to forward all outgoing emails to a server under Etisalat's control, Gunasekera said. He added that it's not known if the spyware was ever activated. Because the software cloaked itself from users, it may never have been discovered were it not for a bug that drained batteries in as little as 30 minutes. The carrier denied the software spied on its customers, but even BlackBerry maker Research in Motion warned users of the SMS message and took the unusual step of offering an application that removed the Etisalat software. Unlike FlexiSPY and the spyware that was installed on Etisalat customers' handsets, PhoneSnoop doesn't try to hide itself. But Gunasekera said it would be trivial for him to modify the program to hide all its processes and icons from casual users. He plans to release a free utility in a week or two that will make it easy for users to list all software and processes running on their BlackBerries. PhoneSnoop complements a previous program Gunasekera released at this month's Hack in the Box security conference that silently forwards emails to an attacker. Eventually, he plans to release companion software that will forward all SMS messages and monitor a user's location using the BlackBerry's built-in GPS features. Unlike Apple's iPhone and other smartphones, the BlackBerry hasn't suffered from known vulnerabilities over the past couple of years that would allow an attacker to remotely install snooping software onto the device. That means attackers need physical access to the device they want to bug or somehow trick its user into installing it. But those scenarios are by no means out of the question, as Etisalat customers know all too well.

Possible Surveillance/Reconnaissance Activity

(U//FOUO//LES) Suspicious Photographing of Synagogue – Baltimore, Maryland

(Source: Maryland Coordination and Analysis Center Daily Summary, 3 Nov 09; Guardian Record ID: 134920 BA)

ACC TIFC BLUF: Possible surveillance of Baltimore religious facility. According to a May 2007 DHS report on Religious Facilities, there are approximately 250,400 religious congregations consisting of about 138 million members in the U.S. These congregations represent approximately 200 different religions. For a threat actor intent on attacking a religious facility, vulnerabilities are many and include a significant number of people of like faith gathered in a single location at a specified time; unrestricted access to religious services; unrestricted access to peripheral areas of the facility; limited or non-existent security; and access by workers/maintenance staff with little or no background checks.

- (U//FOUO//LES) On 2 November 2009, the FBI Baltimore Field Office received information regarding the suspicious photographing of a synagogue located in Baltimore, MD. The complainant stated that he witnessed two males who appeared to

This ACC/TIFC Homeland Defense Information Summary is compiled from various reporting sources and may be comprised of raw, uninvestigated information. Threat data contained in this summary is not actionable or directive – it is simply provided for situational awareness. Recipients are reminded content is U/FOUO/LES (LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE). Unauthorized distribution (Outside of DoD or Federal Law Enforcement/Antiterrorism/Force Protection, State Law Enforcement, or Local Law Enforcement channels) of LES information could seriously jeopardize the conduct of on-going investigations and/or the safety of law enforcement personnel. NOTHING IN THIS BULLETIN CAN BE DISTRIBUTED TO THE PUBLIC OR MEDIA. The ACC/TIFC information summary may not be posted to any website without the expressed written permission of the originator. Furthermore, this document may contain information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). Intelligence Oversight policy applies to the information contained within the summary and the summary cannot be further disseminated without permission from the originator (ACC/TIFC). Questions, comments, or recommendations can be forwarded to Nick Warner, ACC/A3OH (Homeland Defense/TIFC), nicholas.warner@langley.af.mil.

ACC Threat Information Fusion Cell

Homeland Defense Information Summary - 14 November, 2009

Headquarters Air Combat Command
Langley AFB, VA 23665

General Awareness/Safety Information

(U//FOUO//LES) 2009 Homeland Terrorist Plots & Attacks: A Transportation Perspective

Source: Transportation Security Administration

ACC TIFC BLUF: The below product was produced by the Transportation Security Administration and serves as an excellent overview of recent Homeland terrorism plots. Although billed as a "transportation perspective", this product and its summary of events covers tactics, techniques & procedures (TTPs) and threats that are relevant to all force protection disciplines.

Transportation Security Administration

2009 Homeland Terrorist Plots & Attacks:

A Transportation Perspective

Introduction A recent increase in reported terrorist plots in the Homeland underscores the threat of domestic extremism, which is an ongoing concern for the transportation security community. Since January 2009, nine terrorist-inspired plots and attacks in the Unites States – some targeting transportation – have been uncovered and stopped. The information in this product, which is based upon open source information, could serve to assist operational components in a review of their security posture.

Plan to Launch Attack with Automatic Weapons

Plot Disrupted: October
Location: Massachusetts
Charge/Status: Conspiracy To Provide Materiel Support To Terrorists And Resources For Use In Carrying Out A Conspiracy To Kill, Kidnap, Maim, Or Injure Persons Or Damage Property In A Foreign Country and Extraterritorial Homicide Of A U.S. National/Arrested by federal authorities, investigation continues.
USPERs Involved: Yes
Target: Shopping Mall
TTPs Resembled: November 2008 Mumbai financial district attacks

Shopping Mall

A Massachusetts man and his co-conspirators discussed their desire to participate in violent jihad against U.S. interests and radicalize others by distributing jihadi videos. The man and his co-conspirators discussed launching an attack at a U.S. shopping mall. Discussions included the coordination and weapons needed, and how to attack emergency responders. The plan was abandoned when they could not obtain the appropriate weapons. The man and two associates had traveled to the Middle East in 2002 and 2004 seeking to participate in terrorist training. *(Source: U.S. Department of Justice, 21 October)*

Man Potentially Involved in Explosives Manufacturing

Plot Disrupted: September
Location: Colorado; New York
Charge/Status: Conspiracy To Use A Weapon Of Mass Destruction, explosives/Arrested by federal authorities
USPERs Involved: Yes
Target: Possibly NY mass transit, hotels and stadiums
TTPs Resembled: London 2005 mass transit bombings

New York City

A 24-year-old Colorado man was indicted in New York for corresponding with a senior al-Qa'ida leader, and preparing for a potential attack against U.S. interests. The accused resided in Pakistan from August 2008 to January 2009, where he received "detailed bomb-making instructions." The USPER is alleged to have "purchased unusually large quantities of hydrogen peroxide and acetone products" – two ingredients that can be used in the manufacture of homemade explosives. Although the court documents do not reveal targets, the media reports that counterterrorism officials warned the New York mass transit system, hotels, and stadiums of an extensive plot to detonate backpack bombs. *(Source: MSNBC; 18 September 2009; NY Daily News; 14 October, 2009; U.S. Department of Justice, 24 September, 2009; CBS News, 21 September)*

Attempt to Detonate a VBIED Outside Iconic Building After Passing on Airport Site

Plot Disrupted: September
Location: Dallas and Ft. Worth, Texas
Charge/Status: Attempting To Use A Weapon Of Mass Destruction, VBIED/Pleaded not guilty, in federal custody, investigation continues
USPERs Involved: No
Target: Fountain Place, Dallas
TTPs Resembled: 1993 World Trade Center Bombing

Dallas Building

Federal authorities in Texas charged a Jordanian citizen, who had met with undercover U.S. agents and discussed the possibility of conducting jihad against "the enemies of Islam." As part of pre-operational planning, the accused man surveyed the Dallas-Fort Worth International Airport, but passed on it as a target due to what he describes as "enhanced security". He eventually chose the Fountain Place office tower because it is one of Dallas' most recognized buildings. The FBI arrested the man after he attempted to detonate a fake vehicle-borne improvised explosive device (VBIED) that he had parked in the Fountain Palace's garage. *(Source: FBI Release, 24 September & April 16; Dallas Morning News, 26 September)*

Attempt to Employ a VBIED Against a Federal Building

Plot Disrupted: September
Location: Illinois
Charge/Status: Attempted Murder of Federal Employees and Attempted Use of a Weapon of Mass Destruction in the United States/In custody, investigation continues
USPERs Involved: Yes
Target: Federal building in Springfield, Illinois
TTPs Resembled: Oklahoma City Bombing

Federal Building

Federal authorities arrested an Illinois-based USPER for attempting to detonate a vehicle-borne improvised explosive device (VBIED) outside the federal building in Springfield, Illinois. The man believed the United States is "at war with Islam." The subject became radicalized in prison. He later expressed a desire to attend an overseas terrorist training camp and join the fight in Afghanistan, Somalia, or other locations. *(Source: FBI release, 24 September; Associated Press, 24 September; CBP release, 8 May 2008)*

This ACC/TIFC Homeland Defense Information Summary is compiled from various reporting sources and may be comprised of raw, uninvestigated information. Threat data contained in this summary is not actionable or directive – it is simply provided for situational awareness. Recipients are reminded content is U/FOUO/LES (LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE). Unauthorized distribution (Outside of DoD or Federal Law Enforcement/Antiterrorism/Force Protection, State Law Enforcement, or Local Law Enforcement channels) of LES information could seriously jeopardize the conduct of on-going investigations and/or the safety of law enforcement personnel. NOTHING IN THIS BULLETIN CAN BE DISTRIBUTED TO THE PUBLIC OR MEDIA. The ACC/TIFC information summary may not be posted to any website without the expressed written permission of the originator. Furthermore, this document may contain information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). Intelligence Oversight policy applies to the information contained within the summary and the summary cannot be further disseminated without permission from the originator (ACC/TIFC). Questions, comments, or recommendations can be forwarded to Nick Warner, ACC/A3OH (Homeland Defense/TIFC), nicholas.warner@langley.af.mil.

US MARINE DRILL SERGEANT BOASTS OF WHAT THEY WILL DO TO CIVILIANS UNDER MARTIAL LAW IN THE USA/MONTANA

I am still kinda reeling from what a US Marine admitted to me in a long conversation...a crack US Marine drill sergeant with 12 years of professional training and being a trainer in the Marines. He specialized in hardening them to win (ie-fire on women and children wherever appropriate, "show no mercy" etc.)

He CONFIRMED lots of things to me to me I already knew, and revealed lots of new things to me.

MARINE CONFIRMS PRISONER BOXCARS PREPOSITIONED EVERYWHERE FOR MARTIAL LAW-

HE ADMITTED (actually, BOASTED would be more appropriate) that there were INDEED PRISONER BOXCARS PREPOSITIONED EVERYWHERE THROUGHOUT MONTANA where I interviewed him(and nationwide)...that the military has properly assessed the civilian resistance/militia threat under martial law, and hence had everything in place for a military takeover USING US MARINES HEAVILY.

Quote:

"WHY do you THINK that they have the Marines in place in Billings, Montana, " he bragged. He explained that MARINES would be used most heavily in Montana(and NATIONWIDE) under martial law...and he was evidently quite proud of their role. He admitted they had been hardened to kill...and that killing women and children would be a part of their agenda wherever deemed necessary.

WHY? He said that under a state of war or martial law, it is a known fact that women can be used and even children to convey information to"the enemy." (OR to combat US forces.)

He shared then how many men in his platoon stationed overseas had been killed or hurt because a Marine refused his orders, to fire on an eight year old child. The child was suspected to be a courier for the Mujahideen, transporting information about Marine logistics and whereabouts,to the Moslems they were fighting. And as a result of enemy information getting thru, many men in his platoon were injured or killed by resultant Moslem attack.

Quote:

"The child may not have even known what he was transporting," the Marine told me, "But the damage to our men occurred regardless...all because one man refused his orders and failed to take out this threat..."

We discussed the BOXCARS AND SHACKLES and MILITARY DETENTION CAMPS under MARTIAL LAW issue. A knowing smile broke out on his face as I described to him my research on future MARTIAL LAW and the role of PRISONER BOXCARS WITH SHACKLES.

When I mentioned how my research on this subject brought me to the HIGHLINE (the railroad tracks that run parallel to HIGHWAY 2 in northern Montana) and northern Montana, he admitted...

Quote:

"The boxcars are NOT just up there...we have them spread out ALL OVER MONTANA...Billings...Bozeman..." He went on to name city after city in Montana.

TERMINATION IN THE PRISONER BOXCARS, MARINE STYLE-

"LIKE SHEEP LED TO SLAUGHTER"

We discussed what would happen ONCE people were arrested under martial law and brought into these boxcars. MARINE style.

Quote:

He said, "In many cases they won't even waste a bullet on them. MANY WILL NEVER REACH THE CAMPS ALIVE. They have this thing we called a 'staple gun'..." I asked him to elaborate. "This 'gun' shoots out a long metal rod that hits another piece of metal...they just hold that to someone's head like a gun and...."

He was in fact describing a STUN GUN, the same kind used to stun cattle and sheep in slaughterhouses prior to processing.

I understood. With the same effect that a BULLET THRU THE HEAD, favored by military for dispatching people under such circumstances, would have. Only THIS way, the American people will become LIKE SHEEP LED TO SLAUGHTER...literally.

And like dumb sheep led to slaughter, civilians arrested under martial law are not even considered worth the cost of a bullet...

Quote:

RED-FLAG/BLACK FLAG- MARINE STANDARDS FOR "WHO SHALL LIVE, WHO SHALL DIE"

We discussed various LISTS or status of people, once arrested, under MARTIAL LAW would have. You know, like FEMA RED-BLUE lists, etc.

He responded by admitting that FEMA WAS ONLY A FRONT FOR SUCH OPERATIONS, and that IN FACT IT WOULD BE THE US MILITARY (with foreign troop assistance, UN/NATO/Pfp etc.,) OPERATING THE BOXCARS AND DEATHCAMPS.

He said that the Marines had their RED FLAGGED people and BLACK FLAGGED people. When people come up RED FLAG on their computerized list, it is a person that will be arrested and taken to military camps, but may be "salvageable" (or can be rehabilitated, re-educated, etc.)

But when people come up BLACK FLAGGED, they will be arrested and PUT TO DEATH.

NO questions asked.

Quote:

"When taking captives under MARTIAL LAW, we might even use a black flagged person who is going to die anyhow, and MAKE THEM AN EXAMPLE TO THE OTHER PEOPLE WE ARREST TO NOT MESS WITH US AND COOPERATE...by executing that person in front of the others...a form of CONTROL THRU FEAR."

WHY THE US MILITARY IS IN IRAQ-A Marine Explains

I discussed my loathing for the reports we were now receiving from IRAQ, about even young girls and teens being arrested indiscriminately, tortured and sodomized, raped, etc.

Quote:

He replied, "You have to understand the logistics of WAR and what is happening there. Since the US soldiers are surrounded with people (Iraqis) and the enemy in many cases is THE UNKNOWN, that have to have ways to flush them out.

By randomly selecting civilians to interrogate through torture and other means, and then releasing them, they are hoping that when that person who has been roughed up returns to their home or friends, it will provoke them (enemy combatants) into such anger and retaliation that they are FLUSHED OUT INTO THE OPEN so we can deal with them and know who the enemy really is."

He also admitted it creates FEAR in the people towards the occupying army, so that they will hesitate to rebel.

In light of coming MARTIAL LAW, which he admitted WOULD COME DOWN IN AMERICA, I discussed my theory that THE US MILITARY THAT IS BEING HARDENED THROUGH SUCH PRACTICES IN IRAQ TODAY, will be the ones brought home to

PERFORM THE SAME TASKS AGAINST THE US CIVILIANS IN THE FUTURE UNDER MARTIAL LAW.

MARINE MENTALITY-FIRING UPON WOMEN AND CHILDREN AT COMMAND-

He did not deny this. And when I mentioned my concern over whether or not they could get our own US troops to fire upon America citizens, even women and children, he explained to me the MARINE MENTALITY.

Quote:

"These Marines have been hardened to KILL UPON COMMAND. They have been taught to NOT QUESTION THE ORDERS OF THEIR SUPERIORS OR COMMANDING OFFICER. THEY WILL KILL WHOEVER AND WHENEVER THEY ARE COMMANDED

TO. " He let me know that concepts of MERCY or COMPASSION are diametrically opposed to WAR and military mentality.

He had trained men himself in the Marines, and admitted he was one of those people hardening OTHER Marines to kill without regret or conscience...even under MARTIAL LAW IN AMERICA.

MILITARY STRATEGY UNDER MARTIAL LAW USA-

We then discussed WEAPONS OF WAR. I fully admitted to him my position in the upcoming MARTIAL LAW holocaust. It was SAFE: we were on neutral ground and martial law has not been declared here YET.

I then discussed my honest assessment, however, of Patriot/civilian resistance. Coming from the kind of military background family I do, I had a much more realistic assessment of modern military might versus civilian resistance. I said,

Quote:

"I always give a salvation message at the end of each radio broadcast I give on the subject of MARTIAL LAW SHOWDOWN...I let the Patriot militias out there know that while I admire their intentions as they stand up for freedom and against the NWO, they frankly have no realistic concept of how highly armed and trained and prepared the military forces of the NWO really are...and that a lot of these good folks are going to factually die with what is coming down when they offer resistance... SO I tell them, 'at LEAST ensure yourselves the ULTIMATE VICTORY of knowing you have ETERNAL LIFE thru Jesus Christ in case you die....and many of you WILL END UP IN HELL should they take you out WITHOUT CHRIST...so GET RIGHT WITH GOD NOW."

He smiled and said, "That's why we Marines have a saying that we will take 'em out and LET GOD SORT 'EM!"

He went on to describe the newer weapons the US military had developed to be used against civilian resistance. Grenades that have caustic substances that when exploded, will eat away any CHEM/BIO BODY SUIT that a resister may be wearing for protection under MARTIAL LAW. Projectiles with uranium shells that when fired will pass through buildings with such power and velocity that they will suck human bodies right out with them through the hole they create in buildings as they emerge (of course destroying the bodies in the process). And more.

THE COMING REALITY OF MICROWAVING DEATH CAMPS UNDER MARTIAL LAW-

He also confirmed the reality of microwave related weapons as well.

I mentioned that in my research on MILITARY DETENTION CAMPS and termination facilities, I knew about GASSING/CREMATORY facilities, and MICROWAVING deathcamps as well.

Quote:

WIth the smile of a hardened soldier, he replied, "The MICROWAVING facilities have been around since the 1950's. THEY ARE ALREADY BEING USED IN PLACES LIKE KOSOVO and other places...they make our clean-up much more easy after executions. The bodies don't EXPLODE...they IMPLODE or collapse from the inside...."

I commented on my 6 months of research in Germany at the US military installation called THE MARSHALL CENTER and other locations, to uncover more about the role of UN/NATO foreign troops to be used under martial law in America someday.

Former YUGOSLAVIA is being used as a test case for an entire country brought under UN/NATO control. It has been divided up into FOUR regions, with UN foreign troops assigned to patrol each section. This is much like AMERICA UNDER MARTIAL LAW will be divided up into TEN regions with UN/NATO/PfP troops patrolling each region.

And even now, foreign and America troops are being trained through experience in places like KOSOVO for what they will do under MARTIAL LAW in America someday:roadblocks and searches and weapons seizures, gun confiscation, "search/seizure/arrest" at homes, marching red-flagged/black-flagged, FEMA red/blue listed people off to boxcars and shackles or buses (OR federal prisoner transport planes) to be held or terminated accordingly, etc.

The fact that THEY ARE EVEN NOW PRACTICING TERMINATING "ENEMIES" UNDER UN/NATO/NWO OCCUPATION in "microwaving deathcamp" facilities leaves a bad feeling in the pit of my stomach.

We have heard of microwave termination facilities here in the US to be used under MARTIAL LAW. I have reported on our suspicions. And now this Marine has provided up front confirmation. He admitted that not only are there gassing/crematory facilities, but the MICROWAVE termination facilities are a present reality as well.

Quote:

Marine Mentality-"LOTS OF AMERICAN ARE DUMB SHEEP!"

I expressed to him my deep concerns over innocent people being terminated in such camps. He explained the military mentality of thinking.

"MOST AMERICAN PEOPLE ARE DUMB SHEEP" and sheep can be dangerous IF they cannot be controlled or pose a threat to the security of the US military forces under martial law or endanger their operations. In such cases THEY MUST BE TAKEN OUT...as in NEW ORLEANS. He admitted that his Marine buddies had been shooting and killing a lot of people down there...people who will not surrender their weapons when asked, etc.

Quote:

"We have the philosophy in the military that you SACRIFICE ONE OR A FEW FOR THE GOOD OF THE MANY..."

In others words, IF a person, OR a group (Patriot leader, militia leader and their group, etc., or various people under martial law) poses a threat to the good of the MANY (in the US military) then they will sacrifice those people.

When I shared with him how my previous research uncovered the hidden reality of NWO RESISTANCE within the ranks of the US military, he looked at me with narrowed eye intensity and responded, "NOT THESE MARINES...NOT MY MEN! These men have been prepared and trained and equipped...THEY ARE PREPARED FOR MARTIAL LAW and they have been trained to WIN."

PARTING INTO THE NIGHT-CONCLUSION

We finally parted and went our separate ways into the night.

But before he left, I told him, "Well , nice talking to you...and whether you know it or not, you just did a HELLUVA PSY-OPS JOB on me, sir..." He just smiled. In fact it took me all night in prayer just to assess what he had shared with me and finally become calm and drift off to sleep.

WARRIOR CLASS CHRISTIANS AND PATRIOTS-

I simply let him know that there are those among " NWO resistance" that are not afraid to die.

We ARE in fact Major Ralph Peter's WARRIOR CLASS Patriot/Christian resistance that he has formerly described to the US military, and Major Ralph (formerly of PENTAGON INTELLIGENCE) was RIGHT in his assessment of us American Christians/Patriots in his report: we CANNOT be dissuaded from our faith in God and from our stand against NWO despotism and the Satanic darkness behind it all...not even by threats of death or what he just had informed me about US military strategy against resistance under martial law.

Quote:

He looked at the ground and spoke softly and said, "There's not many of your kind out there anymore..." as I continued to witness Jesus Christ and salvation to him.

But there are many more of us than you might think, dear! And by GOD'S GRACE, God is raising up MORE AND MORE committed and informed Christians, who see the NEW WORLD ORDER and the coming MARTIAL LAW TYRANNY for what it is in light of Bible Scriptures, and who are going to THEIR Commander in Chief, God Almighty, for WISDOM, and COUNSEL, and DIRECTION and STRATEGY TO WIN as well!

Quote:

"THESE SHALL MAKE WAR WITH THE LAMB, AND THE LAMB SHALL OVERCOME THEM, FOR HE IS LORD OF LORDS AND KING OF KINGS, AND THEY THAT ARE WITH IM ARE CALLED, AND CHOSEN AND FAITHFUL." From REVELATION in the BIBLE

Are YOU "WITH HIM" in this critical hour...are YOU with the ETERNALLY WINNING SIDE of JESUS CHRIST???

-Pam Schuffert reporting LIVE from the Pacific Northwest

(The former Major Ralph Peters of PENTAGON INTELLIGENCE, now apparently retired, had written a report for the US Army's PARAMETERS magazine, called "WARRIOR CLASS," in which he discussed NWO RESISTANCE and how there was a group of people among NWO resisters who could NOT be swayed or deterred by conventional military means from their stand against the NEW WORLD ORDER or their religious faith BEHIND their determination to not accept it nor cooperate. He referred to them as WARRIOR CLASS. He then stated in his report in PARAMETERS that SUCH RESISTANCE WILL HAVE TO BE COUNTERED BY THE US MILITARY WITH "IRRESISTIBLE FORCE."

"Whatever Is Covered Up Will Be Uncovered And Every Secret Will Be Made Known" - Luke 12:2

U.S. CONCENTRATION CAMPS - FEMA AND THE REX 84 PROGRAM

President Reagan signed Presidential Director Number 54 in April of 1984 that allowed FEMA to activate a secret national readiness exercise. This exercise was given the code name REX 84. The purpose of the exercise was to test FEMA's ability to assume military authority. REX 84 was so highly guarded that special metal doors were installed on the fifth floor of the FEMA building in Washington, D.C. The only people that were allowed to enter the premises were ones who had a red Christian cross on their shirt. The exercise required the following.....

Suspension of the Constitution of the United States

Turning control of the government over to FEMA

Appointment of military commanders to run state and local governments

Declaration of Martial Law

So how much money goes into an organization like this? Well it has been discovered that FEMA has a quasi-billion dollar budget. However, about 6% of that budget goes into the relief effort. So why is it that they need so much money? Ever wonder where the

President goes when it's said he is in a "secure location"? Well most of the time that location is a secret government complex built into a mountain. It is called Mt. Weather.

There over 600 prison camps in the United States, all fully operational and ready to receive prisoners. They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards, but they are all empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) should Martial Law need to be implemented in the United States.

The Rex 84 Program was established on the reasoning that if a mass exodus of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention lefts by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons.

Operation Cable Splicer and Garden Plot are the two sub programs which will be implemented once the Rex 84 program is initiated for its proper purpose. Garden Plot is the program to control the population. Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government. FEMA is the executive arm of the coming police state and thus will head up all operations. The Presidential Executive Orders already listed on the Federal Register also are part of the legal framework for this operation.

The camps all have railroad facilities as well as roads leading to and from the detention facilities. Many also have an airport nearby. The majority of the camps can house a population of 20,000 prisoners. Currently, the largest of these facilities is just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a massive mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people.

A person named Terry Kings wrote an article on his discoveries of camps located in southern California. His findings are as follows:

Over the last couple months several of us have investigated three soon-to-be prison camps in the Southern California area. We had heard about these sites and wanted to see them for ourselves.

The first one we observed was in Palmdale, California. It is not operating as a prison at the moment but is masquerading as part of a water facility. Now why would there be a facility of this nature out in the middle of nowhere with absolutely no prisoners? The fences that run for miles around this large facility all point inward, and there are large mounds of dirt and dry moat surrounding the central area so the inside area is not visible from the road. There are 3 large loading docks facing the entrance that can be observed from the road. What are these massive docks going to be loading?

We observed white vans patrolling the area and one came out and greeted us with a friendly wave and followed us until we had driven safely beyond the area. What would have happened had we decided to enter the open gate or ask questions?

This facility is across the street from the Palmdale Water Department. The area around the Water Department has fences pointing outward, to keep people out of this

dangerous area so as not to drown. Yet, across the street, the fences all point inward. Why? To keep people in? What people? Who are going to be it's occupants?

There are also signs posted every 50 feet stating: State of California Trespassing Loitering Forbidden By Law Section 555 California Penal Code.

The sign at the entrance says: Pearblossom Operations and Maintenance Subleft Receiving Department, 34534 116th Street East. There is also a guard shack located at the entrance.

We didn't venture into this facility, but did circle around it to see if there was anything else visible from the road. We saw miles of fences with the top points all directed inward. There is a railroad track that runs next to the perimeter of this fenced area. The loading docks are large enough to hold railroad cars.

I wonder what they are planning for this facility? They could easily fit 100,000 people in this area. And who would the occupants be?

Another site is located in Brand Park in Glendale. There are newly constructed fences (all outfitted with new wiring that point inward). The fences surround a dry reservoir. There are also new buildings situated in the area. We questioned the idea that there were four armed military personnel walking the park. Since when does a public park need armed guards?

A third site visited was in the San Fernando Valley, adjacent to the Water District. Again, the area around the actual Water District had fences logically pointing out (to keep people out of the dangerous area). And the rest of the adjacent area which went on for several miles was ringed with fences and barbed wire facing inward (to keep what or who in?) Also, interesting was the fact that the addition to the tops of the fences were fairly new as to not even contain any sign of rust on them. Within the grounds was a huge building that the guard said was a training range for policemen. There were newly constructed roads, new gray military looking buildings, and a landing strip. For what? Police cars were constantly patrolling the several mile perimeter of the area.

From the parking lot of the Odyssey Restaurant a better view could be taken of the area that was hidden from site from the highway. There was an area that contained about 100 black boxes that looked like railroad cars. We had heard that loads of railroad cars have been manufactured in Oregon outfitted with shackles. Would these be of that nature? From our position it was hard to determine.

In searching the Internet, I have discovered that there are about 600 of these prison sites around the country (and more literally popping up overnight do they work all night). They are manned, but yet do not contain prisoners. Why do they need all these non-operating prisons? What are they waiting for? We continuously hear that our current prisons are overcrowded and they are releasing prisoners because of this situation. But what about all these facilities? What are they really for? Why are there armed guards yet no one to protect themselves against? And what is going to be the kick-off point to put these facilities into operation?

What would bring about a situation that would call into effect the need for these new prison facilities? A man-made or natural catastrophe? An earthquake, panic due to Y2K, a massive poisoning, a panic of such dimensions to cause nationwide panic?

Once a major disaster occurs (whether it is a real event or manufactured event does not matter) Martial Law is hurriedly put in place and we are all in the hands of the government agencies (FEMA) who thus portray themselves as our protectors. Yet what happens when we question those in authority and how they are taking away all of our freedoms? Will we be the ones detained in these camp sites? And who are they going to round up? Those with guns? Those who ask questions? Those that want to know what's really going on? Does that include any of us? The seekers of truth?

When first coming across this information I was in a state of total denial. How could this be? I believed our country was free, and always felt a sense of comfort in knowing that as long as we didn't hurt others in observing our freedom we were left to ourselves. Ideally we treated everyone with respect and honored their uniqueness and hoped that others did likewise.

It took an intensive year of searching into the hidden politics to discover that we are as free as we believe we are. If we are in denial, we don't see the signs that are staring at us, but keep our minds turned off and busy with all the mundane affairs of daily life.

We just don't care enough to find out the real truth, and settle for the hand-fed stories that come our way over the major media sources television, radio, newspaper, and magazines. But it's too late to turn back to the days of blindfolds and hiding our heads in the sand because the reality is becoming very clear. The time is fast approaching when we will be the ones asking "What happened to our freedom? To our free speech? To our right to protect ourselves and our family? To think as an individual? To express ourselves in whatever way we wish?"

Once we challenge that freedom we find out how free we really are. How many are willing to take up that challenge? Very few indeed, otherwise we wouldn't find ourselves in the situation that we are in at the present time. We wouldn't have let things progress and get out of the hands of the public and into the hands of those that seek to keep us under their control no matter what it takes, and that includes the use of force and detainment for those that ask the wrong questions.

Will asking questions be outlawed next? Several instances have recently been reported where those that were asking questions that came too near the untold truth (the cover up) were removed from the press conferences and from the public's ear. Also, those that wanted to speak to the press were detained and either imprisoned, locked in a psychiatric hospital, slaughtered (through make-believe suicides) or discredited.

Why are we all in denial over these possibilities? Didn't we hear about prison camps in Germany, and even in the United States during World War II? Japanese individuals were rounded up and placed in determent camps during the duration of the War. Where was their freedom?

You don’t think it could happen to you? Obviously those rounded up and killed didn’t think it could happen to them either. How could decent people have witnessed such atrocities and still said nothing? Are we going to do the same here as they cart off one by one those individuals who are taking a stand for the rights of the citizens as they expose the truth happening behind the scenes? Are we all going to sit there and wonder what happened to this country of ours? Where did we go wrong? How could we let it happen?

FEMA's 911 Concentration Camps

What is the Federal Emergency Management Agency? Simply put, it is the "secret government". This agency has powers and authority that go well beyond any other agency in the nation. What can FEMA do? It can suspend laws. It can move entire populations. It can arrest and detain citizens without a warrant and can hold them without a trial. It can seize property, food supplies, and transportation systems. And it can even suspend the Constitution of the United States.

When the first concept had been presented, its original mission was to assure the survivability of the United States Government in the event of a nuclear attack. It's secondary function was to be a Federal coordinating body during times of domestic disasters. These disasters consisted of earthquakes, floods, and hurricanes.

The "secret" black helicopters that are reported throughout the US, mainly in the West California, Washington, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas, and Colorado areas are flown by FEMA personnel. It has been given the responsibility for many new national disasters such as forest fires, home heating emergencies, refugee situations, riots, and emergency planning for nuclear and toxic incidents. It works together with the Sixth Army in the West.

A series of Executive Orders (EO) was used to create FEMA. It does not matter whether an EO is Constitutional or not, it becomes a law simply by being published in the Federal Registry. These orders go around Congress.

Civilian Inmate Program - US Army Regulation 210_35

How to Lawfully Stop Martial Law

At the top of the page I made mention of the book, The Extortion System of the Ruling Elite. If you haven't downloaded it, here is the link again, www.freedomfiles.org/extortion.pdf. The problem most people have is that they are kept in ignorance of what law is. They system is designed to flood you with so many laws that you spend all your time trying to find remedies that don't exist within the law. Law is simply a bait and switch game, in truth there is no law. Huh? All law resides within a fictional world. This fictional world is made up of Countries and has all kinds of world leaders and important people. What I learned from doing the research for the Extortion System of the Ruling Elite is that it comes down to one very basic principle, that is put before everyone, but because of it's simplicity very few grasp what it means. The world is ruled by darkness while earth is ruled by light. The problem is you were not told this and have been tricked, hornswoggled, cheated, deceived, lied too, betrayed, misled and on and on. Yes of course it was intentional, but they showed you the truth and you took the lie.

All law through out the world is Roman Civil Law or some variation of it. Roman Civil Law has but on principle, Ceaser's will has force and effect. To put it bluntly all law is based on a form of dictatorship. Why this is will be clear shortly. Thus the Romans made use of real and more importantly imaginary ships, which we call corporations today. Every Country in the world is a Corporation. In terms of Admiralty Law, ships have to be at sea, thus a Country is not only a Corporation but an imaginary Sea, upon where the all capital letter names float on. Now there is piracy on the high seas and the pirates would be the Attorneys. They have a license to practice law and if you look up the legal definition of a license it becomes very clear that they are licensed to rob, pillage and steel from you, but you are not. The world is a private society upon which you had to beg to become a citizen within, thus a slave. Everyone within the world has a position of status. Everyone in the world is a slave, because everyone in the world is a fictional entity. The Slave Masters have the highest status and are worshiped as Kings and Queens etc. Of course the people that control everything hide in the shadows, quietly directing their actors to perform and oppress the masses.

In Rome Ceaser was worshiped as God. Now what they have done is created Countries as lesser God's and having you worship these Gods by sacrificing your labor too them, through taxation. In fact it is only through the benevolence of the these lesser Gods that you are allowed to keep any earnings at all. All money is created through your signature through private banks owned by the Ruling Elite. They charge interest on the money you create in the form of personal income tax. All money is debt money with interest, so it can never be paid back, thus you are enslaved by the monetary system with no hope of being free of the debt. Because you are on private land owned by the God, you must register property that the God wants you to register. Register means to sign title of the property over to the Government or entity you are registering with. We do this with our Children at birth, so why not a house eh?

So how do we get out of this mess lawfully and why are they doing this? The answer to both of these questions is very simple. It comes down to recognizing God as your Creator. This is not negotiable, either you do or they destroy you. They destroy you out of your ignorance of knowing who you are and who your creator is. What you see around you is a mirror reflection of the infinite love. It can mimic ignorance of that or the truth of it being infinite love. It is a perspective thing. When you recognize that you are both the droplet and the ocean of the infinite consciousness, you realize that you are both you and everything else that exists, including God. God too, because God was present in the image when he created you after our image. Your Body is an image projected in your mind's eye from thought fields that are all around you in this mirror illusionary reality we call the Universe. When you see everyone else and everything as being you, you have to love thy neighbor as thy self. The Universe becomes very parasitic when we don't, which leads to our destruction and keeps ignorance in check as it were.

Knowing who you are is vital for if you don't believe this simple concept you won't act on it and thus remain in ignorance and grasp at the fictional world around you. The fictional world was created to test you. You do not have a name, you are not a Muslim, Christian, Fireman, Police Man etc., you are simply a man or woman created by God on the earth. This is highly important, because God gave you total freedom from oppression. In fact God gave you the gift to rule over all the earth and over every living thing upon the earth. This comes from Genesis 1:26-28 in the King James Bible.

Anyone who changes their status to being some kind of actor from the Government, they must bow too you as you have dominion over every living thing according to God. All they can say in truth is that they are a man or woman created by God. If they say that, than you will notice in the same passage that God created man and woman equal to each other, thus we are all equal and no one can claim any authority over anyone else. This is why they try to trick you so hard into signing something, making you into a fiction. They need your consent to go along with their play acting. This is also why many laws are held within statutes or Acts. Statutes are require your consent to be applied too you. Hence Martial Law is the same way, they need your consent to act upon you. They have no power over you unless you give them permission as such. They are worshiping lesser gods in their acting and have forgotten completely about their creator. Yet all their Oaths are sworn to God. The use of God is very particular in that it means only God in Genesis Chapter 1. The gods mentioned in Genesis Chapter 2 and forward are lesser or rather imaginary God's and are denoted by adjectives before God. For example LORD God or The One True God, these are not God. Another is Allah. Allah is not God. Allah is defined on the second line of the Quran in the first book as the LORD of the Worlds. LORD of the Worlds is not God. God is God. Thus everything within the Quran is about the imaginary, it doesn't talk about the creator at all. It follows LORD God in many ways.

The difference between God and LORD God etc. is that God gave you dominion over all the earth and over every living thing upon the earth. Dominion means to rule. Thus no law applies too you because you have absolute rule. This means that there must be agreement among all those involved in doing things that what is going on within their realm as it were is okay with them. Thus it also means that the earth herself is to be protected and replenished, as God says to do in Genesis Chapter 1 or we won't have an earth to live on. They destruction of the earth through warfare and dumping of chemicals etc. is horrific and is being done simply because the powers that be don't follow the Creator's will and are using us to advance their goal of mass genocide, simply because we don't know who we are and we are buying into their fictional world.

Martial Law can only happen and affect you if you agree too it. You have the power by God to refuse to be brought under the control of Martial Law. Anyone who imposes martial law onto you without your permission is subject to by force of law any punishment you wish to put upon that individual. Their only out is to resign their position in the Government and simply be a man or woman created by God and thus being equal too you. This doesn't mean that their actions can go without justice, God gave you the right to rule and until you say what the conditions are for their release, nothing else matters.

This is much easier said than done, but it is the truth. It is our only way out of this mess. In terms of economics and money, that is easily fixed as well. It is done through sharing of the wealth with all on the earth, because each individual contributes to the same goals of corporatism. Profit does not belong to the imaginary it belongs to the living equally because we all share in creating the environment necessary for technological and economical growth. Eventually technology will make it so we don't have to work or very few of us will have too and only in the sense of bettering ourselves and wanting to learn more. Right now there is a strangle hold on the wealth creation processes and the flow of money is misdirected into the hands of the few rather than the many. It is about infinite love and being equal to each other, not about communism or some odd socialist ideals; it is much greater than that.

So when you look at the Constitution and it states, We the People... ask yourself this, how is People defined and why doesn't it say We the men and women created by God all upon the earth equal in our dominion...

People is defined as being a Human Being. Not a man or woman created by God on the earth. By legal definition a Human Being is not defined, but referenced under monster, that has no rights nor the ability to inherit any land. It is a slave. The third word in the Constitution of the USA can easily be replaced by the word. Slave by direct definition. Fictions have no bodies nor do they have a mind or sentience. They are slaves to whomever wishes to think about them. They only exist on paper and Attorneys proudly push them in front of you trying to make you believe somehow that a name on a piece of paper has authority over you. It is a fraud. When the fraud is exposed these rats run for cover, they want nothing to do with you. They are terrified that the truth will be realized and that their game will be over. Over in that they have to be equal to all rather than enslaving all.

Canada and other Countries are set up in the same way. In fact you will not find one Country being defined anywhere as being on the earth. Another key to understand for freedom. Countries reside within the world not on the earth. The world or worlds are imaginary containers we put things into and play make-believe. The QUEEN is a corporation, it exist only as word on paper. It has no authority over the living men and women created by God on the earth. Yet in the world the private lady, Elizabeth Windsor owns 1/6th of the world at a tune of 17 trillion dollars. This is only one aspect of her wealth. She is getting this money through bank

loans and income tax you pay every year. She along with the Rothchilds are the out ward expression of the shadow world that exists. Money is a means of control. They want to reduce the world population by 80% which is out right genocide, but they can only accomplish this by your help and co-operation in buying into their illusion that they have to hold power over you. They are doing what they are doing because you are following darkness and not the light. Knowing who you are and recognizing that you are equal to everyone through your dominion. It is nothing more simpler than this, yet the many miss it completely. Lucifer is not fair. Imagine if the Bible stretched out Genesis Chapter 1 and explained things in more detail too you. No one would follow LORD God or rather Lucifer in his bid to control you. Many don't even know that there are two creations talked about in the Bible, one by God and the other an imaginary one created by LORD God.

I am sorry if this turned into a church sermon for you, but God never said you had to go to church to be with him. You are God as much as a man and woman. In the Beginning there was God, thus God only had himself to create from. There was nothing else available to God to create with, so everything that exists is God. Thus we are God and equal too God. The reality we find ourselves in is a Mirror of the infinite an illusion, but still connected too God. Thus God is both the droplet and the ocean as we are. The Universe is created upon truth and in truth there is no illusion. All must remain in balance or be destroyed. Fiction creates imbalance and truth creates balance. Thus truth heals. There are no illusions or fiction within truth. Truth leads to infinite love.

I hope this helps and please do read my book. I am working on a new book that goes into all this in more detail and offers some lawful and simple solutions to what faces us. It is going take the many to become aware of who they are and the courage to stand for the truth and act on the truth. The few are playing a game of Genocide and destruction of our planet. Please share this with as many other men and women you can.

The Control Paradigm IS NOT Absolute/YOU CAN FIGHT BACK

by Leslie R. Pastor **The Control Paradigm IS NOT Absolute / YOU CAN FIGHT BACK** Copyright © 2009

INTRODUCTION

The Control Paradigm is not absolute, and it is not autonomous. It operates in secret, comprised of secret associations and it operates openly, hidden in plain site. It is comprised of very powerful individuals, having money, power and prestige, who use their influence to steer knowledge and information towards their goals and aims (in fostering their agenda) of creating a New World Order.

But American citizens are beginning to understand how the game is being played, and they are fighting back. It is illegal for politicians and political figures to meet in secret outside of their official capacity and locations. Americans are beginning to recognize how they work to promote their goals and solicit their various plans of actions. And they are fighting back.

The United States is governed by the US Constitution, and as such we are governed by the ‘law of the land.’ That is precisely why President George W. Bush, in a moment of frustration, exclaimed: " The (US) Constitution is nothing but a ‘piece of paper.’ " President Bush knows that HE is constrained by the US Constitution from becoming an absolute dictator, and that he cannot just do what he wishes. The Founding Fathers in their wisdom, decided to frame a government having ‘separation of powers’ and ‘Constitutional’ constraints and safeguards. It is up to ‘we the people’ to exercise those ‘enumerated’ powers that are granted to us by the US Constitution, for we are the ‘inherent holders of the political power’ ultimately. The Founding Fathers further specifically enumerated (Tenth (10th) Amendment) that: "The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people." Thus making the individual States (and the individual citizens living within those states respectively) "sovereign" over the Federal Government.

One particular ‘inherent holder of the political,’ decided that she was not going to stand by and allow the abuse and misuse of governmental power. She fought back: **"Janet Lee Meisinger" <mejim1@mindspring.com>** explains:

" After watching many people be harmed in the courts, I decided not to play 'their game'. I started serving these corrupt judges right in their evil pulpits with Constitutional Notice and Demands. I'd immediately follow it up by making a written complaint, naming the several crimes I had first-hand knowledge of the cops and judges committing and serving each Town Council Member with a Constitutional Notice and Demand telling them that:

1. They either refuted my facts within 20 days in writing or it stood as truth, fact and law in any court, any where, any time.
2. That since they were not training their employees correctly - they could be held personally liable!

It took us over 2 years of going round and round with the corrupt cops/judges entrapping our sons and Jim and I standing up to them. By watching us, more and more people came out of the 'fear' these evil cops/lawyers/judges had them in, and started standing up as well. Remember, these are families who are struggling to makes ends meet in the first place. We finally got rid of the corrupt cops and most of the corrupt judges, but not before we also had to encounter more corrupt judges in Weld County Courts. Interestingly, we discovered that once we got rid of corrupt judges - they simply moved to some other small town to start their racket all over again!. We are still dumbfounded by the level of corruption in all the courts - but saw that the reason the lawyers/judges 'thought' they could ignore our rights and constitutions was because the lawyers had coerced town boards of townships to give up their lawful government and turn towns into corporations where people have no 'rights' - only 'privileges' that the 'corporation's lawyers/judges' will allow them. Talk about misconstruction of government!!! So it makes sense that this private, political club's courts are all corporate courts!!! As a result, we have the same corrupt courts from which our forefathers fled in Europe. Isn't it interesting that Queen Elizabeth of England and her lawyers created the first corporation?"

Irrigation System Can Grow Crops With Salt Water

http://www.wired.co.uk/news/archive/2009-05/01/irrigation-system-can-grow-crops-with-salt-water.aspx

---

Patriots Warn Americans

http://www.newswithviews.com/Betty/Freauf141.htm

GOP Plan: Starve The Beast of Obama Care

http://www.wnd.com/?pageId=182485

Who Are The Oath Keepers

http://www.brasschecktv.com/page/622.html

Your Remedy Is In The Law

http://www.yourremedyisinthelaw.com/

---

http://ronpaul.meetup.com/1654/members/4300244/

Remarkable, Michigan Governor Recognizes Electorate Motoring Rights!

http://educate-yourself.org/cn/coloradoconstitution11aug05.shtml

---

Boston Tea Party (Wall Street Journal) (August 6, 2008)

http://s.wsj.net/article/SB121789224035011709.html?mod=most_emailed_day

---

Lone Accountant Takes On The IRS AND WINS

[1]

References: That clearly identifies how the "Control' Aspects work:

Antony C. Sutton D.Sc.
Western Technology & Soviet Economic Development
The Morgan-Rockefeller Influence
American International Corporation
The Federal Reserve System: The Global Cartel

Central Banks, International Banks and The World Bank
Daniel Coit Gilman: Incorporator: The Russell Trust Association
Conspiracy Theory And The History of Conspiracy
The Control Paradigm (The Control of the USA by the RTA Inc)
Current & Recent Actions of The Control Paradigm
The Control Paradigm - East (Control via Extermination)

The Control Paradigm:Notes

[Significant Online Video Documentation - Aaron Russo & Tom Cryer, J.D.]

Food - The Ultimate Control Paradigm

RESEARCH

COMPLAINT FILED WITH OREGON D.O.J. OVER SECRET MEETING

http://www.newswithviews.com/NWVexclusive/exclusive122.htm

Achieving Successful Self-Governance (Dale Pond)

http://svpvril.com/phpbb2/viewforum.php?f=33&sid=e09a667cf50ed93b21ea25d505feacff

---

CANCER IS A FUNGUS (An Italian Doctor Explains - Provides A CURE)

http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-2137356552230941410&hl=en (Part 1)
http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-5895349414066266853&vt=lf&hl=en (Part 2)

The Doctor's Website

http://www.cancerisafungus.com/

Email

As you know, the D.C. criminals are working to remove your gun rights again with HR 45. Be sure to fax your congress critter and demand they vote NO! on HR 45.

Our friend, Pat Butler contacted Sheriff Mack who wrote reminding us that this has been tried more than once with the 'Brady' bill which he and 5 other Sheriffs fought all the way to the Supreme Court and won - proving that the Sheriff has the ultimate jurisdiction and the federal government has none within the states and counties. Sheriff Mack is still available for radio interviews SheriffMack@hotmail.com

Sheriff Richard Mack wrote: The County Sheriff:The Ultimate Check & Balance

When the United States of America was founded the framers spent arduous hours devising a Constitution that would protect future generations from tyranny and government criminality. A system of checks and balances was established to keep all government, especially at the federal level, from becoming too powerful and abusive. The Bill of Rights was promulgated to augment the limitations previously placed against the government, to further insure that government would stay in its proper domain. So, what happens when government does not obey its own constitution? What punishment is meted out to politicians who vote for and pass unconstitutional laws? What happens if they appoint unlawful bureaucracies or allow their agents to violate the rights of the American citizen? The answer to these questions is both astounding and lamentable; NOTHING!

Now the question becomes even greater; who will stop criminal and out-of-control government from killing, abusing, violating, robbing, and destroying its own people? Yes, believe it or not, there is an answer to this one. The duty to stop such criminality lies with the county sheriff. The question needs to be posed to each and every sheriff of these United States; will you stand against tyranny?

The office of sheriff has a long and noble history. It dates back over a thousand years and originated in England. The sheriff is the only elected law enforcement official in America. He is the last line of defense for his citizens. He is the people’s protector. He is the keeper of the peace, he is the guardian of liberty and the protector of rights. A vast majority of sheriffs will agree with all of this until they are asked to apply these principles of protection to federal criminals. Their back peddling and excuses will be more plentiful than radar tickets and louder than sirens at doughnut time. Most of the unbelievers, who themselves have taken a solemn oath

to “uphold and defend” the U S Constitution, will passionately and even apologetically exclaim that they have no authority or jurisdiction to tell federal agents to do anything, let alone stop them from victimizing local citizens. The truth and stark reality is that it’s just the opposite; the sheriff has ultimate authority and law enforcement power within his jurisdiction. He is to protect and defend his citizens from all enemies, both “foreign and domestic.”

Of course, there are those who will maintain that the feds have not and will not commit crimes against law-abiding citizens in this country, the IRS notwithstanding. For the sake of argument, let’s just pretend that the government did nothing wrong at the Branch Davidian church in Waco or at Ruby Ridge, Idaho when citizens were killed. Those incidents have been debated and will be forever. However, the immutable truth about both tragedies remains that if the local sheriff had remained in charge of both incidents, not one person would have died, including federal agents, and the law would still have been enforced.

Despite the frequency or the severity of government abuses, if they were to happen in your county, would your sheriff intervene? Well, don’t look now, but they are already occurring and some sheriffs have indeed taken very courageous stands against the feds coming in to their counties to “enforce” their laws. Cattle, lands, homes, bank accounts, cash, and even children have been seized and prisons filled all in the name of federal enforcement of EPA rules, The Endangered Species Act, IRS rules, (of which there are over 10 million pages) Forest Service and Dept. of the Interior technicalities and the list goes on and on.

The sheriff of NYE County, Nevada stopped federal agents from seizing a rancher’s cattle and even threatened to arrest the feds if they proceeded against his orders. Sheriffs in Wyoming have told the agents of all federal bureaus to check with them before serving any papers, making any arrests, or confiscating any property. Why? because they are doing their jobs that’s why! It’s just another way to provide checks and balances that ultimately protect and help citizens.

Criminality within the IRS has been well documented. Hearings about such crimes were held before congress in 1998. IRS employees testified of hundreds of crimes being committed against law-abiding citizens. Congress did nothing about it. They were too busy checking Monica Lewinsky’s dress. The point remains, if any abuse occurs in your county by federal officials; does your sheriff have the guts and the authority to protect and defend you? Does that question not sound redundant? Is he not bound by oath to do just that?

Yes, he has the right and the duty to do so. In Mack/Printz v USA, the U S Supreme Court declared that the states or their political subdivisions, “are not subject to

federal direction." The issue of federal authority is defined even further in this most powerful Tenth Amendment decision. The two sheriffs who brought the suit objected to being forced into federal service without compensation pursuant to some misguided provisions of the Brady Bill. The sheriffs sued the USA (Clinton adm.) and won a major landmark case in favor of States' Rights and local autonomy. In this ruling by the Supreme Court, some amazing principles were exposed regarding the lack of power and authority the federal government actually has. In fact, this is exactly the issue addressed by the court when Justice Scalia opined for the majority stating, "…the Constitution's conferral upon Congress of not all governmental powers, but only discreet, enumerated ones."

Scalia then quotes the basis of the sheriffs' suit in quoting the Tenth Amendment which affirms the limited powers doctrine, "The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution…are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people." To clarify this point, we need to understand that the powers and jurisdiction granted to the federal government are few, precise, and expressly defined. The feds have their assignments within constitutional boundaries and the states have theirs, as well. Scalia also mentions this, "It is incontestable that the Constitution established a system of dual sovereignty" and that the states retained "a residuary and inviolable sovereignty." Scalia even goes so far as to detail who is responsible to keep the federal government in their proper place, if or when they decide to go beyond their allotted authority. In doing so he quotes James Madison, considered to be the father of our Constitution, "The local or municipal authorities form distinct and independent portions of the supremacy, no more subject, within their respective spheres, to the general authority [federal government] than the general authority is subject to them, within its own sphere." (The Federalist # 39) Thus, the federal government has no more authority to compel the states or the counties to do anything, no more so than the Prime Minister of Canada has.
But what happens when the inevitable occurs; when the feds get too abusive and attempt to control every facet of our lives? The Mack/Printz decision answers this also. "This separation of the two spheres is one of the constitution's structural protections of liberty. Just as the separation and independence of the coordinate branches of the federal government serve to prevent the accumulation of excessive power in any one branch, a healthy balance of power between the States and the Federal Government will reduce the risk of tyranny and abuse from either front." To quote Madison again Scalia writes, "Hence, a double security arises to the rights of the people. The different governments will control each other, at the same time that each will be controlled by itself." (The Federalist # 51) So the state governments are actually and literally charged with controlling the federal government. To do so is "one of the Constitution's structural protections of liberty." (Emphasis added)

Yes, it is regrettable that a sheriff would be put in this position. The governor and the state legislature should be preventing federal invasions into the states and counties way before the sheriff, but if it comes to the sheriff, then he must take a firm stand.

James Madison also said, "We can safely rely on the disposition of state legislatures to erect barriers against the encroachments of the national authority." So when the state legislatures go along to get along and are bought off by political cronyism or the disbursement of federal funds, then the sheriff becomes the ultimate check and balance.

It is time for the sworn protectors of liberty, the sheriffs of these United States of America, to walk tall and defend us from all enemies; foreign and domestic. When sheriffs are put in the quandary of choosing between enforcing statutes from vapid politicians or keeping their oaths of office, the path and choice is clear, "I solemnly swear or affirm, that I will protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

THE LAWSUIT

In 1977 I started my police career as a part-time "meter-maid" in Provo, Utah, while working my way through college at BYU. Upon graduation I applied for the FBI. My father had just retired from the Bureau a few years earlier and I wanted to follow in his footsteps. But, this dream never happened as I had some inexplicable problems with one of the Bureau's entrance tests. So, having gotten a taste of the Provo Police Dept. I decided to try to become a full-time cop there. It was a good department and I really liked the officers and the softball league. I was hired in March of 1979 and immediately became a by-the-numbers jerk. I suppose that I was still a decent person, but the leadership at Provo PD wanted numbers and I was not about to disappoint them. To acquire more manpower, more equipment, more money, etc., we had to show the City Council that we were busy. So we were all about road blocks (checking licenses, safety inspections, registrations, and anything else we could fish for). We had to write tickets and lots of them. We needed arrests and felonies and DUIs and druggies in jail and our efforts supported in the newspapers. I got caught up in all of this and loved it. We literally justified our existence on the backs of the citizens.

In 1982 I was asked by my sergeant to consider going undercover for a one year assignment in narcotics. I was given 24 hours to make this life changing decision and to talk it over with my wife. We had three young children at the time. This assignment would mean much less time at home and spending absolutely NO time with my family in public, including not going to church. I decided to do it, but it was something I so thoroughly hated that it defies description. I never used drugs growing up and only tasted beer a couple of times, and I hated that, too! Now I had to live in the bars, drink, smoke, and act like the biggest partying druggie there ever was (something totally foreign to my conservative Mormon upbringing). But I did it and again, the important thing about this was bringing in the numbers. So I worked hard and got the numbers my sergeant wanted and when I finished I was the happiest man on Earth. While shaving off my beard I looked at the whiskers floating

down the sink and thought to myself how happy I was to finally watch my prison doors opening to freedom and my chance to return to my prior life and my family. This was the first time in my life that I personally experienced what it felt like to be free again. Man I was happy! To celebrate I took the family to Disneyland.

This undercover assignment changed my life and it got me wondering about the drug war and law enforcement in general. What was all this for? Why did so many people have to go to jail because of marijuana, especially when it was less harmful than alcohol? Is law enforcement really about public service or public harassment? To find answers to some of these questions I started reading and studying. I paid particular attention to books about drug abuse and treatment for addictions and juvenile delinquency. I am now totally convinced that the "Drug War" is a farce. It provides no benefit to the public and actually makes the drug problem worse.

My studies ultimately lead me to the foundational principles of the making of America. I studied my oath of office, you know the one that every police officer swears to before he can start his job; the oath where he swears allegiance to the United States Constitution. I also studied the Constitution. I thought it might actually be worthwhile to study the document I swore to defend and obey. So I did and it amazed me. It was beautiful and easy to understand. Then I started reading about the Founding Fathers and I came to know and love them. It literally changed my life. These were men of principle who dedicated their lives to the well-being and freedom of their fellowmen. I decided that I would never be on the wrong side again. I was quick to gain a complete disdain for abusive government and became sickened with political correctness. I got fed up with the numbers game in law enforcement and with the idea that we, the police, were here to force people to wear their seat belts, and to have their papers (driver's license, registration, insurance, and state inspection) in order before they could ?freely? go about their lives. What I saw at the state capitol and in Washington DC made me even sicker. I looked at the millions of laws being shoved down our throats and I looked at the U. S. Constitution and I saw very little resemblance. The state legislature and the U. S. Congress both violated the Bill of Rights as a matter of routine.

In 1988 I decided to move home to Safford, Arizona and run for Graham County Sheriff. I had never been a cop there and hadn't lived in Arizona for about 12 years. Now I would ask the people there to make me the top law enforcement officer of the county. They did. This election was really quite miraculous. Looking back at it, I still can't believe it. Nevertheless, I was re-elected in 1992 and in 1994 something really crazy happened. I decided that I had had enough! The Brady bill was passed by Congress and signed in to law by President Bill Clinton. This "law" forced each sheriff to become a pawn for the Federal Government and to do their bidding to promote gun control within our jurisdictions. Even more astounding than this was the fact that no funds were allocated for us to do this work and the Brady act contained

a provision to arrest us if we failed to comply. Wow! So here's the U. S. Congress making an unconstitutional gun control law, requiring a county official to enforce it and pay for it, and then threatening to arrest him if he refuses! What a country!

Well, to make a long story short, I was the first sheriff in the nation to file a lawsuit to stop the Brady bill and against the Clinton administration to end this nonsense and abuse. I had no idea what a roller coaster ride this would take me on. I received hundreds of calls from the media all over the world and I got hate mail and threats and awards and honors all at the same time. As the case proceeded six other sheriffs from around the country joined the lawsuit; Koog from Texas, Frank from Vermont, Romero from Louisiana, McGee from Mississippi, Printz from Montana, and Anders from Wyoming. Sheriff Printz and I ended up at the U S Supreme Court together on December 4, 1996. Then on June 27, 1997, the Supreme Court ruled that the Brady bill was in fact unconstitutional and that the Federal Government could not commandeer state or county officers for federal bidding. This was more than monumental! The feds could no longer just do anything and everything they damn well pleased. The ruling stated at least three times that the States were "not subject to Federal direction." (Don't you wish your State was aware of this?) More importantly, this case proved that local officials have the right, the power, and the duty to stand against the far reaching incursions by our own Federal Government. In the ruling Justice Scalia opined for the majority, "The Federal Government may not compel the states to enact or enforce a federal regulatory program." This means none, nada, zilch, zero! They can't compel the states or the counties or local officials to comply with their stupid regulations. (Yes, the states can still go along voluntarily, and far too often, that is exactly what happens.) But freedom won that day on June 27, 1997, and it started the snowball rolling for each sheriff in this country to stand tall and to protect his or her constituents from "all enemies both foreign and domestic."

This is the ultimate check and balance and it falls squarely on the shoulders of the county sheriff. This booklet will show how you are indeed the last line of defense between your people and the criminals from the streets and from the Federal Government. If we are to get America back, if we are indeed to return to the constitutional Republic we were meant to be, then it will be up to us, yes the sheriffs of America, and hopefully other local officials, as well, who have the guts and dedication to tell the feds that we are no longer going to put up with their intervention, control, meddling, and especially, their criminal behavior within our respective jurisdictions. This booklet will offer proof positive that you have the authority, the power, and the duty to be the ultimate check and balance for the American citizenry in your county and to defend them against all local and federal criminals.

This is the real power of the people!!!

I served on the first Colorado People's Grand Jury called together by Senator Charlie Duke, Dr. Eugene Schroder and others to hear the findings of fact on the misuse of the War Powers Acts.

It was a great experience and much good for the people resulted. It is time we the people take charge and bring back the real law since the courts have become so corrupt.
Get ready to sign up.
Janet Lee Meisinger
Thanks to: Virginia Brooks
Subject: CALLING FOR A National Grand Jury - The Fourth Branch of Government
Get ready to sign up, people. Spread the word.
Lee

In Broe v.Reed - 12 Washington voters sue to set aside the election of Barack Obama in Washington.

Bellevue, WA, December 10, 2008 — The Washington Supreme Court has set a date for the case Broe v. Reed, to be heard en banc on January 8, 2009.

On December 4, 2008, James (Jim) Broe and 11 other Washington voters sued Secretary of State Sam Reed in the Washington Supreme Court, seeking a Writ of Mandamus to require the Secretary to set aside the votes cast for Senator Barack Obama, because at the time of the election, Senator Obama had failed to establish that he was a “natural born citizen” of the United States, failed to establish that he was an American citizen, and that he was not running under his legal name of Barry Soetoro.

Attorney Issues a National Grand Jury Declaration
Submitted by Phil on Mon, Feb 16, 200921 Comments
As reported late last night via DecaLogosIntl.org, Stephen Pidgeon, attorney for Broe v. Reed, has officially announced that he has issued a declaration (audio at link) for a national grand jury:

Pursuant to First Amendment (The right of the people peaceably to assemble), the Ninth Amendment (The enumeration in the Constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people), and the Tenth Amendment to the Constitution for the United States of America (The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people), this National Grand Jury is

convened by natural born citizens of the fifty several states and of the United States of America, seating 50 jurors pursuant to the duties, powers, responsibilities, qualifications as established hereunder for the following purposes:

To examine all aspects of the federal government by initiating its own investigations. To serve as ombudsmen for the citizens of the country in respect to constitutional rights. and privileges established under the organic documents of the United States of America, as properly amended from time to time. To conduct criminal investigations of members of the federal government, and, if the evidence is sufficient, issue criminal indictments. The National Grand Jury Process The National Grand Jury, although a part of the judicial system, is an entirely independent body. Judges of the Supreme Court, the Courts of Appeal, and the District Courts of the United States, United States Attorneys, and Congress of the United States may act only as advisors. They cannot prevent National Grand Jury action unless that action violates the duly enacted laws as originally created in the United States. The National Grand Jury shall review and evaluate procedures, methods and systems used by federal governmental agencies to determine whether they comply with the stated objectives of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution for the United States of America as properly amended. The National Grand Jury shall review the officers of the federal government to determine whether they are constitutionally qualified to hold office, and to determine if their actions and behavior are consistent with stated objectives of the Declaration of Independence, Constitution for the United States of America as properly amended, and the criminal law as recognized in any of the several states. No individual grand juror, acting alone, has any power or authority. Meetings of the National Grand Jury are not open to the public. All matters discussed before the National Grand Jury and votes taken are to be kept private and confidential. The end result of inquiries into civil matters are released to the public in the form of a final report which is approved, prior to release, by the Foreperson of the National Grand Jury. The National Grand Jury is empowered to:

Inquire into the condition and management of branches of the federal government and its agencies. Investigate and report on the operations, accounts and records of federal officers, departments, and functions. Inquire into the willful or corrupt misconduct in office of public officers. Submit a final report of its findings and recommendations, no later than the end of its term, to the Presiding Juror of the National Grand Jury. Requirements to Become a Grand Juror National Grand Juror candidates must meet all of the following qualifications:

Be a natural born citizen of the United States (born in one of the fifty states of the United States to parents both of whom were U.S Citizens and resident in the United States at that time). Be at least 18 years old. Be a resident of the state that the Juror represents for at least one year immediately prior to selection. Exhibit intelligence,

sound judgment, and good character. Cannot have been convicted of malfeasance in office, any felony or other high crime. Cannot be serving as a public official. Grand Jury Selection Process There shall be 50 members of the Grand Jury with 50 alternates. Candidates are to be selected from a pool of nominees who shall submit their nomination to the nominating committee. Nominees will be appointed by the affirmative vote of the nominating committee, who shall base their nomination on the following criteria expressed in priority:

First - an affidavit of qualification where the nominee asserts that the nominee: is a natural born citizen of the United States, setting forth the place of birth, the date of birth, the place of birth of the nominee's father, the place of birth of the nominee's mother, and the residency of the parents at the time of birth; is at least 18 years of age; is and has been a resident of the state the nominee seeks to represent for at least one year prior to the application; is intelligent (demonstrating the ability to read and to write), uses sound judgment (exhibits ability to reason) and is a person of good character (does not engage in misconduct, interpersonal attacks, foul language or disruptive behavior); is not serving as a public official. Second – the ability to serve as a Juror, where the nominee asserts that the nominee Can and will attend each meeting of the National Grand Jury without absence Can and will render decisions according to the rule of law without prejudice or bias Can and will prepare decisions and recommendations in writing Can and will use electronic technology such as email, blog posting, text messaging, teleconferencing and so on. Third – order in which the application is received Potential grand jurors will be given information about National Grand Jury duties and the time commitment required. The committee shall interview each candidate, usually twice, to reduce the number to 100, two from each of the several states. The final selection is made by the affirmative vote of the majority of the nominating committee. Grand Jury Officers Grand Jury officers and duties are:

Foreperson recognizes that the most important responsibility lies in seeing that the Grand Jury as a whole and each of the committees function effectively and efficiently. Foreperson Pro Tem, in absence of the foreperson, assumes all functions of foreperson. Recording Secretary is general assistant to the foreperson in all matters, keeps an accurate record (minutes) of the proceedings of each meeting. Corresponding Secretary is responsible for incoming and outgoing mail. Treasurer provides jurors with reimbursement forms and collects these forms at the end of each quarter, handles all bills received by the Grand Jury. Mr. Pidgeon states that an application will be posted at the DecaLogosIntl.org web site for those who would be interested in applying. At first, all applicants will have the opportunity to sign up confidentially, though actual names will have to be revealed should a report be issued by the jury (assuming a finding is produced). The federal grand jury will be held virtually on the Internet with a central location to be decided for when physical meetings are required. Mr. Pidgeon also hints that there will be those who would be willing to enforce any finding that is to come out of a federal grand jury. It is

expected that the federal grand jury's mission will be completed by the end of summer, 2009, sometime after a Continental Congress is held. This initiative is expected to be fully spearheaded by Mr. Pidgeon. Please see here and here for postings based on Mr. Leo Donofrio's research on the 5th Amendment for a backgrounder on the federal grand jury.